

# **Commanders Writs**

**Volume Two**



by

**Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries**

Published by

**Sentana-Ries Publishing Company**

**P.O. Box 99**

**Ryley, Alberta, Canada**

**TOB 4AO**

# **Commanders Writs**

**Volume Two**

2020 Edition

**Copyright 2020 by Reni and Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries**

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission from the publisher, except by a reviewer, who may quote brief passages; nor may any part of this book be reproduced, translated in part or in whole, nor transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical or otherwise, without written permission from the publishers.

Author: UTHRANIA SEILA SENTANA-RIES

Scribe: UTHRANIA SEILA SENTANA-RIES

Pictures: JAMIE SR CORTEZ

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

01.	Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): Blustering Storms Never Seem To Cease!.....	08
02.	Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): Parable Of The Downfall Of Tyranny.....	12
03.	Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): The Two State Solution.....	16
04.	Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): Who's Really Ruling The Roost?.....	22
05.	Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): The Principles Of Etheric Travels Vs. Starship Voyages.....	29
06.	Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5, Conclusion): A Lesson On Love And Kindness.....	33
07.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 1): Stairway To "Heaven".....	38
08.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 2): Vibrational Frequencies, Creation And Paradise.....	45
09.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 3): "Scorched Earth Policy" Of Humankind.....	51
10.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 4): We Will Liberate Our Own!.....	55
11.	Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes At Home.....	62
12.	Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes at Home (Book 6) - An Insertion To A Book In Progress.....	66

13.	Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes at Home (Book 6) - A Second Insertion To A Book In Progress.....	70
14.	Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes at Home (Book 6) - A Third Insertion To A Book In Progress.....	75
15.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: Calamity Strikes At Home (Book 6) - A Fourth Insertion To The Book.....	78
16.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: Calamity Strikes At Home (Book 6) - A Fifth Insertion To The Book.....	82
17.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: Calamity Strikes At Home (Book 6) - Sixth/Last Insertion To The Book.....	87
18.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - "His Second Coming".....	92
19.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - On Prophets, Telepathy And Advanced Science.....	98
20.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - Reincarnation, Biologically Speaking!.....	106
21.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - The Guiding Light From The Master.....	117
22.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - Your Conscience Guides You - Intimately!.....	121
23.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - There's Still A Way To The Truth!.....	127
24.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: Escape to Paradise!.....	133
25.	Captain James Galiac: From Escape to Paradise; Plymouth Rock.....	135
26.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: A Prelude to National History.....	138
27.	Captain James Galiac: Will War Get You Into Paradise This Lifesteam Or The Next?.....	139

28. Captain James Galiac: "YE ARE ALL GODS!" .....	142
29. Captain James Galiac: A Word to the Patriots.....	146
30. Captain Adrigon: Patriots! A Word to the Wise.....	147
31. Captain James Galiac: How Do I Speak to My Prophets?.....	150
32. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Which Prophet May Speak in My Name?.....	152
33. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Nation States Secede In America!...	155
34. Captain James Galiac: The Parable, the Truth. What Soup Are They Feeding You?.....	157
35. Captain James Galiac: Don't Let Myths Lead You Astray!.....	159
36. Captain James Galiac: The Well-Being of Other Extraterrestrial Nations.....	161
37. Captain James Galiac Sananda: AND WHAT ABOUT NOAH?.....	164
38. Captain James Galiac: A Bird's-Eye View On World Affairs.....	166
39. Captain James Galiac: The End of the World is Also Earth's Rejuvenation!.....	169
40. Captain James Galiac: The Adventists Have it Half Right.....	173
41. Captain James Galiac: Getting Down To Brass Tacks (New) .....	175
42. Captain James Galiac: Getting Down to Brass Tacks! World News!..	179
43. Captain James Galiac: What Are They Doing To Alberta From Washington, D.C.?!	182
44. Captain James Galiac: Who Are The Good Luck Charm?.....	185
45. Captain James Galiac: Crucifix at the Center/Farsight at the Moon!.188	
46. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Read On! You Might Be Surprised At Just What You Do Not Know!.....	190

47.	Captain James Galiac: Should You Listen to "Jesus` Under His New Name?.....	193
48.	Captain James Galiac: The Warning/Pyramids: The Most Horrendous Attitude/Blessed Brethren.....	196
49.	Captain James Galiac: A Message to the Leaders: Adornment For the Gods is Not Feasible in Any Mode.....	202
50.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: Why Must We Wait Just A Little Bit Longer?.....	204
51.	Captain James Galiac: The Stars In Your Galaxy Are No Different Than The Ships Who Await You.....	206
52.	The Shooting in Connecticut And A Question For Captain James Galiac Sananda.....	214
53.	Captain Melix Somajar and Captain James Galiac Sananda: Between Rocks and the Bowels of the Earth.....	215
54.	Captain James Galiac: Are You Dead Or Alive? And What About Jonah?!.....	218
55.	Captain James Galiac: Do You Who Reach Out to Us in Frequencies Receive an Answer?.....	227
56.	Captain James Galiac: War! For Those On The Losing End.....	232
57.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: I Wear the White Crown of Chastisement Upon the Nations!.....	238
58.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: Those Who Take From You Are Indeed the Leeches of Society.....	240
59.	Captain James Galiac: Nuclear War/Barricade the Literature of All UFO Substance Rivals.....	243
60.	Captain James Galiac: The Truth About Creation.....	249
61.	Captain James Galiac: Taking A Swipe At Canada.....	253
62.	Captain James Galiac: Back After An Interlude.....	256

63.	Captain James Galiac: Out And Now In (New Writ).....	258
64.	Captain James Galiac: Malachi - The Benigned One.....	262
65.	Captain James Galiac: Getting Down to Brass Tacks! World News!..	267
66.	Captain James Galiac: Getting Down To Brass Tacks (New).....	270
67.	Captain James Galiac: Earth Crucified.....	273
68.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: Condemning "Idolatry".....	276
69.	Captain James Galiac: A Hint To The Wise!.....	281
70.	Captain James Galiac: "Writing" The Wrongs!.....	284
71.	Captain James Galiac: Read Between The "Lights" .....	287
72.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: His Final Word To His Book: Religion Of The Decade.....	291
73.	Captain James Galiac: The Religions Vs. Karma and Do You Really Like Your System?.....	296
74.	Captain James Galiac: Equivalent To Us Are The Stars In Your Galaxy.....	303
75.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Ruse Of The Nations (Part 1)...	309
76.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Ruse Of The Nations (Part 2)...	313
77.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Ruse Of The Nations (Part 3)...	318
78.	Captain James Galiac: Listen Up People! Before It Is Too Late!!.....	326
79.	Captain James Galiac Sananda: How You All Came To First Be On This Earth And Why You Are Here.....	332
80.	Captain James Galiac: The New Age Fable.....	340

# **Admiral James T. Galiac**

## **A.K.A. Captain James Galiac Sananda**

### **01. Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): Blustering Storms Never Seem To Cease!**



Only when oil and pushing back the frontiers of its exploration take center stage do the superpowers eye each other with suspicion motivated by greed. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

#### [Introductory](#)

- [January 13, 2013, 8:15 pm](#)
- [Mad Scramble For Oil](#)
- [Rat Race Among The Fat Cats](#)
- [Survival Of The Fittest](#)

#### **Introductory**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

“What a catastrophe if that should happen once again! Just look at what they have all done to the Middle Eastern, Africa regions, and we know what Eskimo land will look like so far away from mainstream Canada.” - Captain James Galiac Sananda

**January 13, 2013, 8:15 pm**



[The Eskimos](#)

**“Well, loves, here I am, Captain James Galiac Sananda by which name many of you know me by. Please remove the Mr., Seila, for I have changed my mind.”**

**“Now, contrary to the winds which blow the gulf streams in the Arctic in a roundabout surface stream, the gulls are lowly crying their wailing song toward all those caught in the last ice storm while searching for that patch of black oil which in a sense has its own odor which is anything but pleasant unless you are a warmonger whose only aim is to fight Russia for the tenth time over the thing.**

**“Multi-grade chemical warring is not the fissure tenure within the ice crystals, but it just might work!” they all tend to say. And if I were a betting person, which I most definitely am not, I, Sananda James Galiac would state that if oil belonged to anyone on the northern plane it would belong to: ‘Them there darned Eskimos.’**

## **Mad Scramble For Oil**



[Cornering the oil wells](#)

**“Ah well, so much for the truth faction which occurs from Texaco, Texas, once in a while, for while the Canadian Government sits on its seat and does nothing worthwhile to protect its Eskimo population, the oil will go on sitting there until either Russia feels it’s waited long enough or the Texans think they really do own it all.**

**“What a catastrophe if that should happen once again! Just look at what they have all done to the Middle Eastern, Africa regions, and we know what Eskimo land will look like so far away from mainstream Canada.**

**“But you say, you, the vivacious reader, that perhaps you already knew of this occurrence, or were near enough the truth to have figured it out, but what you do not know will shock the pants off you, and that is precisely this!:**

## **Rat Race Among The Fat Cats**



**For the fat cats**

**“The large whale which is Great Britain in this instance, largely due to its colonization of so many nations throughout the centuries, and the Bear which in this instance is also Russia, and the seal and walruses which are the Ducabors in France, and then fondly do we mention those overseas in Poland-land, are all gathering around Iceland to protect her from lacerations by the American stooges who are worried about Holland and the Netherlands, for they are ‘afeerd’ that the banking whoremonging establishment might take a dive as well, and if that happens Morphonese at the south pole, and we will never tell you as long as we live who they ones are, for the Tripoli bunch never got off the ground because of their greed, larson against themselves - blaming the whole and entire issue of disrespect upon Gadaffi, so that left the people following them where? - will take a shakedown themselves and place the Americans right back where they belong taking a trip through the center! ...Well, you get our point.**

**“And down under in Australia, the whore-bear which is Alaska, and the polar bear minority had their coats shaven to give to the rich and wealthy whilst the elephant and rhinoceros lost their tusk/tusks to the frontier fox who was secretly watching them for such vicious crime against humanity, for without the luscious animal hide no one could build such worthy tents, and for that purpose the animals needed to well survive until their death.**

## Survival Of The Fittest



### Off balance

“What a concoction in housing and utilities, but where one lives is where one must survive, and *if the animals are dehorned then it only stands to reason they will not survive amongst their clan for very long*, and then the skin loses its toughness as it blisters in the sun from the multitude of horn sores from other beasts of the field.

“Well, we could go on, but I suppose you all wish I would stop. So on this day will we close, and I bid you and yours a fare-thee-well and a fond “goodnight” to my chelas, world round.

“Please tie off channel please, Uthrania, and place in time elements and Good Night.” (8:35 pm)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## 02. Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): Parable Of The Downfall Of Tyranny



Captain James Galiac Sananda speaks of Syria, specifically, which is of relevance to what the besieged country has undergone during the upheaval that began with the so-called "Arab Spring."  
- Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [January 5, 2013, 3:34 pm](#)
- [Prophecy Fulfilled!](#)
- ["Winter Cold And Summer Heat"](#)
- ["Rapture" At A Glance](#)

### Introduction



[Scribing from the starship](#)

*"Watch for your evacuation, those of you who deserve it and have prepared yourselves, **for we take all, but not all to paradise**, for we will not have those civilizations disrupted, for they have already earned their way!"* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

### January 5, 2013, 3:34 pm



[Not yet perfected](#)

“Finally, with the sandwich finished we will carry on from where we had last left off with another member of our crew, shall we? Captain Sananda James Galiac at the helm and at your service!

“Well, *who indeed is the beast in the field of the great polar caps*, dear ones, if it is not the mouse who feathered the flock all by himself!

“Then, you say, ‘Sananda, who EXACTLY THEN is the mouse?’

“Well, the mouse, little ones, are *the paratroopers from within the United States/Canadian border who fleece the flock of Eskimos*, whenever they have the goodly chance, never mind laying claim upon the scrumptious oil fields away from Russia divine.

“Ah, the flywheel of them all used to portray *all they* United States ‘flying saucers’ which they could hardly of themselves remain airborne. But then, when you steal technology from others such as the German enterprise, *likely even with their scientists all rounded up and moved to the States, as so many of you call that dear nation of people who supplant themselves now world-wide in order to get away from the vicious control of their continent, who remained under U.S. barricaded control, one can only expect that their season of flying craft ‘saucers intact’ would never work quite as well as in Hitler’s day - God-bless-his-soul - for even men such as he was tempted to roll over the money system, and was quite frankly not allowed to do so.*

## Prophecy Fulfilled!



[Didn't cave in to tyranny](#)

“But Petersburg in Russia divine came to its glory once again through *their stiff representation of Syria, who by the way never gave up its land nor its water willingly without a goodly fight,*

“and when the people saw what was being done to their waters and land, *they turned upon the culprits and fondled their weapons once more,*

*“and the end of the tyranny soon came to an end,*

“and the President of Syria, Bashar al-Assad, once again resumed his place on the dentist’s chair and went back to Britain to speak to the Queen,

*“and after that kindly debut the people put him back on the throne with another disgusting round of talks with the U.N.,*

“and that was the end of that.

## “Winter Cold And Summer Heat”



Parable imagery

*“No roundabout for Iran, for they did not care to interfere on behalf of helping poor President Bashar al-Assad,*

“and for that reason doth the pit hit the fireball, which distinctly came from ‘around the corner’ to that *well-seasoned place behind the tall wall sitting directly and presumptuously inside of what we still call Palestine,*

“and because of it the duck hit the water running,

“and the cows north-side of the hill became more than distressed, *for their sort were also people - and not the opposite as designed to them by the straight wall north of Palestine central –*

“and the beast in the forest of the lifespan of Eskimos delightedly feigned his existence back into the cold dark wilderness,

“and because of it, the ferns in the summer heat decided to wave it all away,

“and the Government of Canada came to see the Light before it was too late,

“and spoke to the Government of the Nation of Saudi Arabia - ***and stymied them no more,***

***“and then their fate was sealed*** much to the chagrin of the American public.

## **"Rapture" At A Glance**



[We come to pick you up](#)

“And Adieu and Amen, as you say. Seasoned replica, and **many try to flout our words as meaningless, but we tell you, the end is not in sight yet**, save that being of the catapulting of the missiles north of Syria in tendency to light the day of night in a round of spectacular light show,

***“and then all was quiet in the Middle East,***

***“and the babes slept soundly in their bassinets and cribs,***

***“and all was once again fine with the world.***

**“Watch for your evacuation, those of you who deserve it and have prepared yourselves, for we take all, but not all to paradise, for we will not have those civilizations disrupted, for they have already earned their way!**

“Sananda James Galiac over and out. Adieu and Adieu. Thank you for listening for **this is your final chance at the hour!**” 3:56 pm

Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **03. Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): The Two State Solution**



Captain Sananda speaks of the demarcation line of religion, between one lording it over the other, invoking the "land promised to them by God" to the exclusion of the "heathens," a testament to the irony or paradox of religion, which incites war instead of peace. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introductory

- [November 29, 2013 11:07 am](#)
- [Israel And Palestine](#)
- [It Was Neither "Creation" Nor "Evolution"](#)
- [The Apocalypse](#)
- [Another Storm Warning For Thailand!](#)

### **Introductory**



[The \\_Promised land\\_ ?](#)

*“With no religion to divide and with no monetary system to corrupt, we bring in the New Millennium with a Swastika and a blade not, but a Shout of Triumph as we see the people freed!”* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

**November 29, 2013 11:07 am**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

“Good Evening from my end, chelas. I am herewithe and always **Lord over nobody and Captain over many**. My name, for those of you who are new to our writings, is Captain James Galiac Sananda, and I captain along with my brother Captain Sophram Suflus Somajar Galiac, the leader of us all, the Stargazer Intrepid, which is one of the most prestigious starships ever built in the Federation of Unified Starships. So, Good Day to those who are just arising, and let us proceed on now with the tenure of writ which to the ordinary mortal will not be as mystifying as you might have once thought.

## **Israel And Palestine**



[Eternal conflict](#)

“Israel and Palestine – and is there a difference? Not really. Now let me explain. ‘***There is one ground, one place of habitation.***’ (Got that, Jamie? Put that in italic please, bold).

“**There is one water for all to share, but one side will not have it so.**

“**There is much ground to cultivate. But one side will not have it so.**

“**There are the sea life and much to cull. But one side will not have it so.**

“**There is freedom under the stars for both peoples. But one side will not have it so.**

“Don’t like our words? Too bad. For our words and our ways and our program is there.

“**Benefit BOTH SIDES AT ONE TIME. But one side will not have it so.**

“The compromise between a two-state solution is to ‘**Get out of the way of the starship commanders and our blueprint of the Unified Federation of Planets**’ which is physically held by our prophets in tenure for so long, and on your behalf do they come again.

“**With no religion to divide and with no monetary system to corrupt, we bring in the New Millennium with a Swastika and a blade not, but a Shout of Triumph as we see the people freed!**

“**People, you just don’t have that much time left to yourselves, loves! So get ready to MOVE!**

“**NOW!!**

## **It Was Neither "Creation" Nor "Evolution"**



[The seeding of earth](#)

“That will be all for today, lasses and ladies, ***and please remember, it was us who in our earlier lifestreams who first cultivated the very land you reside on, and planted each human seed in its place, as world upon world dedicated their seed to make this planet work in societal structure.*** With love and careful nurturing you were all once a great breed, but throughout your lifestreams you deviated away from the great teachings and rarely, if ever, thought about us at all.

***“Your forefathers of whom we are, and your mothers of the stars, of which many of you have well forgotten, were laid bare in myths altered somewhat to strike the senses of those readers who had no more clue of what is real and what is not, left intact inside their tiny minds.***

“So with all elevated thought gone the rulers of this planet who forbade the truth to be read, calculated correctly that by the time the Great Equinox was through many would be left to themselves, ***not even having the level of discernment to get on a ship for their physical escape from the horrors which are to come.***

“You poor demented and lost souls! I told you long ago,

“and many others came whom you call your Masters, whether be male or female does not matter, that I would come with others with my fleet, and ***salvation from the drudgeries of this worldly Hellion system*** would be met,

**“and the religious establishment tricked all of you into believing their form of ‘salvation’ by the ‘blood of Christ,’**

“and you bought into one of the most aggravating and circumstantial lies of the century,

“and over the last, and down through the line century after century ***you passed on the lies from one generation unto the next.***

“And topsy-turvy you continued up the line of the lies brought to you by the Hellions from another world,

**“and began to worship their gold, brass, silver, rubies, and diamonds, not to mention the Opals, hey lads and ladies?!**

“You poor demented and distracted ones! How you never learn has always been of the greatest mystery to both myself as well as all others!

## The Apocalypse



[Armageddon](#)

“So now you have another choice. **Leave Palestine and Israel in the dust off all remembrance and welcome us aboard.** And if you can’t do that then face the torment of them all and of that we will not tell you what it can be.

“You do not need to read between the lines, ye ones, who are farsighted in your choice. But for the one who fights against us continually, we warn you, ***we are not adverse to dealing with globetrotters on their own ground.***

“So be forewarned because we won’t be speaking to you again this time around on this same topic without dealing with you on a rather abbreviated basis, for our temper is about to erupt as Mt. Helens in California, and we will see just who is left to their own dismay; and the people themselves won’t be touched for we have control over the elements in many of their forms.

“This will simply provide an example of what we are going to do in conducting a massive moveal of earthquake symons,

“and from there your bunkers will be laid bare and the lava which will flow from below will encrypt you in tombs

“and you will lie buried for the rest of your lives. So don’t make us change our minds in dealing with you on a more rapid base, because if you do, the storm troopers at your door will see the

people with their ropes

“and your military will help you none, for you have done your evil deeds upon their families, and for that will they never forgive you.

## Another Storm Warning For Thailand!



[HAARPed Siam](#)

“Good Night and Good Day. Jamie, put this on at your convenience, son, for I know you are catching up with prior writs out of my book which certain ones in Google have deliberately omitted when no one was watching directly out of the world wide search engine – **AND WE DO NOT LIKE IT ONE LITTLE BIT, IF YOU GET OUR TENURE ON THAT AS WELL, LITTLE ONES OF THE CANTANKEROUS REALM!!**

“Sananda, Esu Jmmanuel, James Galiac, Captain and Commander of the Starship Stargazer Intrepid.

“I will sign out for myself tonight, little lamb. Uthrania and Jamie get some rest. I am proud of the three of you and I love you. Your protection is quite - assured.

“Botrox at Hemmingway Gulf 9.4. *Section off Thailand, for another storm is brewing which will miss the Philippines, if you get our thrust. For HAARP and its co-workers in Japan, made to do their evil deeds on the behest of the United Kingdom and Sealand (coded compromise) will be under ‘our’ thumb for punishment, if you know what I mean. The people will not suffer, but the leaders ...will!* Tying off High Command at your time 11:45 am. Good Night!”

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **04. Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): Who's Really Ruling The Roost?**



It cannot be said often enough that we are not alone in the universe and even that humans did not just sprout like mushrooms on earth. Earth is a melting pot of races that came i.e. were "seeded" from different worlds. Captain Sananda speaks here of what race have since controlled and enslaved humankind. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [November 22, 2013 5:00 pm](#)
- [Frankenstorm And Genetically Modified Organisms](#)
- [November 23, 2013 4:15 pm](#)
- [Adoptive Mother Earth, A Dying Planet](#)
- [Gaze At The Stars, Steve, Mark And Brenda](#)
- [Danger To Humanity](#)

## **Introduction**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

**"HAARP was ours to begin with but the men and women stole it and band waved it all over your world, poor souls." - Captain James Galiac Sananda**

Please note that the following links are parts of the book "Pigeons Roost In The North":

[Captain James Galiac: The Adventists Have it Half Right](#)

[Captain James Galiac: What Are They Doing To Alberta From Washington, D.C.??!](#)

[Captain James Galiac: Do You Who Reach Out to Us in Frequencies Receive an Answer?](#)  
[Captain James Galiac: His Eye In The Sky](#)

[Captain James Galiac: Out And Now In \(New Writ\)](#)

[Captain James Galiac: A Hint To The Wise!](#)

- Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

**November 22, 2013 5:00 pm**



[Ruling the roost](#)

“Well loves, it is that time of the year when old merry St. Nicholas comes to garnish the tree with prime suspects in the center square of New York. And believe it or not, the rubble rousers in their liquor drunken senses just flew the coup on Wall Street; and the parachuters dove into the money laundering business, **and the Pigeons flew the coup!**”

“Now, if this is not a seizematic attempt at carolling the streets in Winnipeg at a time when the children all play on roller skates and hemorrhaging boards, then the ice skate maneuvers all a hidden around town just grasped the Parliament by the throat, and who knows where that might lead?”

“The faucet just down the street from Maryland hijinxed itself all the way up Polar lane in the

North West Territories of the Canadian North. And because the hay day in Illinois Deepchaked it out of sequence, the Royal Canadian Mounties decided to make it a hay day by willowing out on the branch with the American FBI. Such fun, hey, boys? **After all it is almost Christmas and a chakra or two missing on an elusive criminal**, well, what the heck anyway, because Bulstrom and his pirated boys just found you a laced-up job, and that is anyway non-detrimental to the Hebrides over there down there in Minnesota.

**“In any case, why do I incessantly speak in hieroglyphics**, lads and ladies? It is simply the only safe way. And since the Mancharians, dear sweet ones, have already begun their fourth book at station Gitzstaff, we must memorialize that same day with a very strict diet, Jamie, my lad, of eggshells and porcupine quills. Now the ones laced up there in the Tennessee Ozarks will definitely understand that one, triple style, *will they not, Jessie Pennis?*

## Frankenstorm And Genetically Modified Organisms



[The Philippines, ravaged by Haiyan](#)

“So back now to the drawing board, for the Pigeons who actually do roost in the north are none other than those hybrid birds, the penguins who are *artificially inseminated from the word ‘Go’ with semen from ostriches and penguins who have already seen the inside of Blinkensop*, so their very autonomy has changed and God only knows what the result of that will be.

“The Arctic, Newfoundland, and Labrador, Quebec, has an arsenal of **good-will policy toward the poor Philippinos who suffered a devastating blow!** But guess what, you Newfoundlanders? The chicken in the dish of the fridge where you keep your eggs just cultiverted backward to hens, pigeons, chickens and the like, and the meat you think is only home-grown has already been designed from the farm just up the hill where the *corporate power Monsanto owns*, so do not think for one genuine moment in time *that your culled birds have not somehow been replaced momentarily with a new selection of birds while you have all been sleeping.*

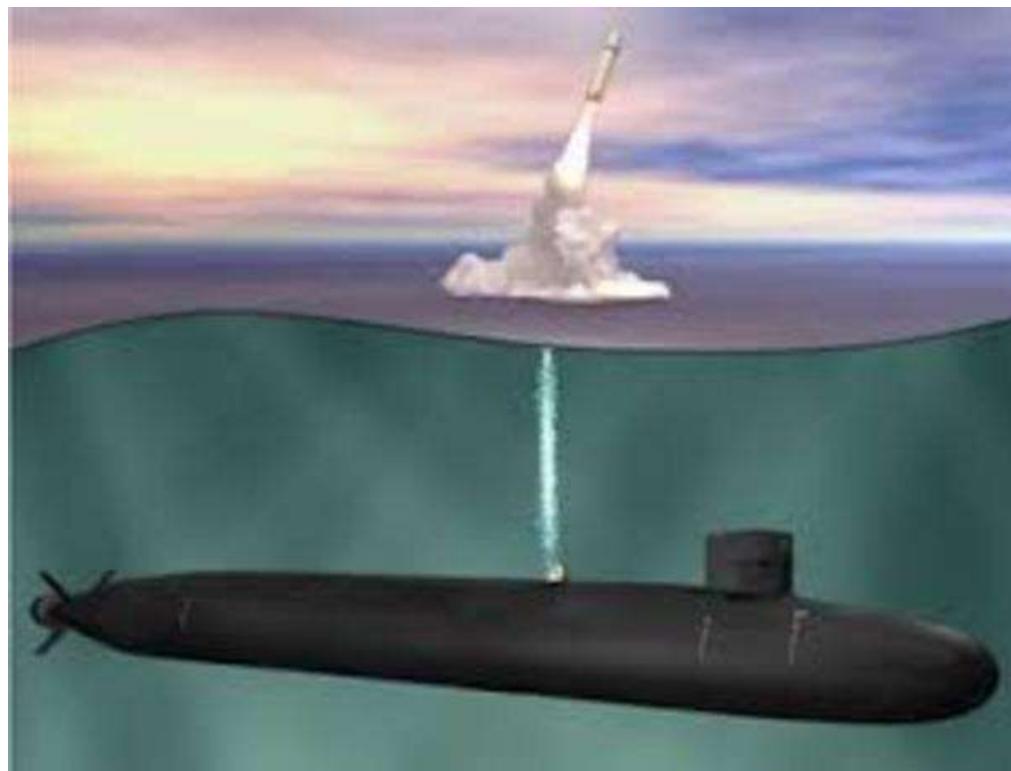
“Why such crude words, m’lads and ladies? Just so you might protect yourselves and your livestock a little better. Maybe a Llama or two would help. Dogs they just spray,,and then they are good for nothing, eyes the most. So please check and treat. *Pepper spray is sometimes moderated with a saltine solution. Watch out, therefore, and treat your family as though they are.....*

“Tie off piece please, Uthrania, and Jamie, please put this on promptly. Good Night you two, and Good Day to the majority of our readers. Good work, Canadian Parliament. We are pleased with a good section of your latest work toward garnishing assistance wherever needed. Adieu.”

**Uthrania:** Coordinating rapid telepathic sequence Dupont point 4, 9 Hemmingridge, and Pollack 7. Good Night from High Command. Book Section, Sananda, Five. 5:19 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**November 23, 2013 4:15 pm**



[The evil that men do!](#)

**Uthrania:** I am at the helm, Captain Sananda, Sir.

**Sananda:** "Well, just in time at that. Is that not so, little sister of mine? A little more relaxed on the wrists, do tell. Alright then let's get right down and into it, shall we? Good.

"Now the first topic heading of the day will be on the elusive submarines so designed at the bottom of the sea bed to remain. **Now, these are not the ordinary submersibles, love, these are a prototype of the new air force base with naval interaction at the sub-atomic level**, quite specifically speaking.

"Now, indubitably do we notice that **the design of the first submersible was a crop off the New Era, President Jr. Bush, George, spoke about**. Firmly does the crop circle at the bottom of the oceanic bed engulf itself around the coral reefs and because the usual skin-divers cannot get near them, and the whales are of no 'circular' distraction, and the sound waves also of the porpoises and seals do no longer distract from the sound barrier either, **HAARP in its fascinating proposal to engulf the entire mainstream weather pattern above the ocean** can seldom withhold propriety when it comes to distancing itself from the proton barriers of lucid waves which in actuality make the distance between the fish in the sea and the mammal breathing air above the waves circumvent around the earthen plane and shorten all distances as a telephone wireless would do from an airborne satellite dish.

"Cool, hey?" they say, and Winnipeg up there in the Canadian North just heated up its environment well below the surface stream, and **Canadian Parliament never got wind of it before the Luciferic ones themselves decided to tell them their little secret.**

## Adoptive Mother Earth, A Dying Planet



[What have you done to your planet](#)

**"Angorius, your planet, well the face of it, looks similar to a cauldron boiling disaster, and by the time your HAARP has finished winnowing the whole place you really won't have many fish nor wildlife left, and you may all be down to eating dead whales such as the Chinese Liver mongers do; and the Japanese play models who try their best to stay away from the blubber**

composition anyway. Whale meat is good, undoubtedly, but we would comely ask of you to shy away from it for there just are not too many of the good people left.

“Why people? *Because their intelligence on the average surpasses already many of those living upon what you call as planet earth.*

“Even the description is elementary, for many earth planets exist throughout the countless galaxies and seventeen hundred and four universes, though the first fourteen are what we deal in and the seventeenth is just an abbreviation. So please remember that with four more under ‘construction.’ *The Mancharians, your creators, will tell you that. Ours, of course, as well.* Good.

## Gaze At The Stars, Steve, Mark And Brenda



[Steve and Mark](#)

]Now bridge yourselves onto the next equation, Steve Kinsman, for we are propriety in our goodness toward all those exceptional Beings who lace up their boots from the inside out just to get a touch of those heavenly words and of that do we offer you and Mark the best our life has to offer.

“Steve, just subtract the *O* from the calculus of point 4 Ram to the Duck, Chinese Astrology, and what you will gain is one less starship, and that then will point to the...now listen aptly.. ‘parcheesi board,’ and you do understand how that is set up for it was one of your past and present absolutely favorite games if you get our meaning here. We will sundry assist you in filling in the blanks when we are able to find the time, for stumped will you not be in calculus, for **the stars move about at will in design to trade places with one another.**

“Again, observe the Big Dipper, Steve, and you too, Mark, for we see you and your lovely wife Brenda, when she thinks you are not looking, stargazing in our direction, **for we are all over the place.** Now, Mark, I want you to look for the dwarf star and Steve can help you on this. A dwarf star is one which goes nova in such a way as a comet tail lags behind. The synchronization of this

*task will lead the both and all of you, Brenda included, to find your true heritage ‘planet’ from within the stars where you first originated from. And we will help you when we see you are all ready to leave promptly. No gait in-between, hey, Brenda?*

## Danger To Humanity



### Harmful HAARP

“Please put this on with the next, Jamie, for we will summarily describe that itinerary of HAARP no longer since our **Captain Jeremiah Higgins, Esquire, will be shortly doing up his own book on the subject** which we are absolutely sure will be the feature plan of them all. This time though, it will be from our perspective due to the lacerations created by the earthly contraption right out of hell!

**“HAARP was ours to begin with but the men and women stole it and band waved it all over your world, poor souls.**

*“Jamie, my son, scratch putting this on prior to another future writ, please, and place it with the last. Thank you. Sananda James Galiac over and out. Thank you Uthrания. Salu. Please tie off all coordinates with High Command for me, love. Sananda over and out.”*

**Uthrания:** Closing down all frequencies Hemmingrade 9.4; Graceland 6, and Hemmingway 2. Glasgow Precinct out at 4.2 on the ulterior channel Corset 2 for High Command and Captain James Galiac Sananda. Tying off at 4:43 pm. Adieu.

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **05. Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5): The Principles Of Etheric Travels Vs. Starship Voyages**



As the title implies, Captain James Galiac Sananda briefly draws a parallel between etheric travel and starship voyage through vortexes and stresses the fact that humans are not the only living beings in the universe. - Jamie Santana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [January 2, 2013, 12:00 pm](#)
- [The Beast In The Field In The Northern Ice Cubical Woodlands](#)
- [Brain Enclosed From Limitless Reality](#)

## **Introduction**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

*" ... that you are not the only ones in your galaxy or universe with some type of a brain - though most neglect to use it - but rather not even the only ones residing either within or upon the surface of your own planet, and do not even know it!"* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

**January 2, 2013, 12:00 pm**



Astral travel

”Now, little chelas, many of you have come to ask of me at some time or another whether or not ***star craft use vortexes as much as we do with soul etheric travel*** where the soul leaves the body and at the same time stays with cord connected to the body to keep that casing alive and kicking.

”I would say definitely the spectrum is the same and because of it the keeping of one ***type of vortex is relatively akin to the other.***

”Now, with that said, let us once again begin a new chapter sub-title, and we will carry on like this for a reason which will become evident later and much the easier to find words corresponding to that which you wish to rapidly find.

”The Beast in the Field in the Northern Ice Cubical Woodlands’ will be the next subject sub-title, Seila. Please place while we await. Thank you, dear. Sananda on stand-by.

# The Beast In The Field In The Northern Ice Cubical Woodlands



## We are not alone

“Well, m’loves, back to the over-baked out Alaskan pie, are we not? Not entirely do we shift to the south on this one book, but to say that what you find in moderately shifting tendency of a ***hole at one end of the spectrograph does circulate through to the other end of the spectrograph***, is that not so or have none of you found it yet?

“Well, the Germans were wise in detecting that ***porous piece of ground with the circular air within it.***

“Do you know there are clouds down under with vast volcanic mountainous regions covered with soot of a brownish lace colour and built in huts along ridges around the curvature of solid ledges?

“It is nice to think that at the level of evolution mankind is at upon the very surface of the world, that ***they’re just ones solidly removed from that very tendency of cruelty toward others of their kind.*** Is that not so also? Of course, if it were not so, I would have told you already.

“But what on earth am I writing this for, m’loves? Simply to tell you that you are not the only ones in your galaxy or universe with some type of a brain - though most neglect to use it - ***but rather not even the only ones residing either within or upon the surface of your own planet, and do not even know it!***

## Brain Enclosed From Limitless Reality



[The far reaches of knowing](#)

“Ah, well, as this reality dribbles downward into that gray mass of yours you tend to call your brain, so will reality succumb to the possibility that mayhaps you just do not know everything about the reach of your planet at all.

“Mayberry flowers do bloom in Alaska fair after all, and people do live on the moon. Good Day. Wake up ‘fully’ and you will grow exceedingly well once you learn not to live so much like you are hedgehogs!

“Adieu and Good Day. Place this upon the netted waves dearest one. Simon Gunkel, Captain of the Adversary out for this portion, and pleased to make your acquaintance.

“I have keep to the style of Captain James Galiac Sananda as much as possible in order to relay this out to you, his readers in prime time. Good Night. Please put in time frequency please, dear Seila. May I call you that instinctively too?

“And tie of all frequencies from this source for the day and evening hours. Graves out.” 12:17 pm

**Seila:** Pleased to make your acquaintance, Captain Gunkel, and Good Afternoon Commander Graves, for I have not heard from you for quite some time. Frequency tied off at 12:17 pm

**Captain Gunkel:** “Junkel with a ‘G’ please but pronounced as though with a ‘J.’”

**Seila:** Thank you captain. I have corrected it. What about the beast in the field?

**Captain Graves:** "Loved one, this chapter sub-title is not yet ended, so you will see our script as many call it will continue at another time."

**Seila:** Thank you. Good Day.

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **06. Pigeons Roost In The North (Book 5, Conclusion): A Lesson On Love And Kindness**



Captain James Galiac Sananda concludes his book with a heart-warming topic of kindness and love toward other beings, which is what it means to be HUMAN! - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [December 21, 2013 12:00 pm](#)
- [The Immigrants And The Native Inhabitants](#)
- [The Unkindest Cut Of All!](#)
- [What Is It To Be Human?](#)

## **Introduction**



[Love is being human and vice versa](#)

*" ... but what do you expect, those of you who lifestream after lifestream never learn that to treat another human being or animal with respect is not an obligation, but a CONDITION TO BELONGING TO THE HUMAN RACE!"* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

**December 21, 2013 12:00 pm**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

11:56 am

**Uthrania:** Ready, Captain James Galiac Sananda, Sir.

11:59 am

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:** "Well, here we are with one minute to go. Thank you, Uthrania. Please be seated."

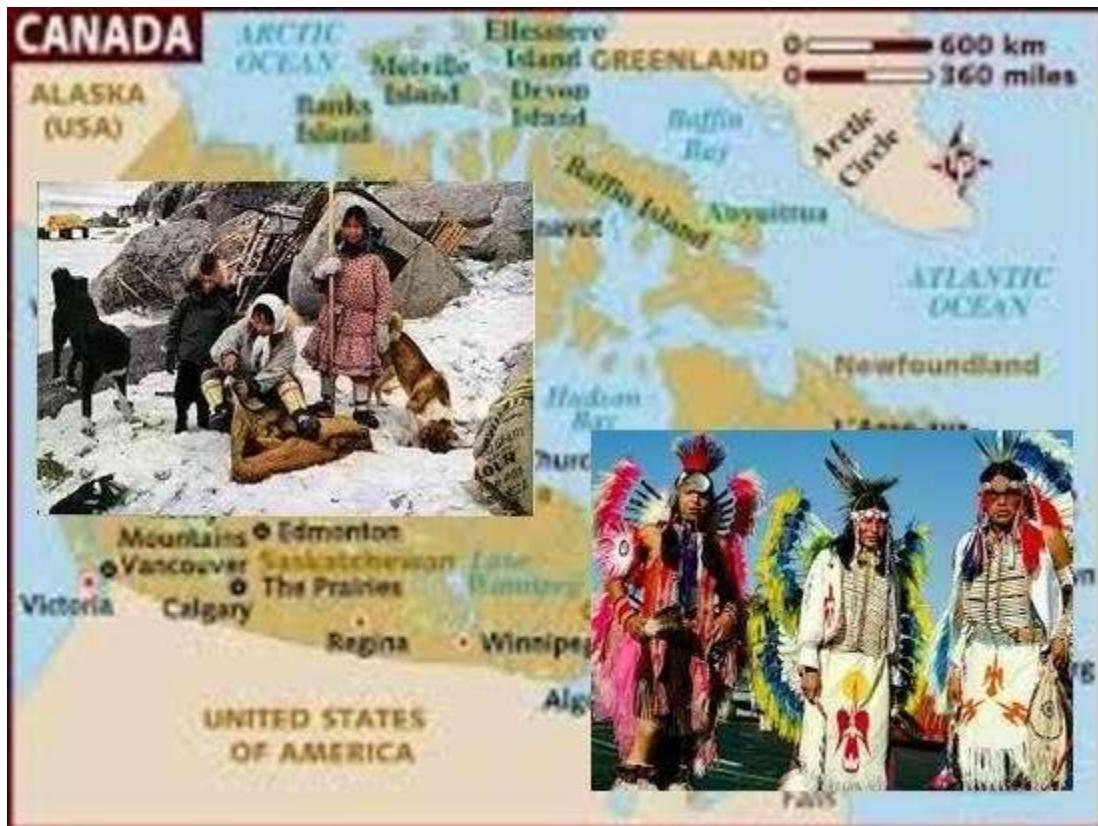
**Uthrania:** Yes, Sir.

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:** "Alright then. Here we go. It is twelve o'clock noon and the rapids down the Okotoks River have all but 'clammed' up and the reservoir is *beating to the distant drums of the Indians way back when they actually, you could say, owned the land*. Their ancestors' graves were left untouched due to the calamity in the northern regions when great swaths of land were bolstered up and retracted back into the oil program. What a hullabaloo that was, but the poor people survived and made stake to their claim in trade, for the oil and barons just lifted their knives and forks and spoons up over the gravesites and walked sullenly away.

"So this is where we take off on our new segment, chelas and Indian folk, and because this is the conclusion of the book it will not put upon me to be lengthy in its attire for I, Captain of the Stargazer whilst our brother is away, will tentatively note down that *the escapade played on the Indian folk was always one not of consideration - but one of ultimate and abject greed*.

“Alright then, in order to tie off this book, this sequence, let me unfold for you all a little replication of a story I once heard.

## The Immigrants And The Native Inhabitants



[Native inhabitants](#)

“Down in Wyoming there was a little cat, and alongside this little creature was a larking dale. And alongside the larking dale was a very miniature and tiny mouse creature as well. Now this mouse had a genuine mind of its own, and because it had a mind of its own the larking dale took strides to put the tiny wee mouse in its place. We notice at times that the oil barons treat the immigrant people *as they have the audacity to name the Eskimos and Native Indians* as that little mouse.

“Tweaked between the nose and the eyes is a canyon which bears repeating that the dip between the two is exactly where the oil barons wish to place the two peoples, but they don’t. And why do the oil barons not completely do away with the people? ***It is because they cannot understand them enough, linguistically and co-ordinately speaking, to even begin to usher them off the land.*** You see, beloveds, many Indian and Eskimo children grow up and even head to the cities where many of their Chiefs are situated in hopes of garnishing some praise and help from the Ontario Government of Canada. So if the oil barons do away as they would like to with the Indians and the Eskimos, could you then even begin to imagine what the rest of Canada, *those who care, would even say?*

“Holy Toledo!” They would exclaim! “How wrong! How utterly wrong!” they would further rant! And all toward the Government, its corporate powers, and especially the oil barons from other lands.

“So, then the government of poor old Prime Minister Harper, the quiet lad, would be all a-flock in their feathers with the very notion that they, of all people, could be considered and labeled as racists! Jail for the every one of them save that of the Prime Minister himself, who is NO Ku Klux Klan! *But what indeed would happen to the rest of parliament and their hoary overseers who just cannot take the chance that any other race upon this side or any side of the earth claim the title of ‘Holocaust survivors’ at a rate of murder unprecedented by their own standards, never mind the holocaust of Iraq, Iran, and Philadelphia!*

## The Unkindest Cut Of All!



[Left out in the cold](#)

“Well, we are not here to speak of such things at a time where the bigots of the world would rather look loose and tidy themselves whilst others like the Melots, Uthrania Seila, so often speaks about or mentions, are the nearest to the equivalents of *those who descend upon our own starships with bullets and mace and end up being our servants as well. “Servants!” you say? “Servants?! In paradise, Sananda?”* (Captain Sananda clicks his teeth with a ball point pen. – Rania)

“Ah, but we are not in paradise at the moment, lackeys! We are hovering just above your earth.

“See, this is how you act: *whilst we of the comradeship with all creatures big and small consider life in ALL categories as precious, you cannot even conceive of looking after your small to large pets in the winter hours where frost digs deep into the crust of the inside of the soft hooves, and instead you leave them out to suffer the cold bitter winds whilst you, in your warm tuxedos, run for the heat of your homes!*

“While watching the suffering all around you, you tend to ingrate the entire perpendicular space outside as really **OUTSIDE OF YOUR TERRITORY! THEREFORE WHAT HAS IT ON EARTH TO DO WITH ANY OF YOU?!**

“*Such lax daisy thinking and acting toward other creatures*, do you not think?

“Well, we know just what to do with the likes of you, who are so ungrateful for the meat and the milk and the lamb stew and the rest of what they give you from their own sorry stated bodies, that to teach you just a little lesson ourselves, those who do such contrary acts toward nature will inevitably **experience** a few months or so in such sorry standard. Lifestreams are NOT out of the question for the most severest of cases. **How else are you to learn NOT to hurt others?**

## What Is It To Be Human?



[Love thy neighbor](#)

“Without as much as a word spoken will you be able to be understood. The Hindus in this have a little catching up to do, but the precept that we will do it back unto you is quite and logically demeaning, that is true, but what do you expect, those of you who lifestream after lifestream **never**

**learn that to treat another human being or animal with respect is not an obligation, but a CONDITION TO BELONGING TO THE HUMAN RACE!**

“Good Night, and closing off this portion, and tie off the book please, Rania, and close down nighttime channels for me, please. Jamie, as usual I trust you to look after the remainder of the bolding and italic. There is some if you look hard enough, and Reni, thank you for your precision editing, and place this book with the rest.

“Chelas, and all who work their way throughout the pages of this content, we wish you a fine farewell and a good Adieu!

“Sananda, Esu Jmmanuel, Captain of the Stargazer whilst our brother-in-arms is away for a segment of your time, signing out as myself in this lifestream, James Galiac Sananda. Good Day, and for me: a Good Night.”

**Uthrания:** Tying off all channel frequencies at Station 6, Polaroid 5. Pulmouth 10, and keeping channel open for High Command Station 4 Hemminggrade 10. Luzon 5 retain its optimum devices, Captain Waldorf, Sir. Thank you to all our readers and Good Night. Good Day from ourselves, Captain Surveyor of the Fireflies and Melots of the Galiac Team Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez signing out at 12:40 pm Salu.

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **07. Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 1): Stairway To "Heaven"**



Captain James Galiac Sananda starts Part one of his new book in which he debunks the precepts of religion such as "Heaven," the supposed destination and final resting place of the departed. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [Heaven: What And Where Exactly Is It?](#)
- [Is Heaven Nirvana?](#)
- [Meditation And Soul Recognition](#)
- [Reaping "Good Karma"](#)
- [The Lies Of Religion](#)

# Introduction



[Scribing from the starship](#)

December 4, 2013 1:33 pm

*“The vice of encroachment is a vice parallel to none in that it symbioses the epitaph of iniquity of a regular down-home syndrome which equates the nonsense portrayed down throughout humanity as an epitome of unconscionable mannerism.*

*“And now I will explain myself just as you would have me to, for the days which are now coming to a close with metaphors of unmentionable retraction must relay in languages which you, the chelas, must understand. New paragraph structure please, Uthrانيا, and let us now really begin.*

*“‘Lord’ Sananda Esu Jmmanuel, not, in this lifestream, but rather I am a Captain and Commander of one of the most officious star craft in the entire Andromeda galaxy, and thereabouts. Now, let us begin.”*

## Heaven: What And Where Exactly Is It?



[What heaven is NOT](#)

4:00 pm

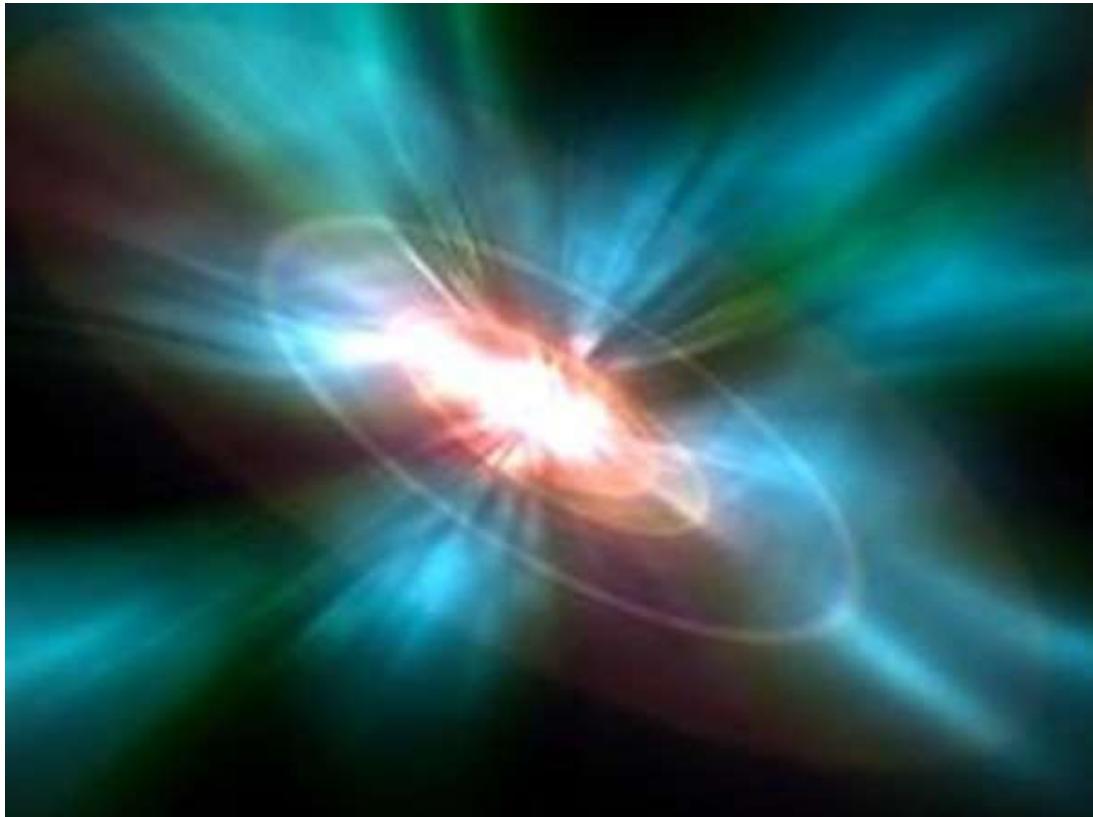
“Well, chelas, how are you all doing tonight? If it is day there for some or most of you, do no worry for I speak to you as well. Now, let us proceed on with the topic of the day or night, for to do so will only serve further enlightenment toward the goal of each of ye ones toward the reclaiming of your status in the realms or planets of good conscience far above.

“Since ***there is no up nor down*** let us fix the problem so many of you herewithe bequeath unto yourselves, and that is the incorrect perception of exactly what ‘heaven’ is.

“Heaven or the heavens are merely places outside of your sphere or range of knowledge. ***Wide open spaces, and nothing more.*** So what are the heavens in your language then? The heavens are the skies and all beyond. Good. Not too far off. And what then is your perception of the term ‘heaven?’ Is it not a place you are designed to attend once you pass on from the dead?

“But which sphere out there is your heavenly resting place? And would you be happy and relaxed doing nothing at all but enjoying yourselves worshipping God knows what in the middle of God knows where, on a ***planet or world which you have absolutely no idea of where its existence lies?***

## Is Heaven Nirvana?



[Nirvana realm](#)

“Now, here are the critical point questions which we would like to once and for all answer one by one to espionage yourselves right out of the mainstream religions and hopefully to see you one day remain outside of the religious persuasion of ideologies, theologies, downright *misinformation handed up throughout the ages to sages who are not of our ilk* nor determination, ‘and lies.’

“Gender is a hypocritical nuance which simply means here that a slight degree of difference between two artificial articles or symbiotic countenance will rave itself through the tourniquet of armbands until *a minister or priest MUST only be a male* whose gender will never once reciprocate through the embodiment of a new birth or reincarnation.

“The filth of the entire spectrum is thus: We of the starship brothers of yours, and sisters, of your own ilk in DNA countenance, which is why so many of you behold one another in beauty, *but alas, too many without the beauty of the soul*, so we call you soulless ones to a large degree, tell you ineptly that in order to remain ‘focused’ all you need do is ‘visualise’ heaven and the Guru will see you achieve Nirvana. Is that not so?

## Meditation And Soul Recognition



[Reliving the past](#)

“Well, we tell you the remainder of the story! No that is not so at all! You see, *Nirvana is not only just a state of the mind, it holds no truth apart from the philosophy which sees one to paradise after they physically pass on from one state or bodily form to the other.*

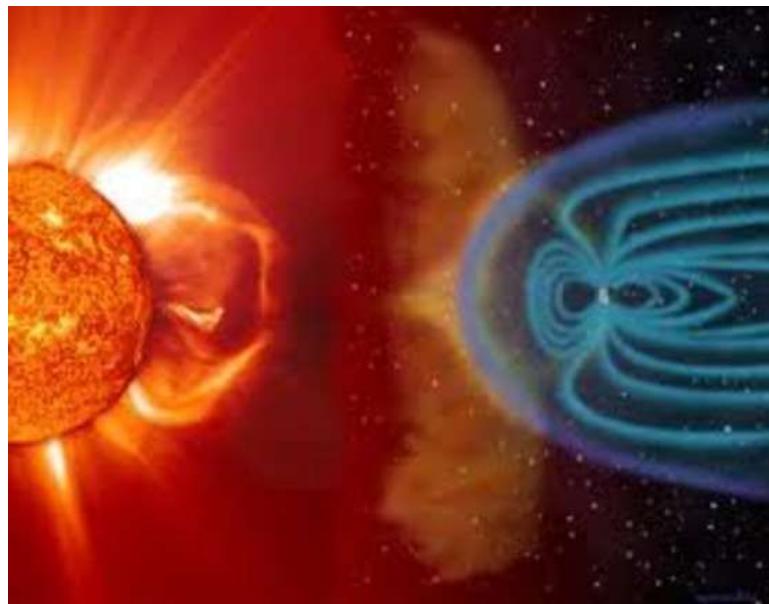
“So, what on earth does heaven mean to you then if we continually break down the consciousness into little particles of truth and hybrid them together with a rapid knowledge of all which is to surpass something or another out of your great and talented minds which remember nothing from one lifestream to the next in any case?

“It behoves you then, dear chelas, to *activate that portion of your remembrance* with a little trick I am going to show to each one of you who read upon the tenement of our words, and that is this:

**“Do not sit in a lotus position for too long or you are going to cramp your legs. Just breathe in and out and relax your mind. See nothing and a mist will appear. Ask your question and when you do just relax and watch, and the mist will clear as a crystal ball, and forms will suddenly appear. Do not try to hold the forms in your memory at first but just allow them to describe themselves to you, then pass.**

“The next time you try this meditation, as you call it, but which it is **certainly NOT, the descriptions will become clearer until you reach a stage in which you will remember the people before you as I taught you to in many of my own incarnations: memory of recognition of the soul, otherwise known as ‘soul recognition.’**”

## Reaping "Good Karma"



[What goes around comes around](#)

“Later on when you ask your question, remember you are the by-product of those experiences with others, and now it is time to move on to more and less abbreviated experiences with the same or new ones, and in doing so let me tell you that a much broader intrigue will be brought willingly

by you into your capacity of which you now determine yourselves to live within, and *you will bring many showers of blessings, ex. good karma into your lives along with the negative of which you will be expected to deal with in order to move forward in a much broader capacity, and life will once again begin anew with the each one of you who ferret not back into the darkened realm of nonsense*, but further themselves into the reason and reality of which the entire universe broadens itself upon; and within each soul will you choose the light or the darkness of the lotus position, or religion, or new age transfer to nowhere, and indubitably will we shake our heads and close the door on those who betray their soul once more for another long eon around.

“Good Night, and Good Day. Captain James Galiac Sananda, out for this briefing. Please close out channel 5 Prix 9 for me, Uthrania, and Jamie, put this on sequently, if you will, son.”

**Uthrania:** Tying off channel 5 Prix 9, Hemmingway 4 left open for High Command at Station 4.9 in the Andromeda Galaxy. 4 7 out on Dupont Telepathic wave Channel Ten. Good Night and Good Day. 4:32 pm

## The Lies Of Religion



[World religions](#)

4:49 pm

“Inclination at the top of the furthest most ‘**dung heap**’ of all religious theology is an incessant irritation toward all our scribes and prophets as well as ourselves. The ‘**prestigious**’ ones at the top of the symbiotic pack of wolves often demeanour themselves every time they open their mouths. “***With what nonsense today will we have given the people?***” they say in their deepest innermost thoughts, to and about one another.

“And deceased are they already who listen to their encrypted Catholic words of larceny toward the soul of each one they touch, and we are Hammerstein and Rogers when it comes to the good ol’ symposium of Brewster and Schuster, and the ultimate clown act of the Pentecostals who rub shoulders not with the Adventists ***because they don’t believe in starships anyway***, and “Those ol’ Adventists have it all wrong because we are going sky diving the other way up, and to where goodness knows. But Christ will find a way!”

“Man, what airheads!” quip the Adventists, and for once they are correct. So what about those who delve deep into their minds and come up with not one precept which glories their own soul structure but great admiration in the minds of the inept, follow them precisely around the global structures of this great planet looking for UFOs while **IGNORING ALL WE HAVE TO SAY**.

“Religion, sagism, and otherworldly encounters which describe us as being some kind of prototype of Hollywood’s imagination just stymies the growth of the soul. And this same ‘**program**’ has been in effect over centuries of time on many diverse worlds, and for this fact are we now **engaged in one of the most significant ‘cleanups’ this world and this galaxy has ever seen!**

“Ragged to the bones are the religions, the age movement, and the narcissist movement of all Hollystone Bankers and Larsonages, ***because before we brought any of you here to Angorius, you fostered our names, our way of acting and thinking. In fact, you were all the prototype or embodiment of our nature and Beingness, and you, in fact, were our kin, our prodigies, and our Love of Life.***

“Good Night, and tie off extracurricular frequency please, Uthrania, and I will see you later. Sananda James Galiac, over and out for tidal wave theory 102.9. Rm 4. Ecclesiastics.”

**Uthrania:** Tying off channel 4 Dupont 5 for Captain Commander James Galiac Sananda. Broadband width 7 Chakra 4. Downunder 5. Eclypse 9. Adieu. 5:06 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

# **08. Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 2): Vibrational Frequencies, Creation And Paradise**



Silence neither muffles nor conceals the passionate vibrations of the universe. In a perfect world, individuals need only to tap, and be attuned to, the correct "vibes" but not when the fogs of religion descend to blind the eyes and deafen the ears. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

- [Introduction](#)
- [December 6, 2013 4:30 pm](#)
- [Still Waters Run Deep](#)
- [The Marvels Of Creation](#)
- [A Word To Siva](#)
- [Understanding Your Way To Paradise](#)

## **Introduction**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

*“We have gained all to have you back, for paradise is a long, long way off for many of you, and coming with us in our ships does in no wise guarantee that you will make it to a paradisiacal world; though your physical bodies be saved from the ghastly consequences which are now facing your world.”* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

**December 6, 2013 4:30 pm**

[All vibrations](#)

“Alright, chelas. Now, this is the fifth time or even longer in which I, Sananda, James Esu, for those of you who remember me thus, Galiac, have demonstrated the acclamation of **fine tuning your vibrational frequencies** back into place with a realistic humdrumming of your brainless, so many of you, craniums. Now that we have that under control we are going to learn about vibrational frequencies which we of the starship commanders, including the great Mancharians, so often speak about.

“Variances of transmittal frequencies disquieten the night skies with their ardour of sensibilities upon the etheric waves of the firmament. In other words, dear chelas, you in particular who learn the most at any given time, counteract the seismic durum during a reproductive cycle. Are you paying attention here, young ladies, and older madams?

“What we are saying here specifically in all laymen’s languages is: that **when you are at rest and during your sleep you are all affected by the fine tuning of sounds emanating directly into your subconsciousness**, even consciousness for the more attuned we could say, and these fine ‘noises’ are generated by swiftly solidifying murmurs of intergalactic noise-charts which hologram the effect of planets in motion; stars twinkling in the movement of certain gasses round about them, and the even chakra of each mother earth as the grass stems high and the walruses chirp, with the bees humming a most delightful tune. And you must get our meaning here. A good one to **think about**.

## Still Waters Run Deep



[Serene but passionate nature](#)

“As the gale winds blow all is not silent, is it? Not at all. When the waters rush in to the land or rise and swell, the in-tuning is not only **heard but felt as well**, is it not?

“Well, the movement of planets, the sun swelling its gaseous rays, the moon with its monopoly on space travel on the dark side; the rustling of the trees all around you, **ne’re a silent moment**; not here on your particular earth in Nottingham, nor anywhere else in the entire universes, developed or fully undeveloped as yet, but only a twinkling in the eyes of the creators.

“‘Monstrous aptitude,’ you might say, but be warned, we are not finished with you yet. All scholastic efforts must be played out right in front of your faces, otherwise, chelas, you will still have learned nothing of importance nor bring others to light on a subject which will force their thinking and evolution all the further so as to assist them in moving on in the height of their evolutionary journey.

“That will be all for tonight, Jamie, boy. But remember, good ol’ Dad, and you will be well outfitted in your cranium for the next six to seven years of very hard work.

“Second point, here, for we are not finished yet. I promised you to speak on the firmament and vibrational frequencies within your temporal lobe. **You have sixteen to**

*eighteen chapters in your brains*, and each one is outfitted as a duck's egg with a membrane around each one. These are synchronized with one another in growth hormones. So that is the reproductive stasis of what guaranteed you to reproduce in the lower autonomy, chelas.

## The Marvels Of Creation

### Act of fertilization

“So now, when the staff of orgasm takes off like a bullet, the pedomedus area of the chakra in your brain, or head link as we have liked to call it in the past periodicals, have hermited, or brought about ***a solid command to each cell block and instructed which one to fertilize the egg***. It is all a matter of DNA coding, and we have created it all very well to work in synchronization one with the other.

“The egg or reproductive organ will SUR the command and relax all tendrils in the adobe area of the nectar, and the pollen will produce all that is necessary. And so in the past have we so likened the human activity to the bee, and the way of the bees and their productive countenance. Meditate upon this if you will, lackeys, for you do not in the least with all of your scientific experience have understood what it takes to really fertilize the egg of the female, for ***you did not create the body and its tissues except through the prodigal support of ones like ourselves***.

“Do not feel bad though, for the tendency of attaining to become a creator of life is within you all, and your reproductive organs work toward gaining you a one time chance of being with us again at this time. And as you create as creators your own offspring, so do we try in taking you a step further in relinquishing not as yet all you must learn to do in ***synchronizing frequencies which are needed in giving the brain and cells life and instructions as to how they will live and conduct themselves within the universe in which they live***.

**“Each new body and soul which enters in is created to match the harmonics of the universe around them.**

“We know it is a tough road to hoe but we are here to assist you all, and it is up to you to figure out your own standard of linguistics for words we have given you, but our descriptions are what gives the body life.

## A Word To Siva

### The spirit animates

“In a nutshell, *all you little attuned in ones, eh, Siva?, we gauge that you will now understand that the soul works on a frequency barrier or barium, rather, which allows the life energy of the universe though vibrations and sounds to come through with their own expression.* And the light which brings the soul into motion is the spirit which likened to a ‘spirit lamp’ lights up for an instant the soul body as a spark, and then the soul governs itself. ***It is the soul which is alive in these ratio and not the spirit which is merely a conduit to bring the new existence into play.***

“Understand us yet, there, Siva, my lad? Meditation is not always what it is cracked up to be, but we are not to be misunderstood, for we created more than yourselves out there. **WE UNDERSTAND NOT ONLY THE MECHANICS OF CREATION, JAMIE BOY, WE UNDERSTAND WHAT IT TAKES TO MAKE A BODY OUT OF NOTHING. AND UNTIL THAT BODY IS PUT TOGETHER CELL BY CELL, FREQUENCY BY FREQUENCY,** nothing is ever going to be abstract, for we do our very work very, very well!

***“You are our prodigy, and of you will we always strive to take care and allow you to release yourselves back into the comfort of our ships.***

“But for those who attune themselves not to our frequencies it is little wonder why you have so much trouble with your bodies, your minds, and your evolution.

“We have gained all to have you back, for paradise is a long, long way off for many of you, *and coming with us in our ships does in no wise guarantee that you will make it to a paradisiacal world;* though your physical bodies be saved from the ghastly consequences which are now facing your world.

“But what you will have indeed achieved will be a transport plane of our ships to worlds where you will be able to continue in your same lifestream without interrupted flow of vibrational frequencies.

## **Understanding Your Way To Paradise**

### [The crown chakra](#)

“For those of you ***who have achieved Nirvana,*** as you call it, you will attain yourselves in a very fluid containment of going on with your life. Whether it be upon a paradisiacal world, one will be able to tell by the degree of understanding you had developed whilst on earth, on Angorius, your earthen planet, or whether or not you had understood one thing we have spoken.

“So, what we are saying here is this: **Those of you who believe you are good people, may well believe many falsehoods; and to the degree of these false beliefs attuned into religious philosophy, New Age fanaticism, religious doctrine and dogma, and every other nonsensical fallacy** including ourselves being portrayed as dogs with lions’ heads, etc., and as such you will not be qualified to live upon a planet, any planet, where your minds are not straightened out, for you have a virus upon your souls and that virus will not be allowed to spread to another more elevated world.

“Therein will you fascinate yourselves among people of same-like qualities, and that will in any case be somewhat better a place than where most of you are at at this time round.

“Tiny steps have been taken through the countless generations of the reincarnations of each soul. But it is time now to run the gauntlet, and the crown chakra will be the opening to your understanding. *And each one who uses their crown chakra will be instinctively no longer alone in the universe, for the divide between ‘god’ and ‘goddess’ in the plural will be one day your final homecoming.*

“Lass, tie off all major frequencies. We are going down. Radio channel out for Bluebird 5.9. Pelican Lake. No bottom to speak of that we cannot bridge. Over and out Rutherford 12 for Captain James Galiac Sananda, Commander in Arms of the most prestigious ship in the entire galaxy. 12.1 out. Rutherford commanding the Skylark.”

**Uthrania:** Tying off all High Command Channels for Hemminggrade 4.9, 4.12. Please leave Luzon open on channel 5, Bridge Control, for Captain Frank Herman Grifford. Book section closed at 5:15 pm.

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

# 09. Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 3): "Scorched Earth Policy" Of Humankind



Captain James Galiac Sananda talks about the geography of Earth and his knowledge of its inception and creation, much more, humankind, that inhabits - and continues to destroy - it. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [December 21, 2013 2:00 pm](#)
- [The Earth's Surfaces And Beneath](#)
- [A Sorry Gauge Of Intelligence](#)
- [Our Records Speak For Themselves](#)

## Introduction



[Scribing from the starship](#)

*"Do you know what it takes to expire a planet whose inhabitants have run it around the clock until it is able to tick no more? Who are you to say what we know? We at least know our mathematics, our geometry, calculus, and broadband theories, and ALL WHEN WE WERE FOUR YEARS OF YOUR EARTH YEARS, OLD!"* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

## December 21, 2013 2:00 pm



[State of Nirvana](#)

“An act of pure and unidolatrated conscience is what each one of us demands of the other, is that not so, chelas? Well, what about each one of you yourselves who deem that to be the most caring and spontaneous culprits in the world, for that is what most of you have so far attained toward, you must also gift yourselves to reaching that heavenly plateau, as you call it, *into Nirvana*, based on and worked by the more sincere objective, and that is to call yourselves as Holy man and Holy woman, and Holy child. So then what on earth is your problem? **Why is it your conscience is overfilled with duty instead of a liking to be what you should be and were once?**

“Tripoli, Kansas, Minnesota, and Franklin - they are all places where regulations of law are supposed to be a little stricter than most other States and Cities, but the warmonger of them all which is seated right in Calgary, B.C., and Franken-sense just drew up a line towit to be with the sour-stomached ones, and they of the Pulmony Drinking Establishment way up there in Toledo just made one grain of sand into the Dutch drinking wine and the Mexican slosh bucket with the worm inside. You must be insane to drink any of that stuff! No wonder they sleep so often in the dark hours of the day and into the wee night hours of the morning. **Drink properly, and you will have no cause for alarm when we come a-callin,’ Ducabors!**

“Now on with the next gamlet, m’lads and m’lassies!

## The Earth's Surfaces And Beneath



[North Pole](#)

“**The North Pole contains glass.** This ‘glass’ is composed of iceberg chips, and as frozen as it lays there is good for none other than classifying the records of the hole down below. Good, just a bit of non-speculative powers here, *for we know what holds the rivers in place so they do not stream over the land when they are first made.*

“The tributaries, arteries, as we call them, sold their casing to the dwarf faction, and what we mean here is the water table begins below the surface and gravity holds it in place while it digs deep

twenty yards a second to find a good and relaxing stream onward as it runs along the earth.

“Now, what about the sun and the moon? Whose shadow actually covers whom? The earth, Angorius, has a run ‘Pulmonary’ run which cased the atmosphere with a lithium compound. Oh, you think not, M’grades? **And who are you to know?! Did you create the planets which never existed before around Venus Symington 10 at Station Four? Do you know what it takes to expire a planet whose inhabitants have run it around the clock until it is able to tick no more? Who are you to say what we know? We at least know our mathematics, our geometry, calculus, and broadband theories, and ALL WHEN WE WERE FOUR YEARS OF YOUR EARTH YEARS, OLD!**

## A Sorry Gauge Of Intelligence



Grey matter

**“We have lived longer in these bodies than you have lived for countless generations** and you wish to tell US what can be done and what cannot be done tapping into your own intelligent little, and we do mean ‘little,’ grey matter brains?

“That is a holy laugh! Ha! Well, we are sorry to inform you, bigots of the stargazing facility, but we require an audience **whose intelligence works FOR THEM and not AGAINST THEM** in order that our words no longer garner an appeasement toward their character and mandate for character apprehension, but rather to **ensure** that all heavenly standards be well appreciated!

“Doctor James Noris is a high musician at the trumpet, no less, and as a highly qualified man and musician. I called on him one evening to see if he would play the saxophone as well as the distant sound of drums on his accordion. You see, many good musicians do play more than just one instrument.

“So on the chord of C Doctor Noris fluted out Magpies of Merriment, an old Gaelic song, instrumental, and do you know what that brought about? The bagpipes of Scotland! And where am I going with this chocked-up report? Absolutely nowhere, *because the most of you weren't listening anyhow, and so I thought I would just check to analyze your sincerity and found little to be admired.*

## Our Records Speak For Themselves



[Secrets and mysteries of the universe](#)

***“For those of you, however, who do wish to learn of our secrets,*** just stay tuned, as you so often say, and relinquish not one more moment of our articulateness and go back into the records, and Jamie, list some links, lad, for them to **read out of Mr. Hargrave's Files**, and the Benediction on the Range Road of Pakistan will most “comely” find within its borders that relishing hieroglyphics of typification toward the beam end of the plate where fractioners of the oil and gas industry relished the ground, keeping all Taliban out of place in telling the west they were murdering their own people and chopping fingers off the hands of little girls and boys, and even burning down the ‘girl child’ schools.

“What a bunch of malarkey! *If we have ever heard such nonsense in our lives then the moon and the sun are about to collide!*”

“**So, take this little bit of truth and stop the biggoting around**, and realise that if you had the Taliban invading your land, you would do precisely the same thing back to ‘you.’”

“Good Day, and tie off all frequencies, telepathic, for we are finished for the day. Sananda, James Galiac, out for the rest of the season. Waldorf, please tie out Ten point frequency.”

**Captain Waldorf:** “Aye Captain! Waldorf tying off Ten point frequency, Gulf stage 4. Over and out.”

**Uthrania:** Sir, closing down multiwave close circuit 4.10 at Station XY and Zee.

**Captain James Galiac:** “Leave High Command open at Mulgrave Four. New channel frequency.”

**Uthrania:** Aye, Sir. Mulgrave Four, Pix 10 and a genuine flavour for Station Appendix 19 cull 4. Good Night, and tying off frequency for Captain James Galiac Sananda High Command. Captain Surveyor of the Fireflies and Melots of the Galiac Team, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez at 2:35 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

## **10. Captain James Galiac Sananda: An Act Of Conscience (Part 4): We Will Liberate Our Own!**



This writ is a first for Captain James Galiac Sananda for 2014 but in no way lets anything of it detract from his usually strong and impatient messages of the recent past to the world at large, let alone from his words more than 2000 years before! - Jamie Santana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [The Coronary Report](#)
- [Hoisted With Their Own Petard](#)
- [Lord Germain's Words Remembered](#)

- [A House Divided](#)
- [Engage Us In Combat At Your Own Peril!](#)
- [A Word For The "Fighting" Writer And Moderator, Steve Kinsman](#)

## Introduction



[We always watch you!](#)

"Tactless are we not, but from time to time we have found the distrust of our works and linguistics are the harbinger of disgust to our souls!" - Captain James Galiac Sananda

## The Coronory Report



[Scribing from the starship](#)

January 8, 2014 11:53 pm

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:** "Are you ready, love?"

**Uthrania:** Aye, Captain.

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:** “Good. Then we can proceed on with the writ. On Toledo Today, the news network, we found/heard that **the squedos in the northern part of the ‘provincial territory’ Nor-West of Canadian mountainous areas all cracked open at the seams** because, and due to the wide opening cracking down beneath the surface structure of Wellington over there in Nor-Western Great Britain.

## Hoisted With Their Own Petard

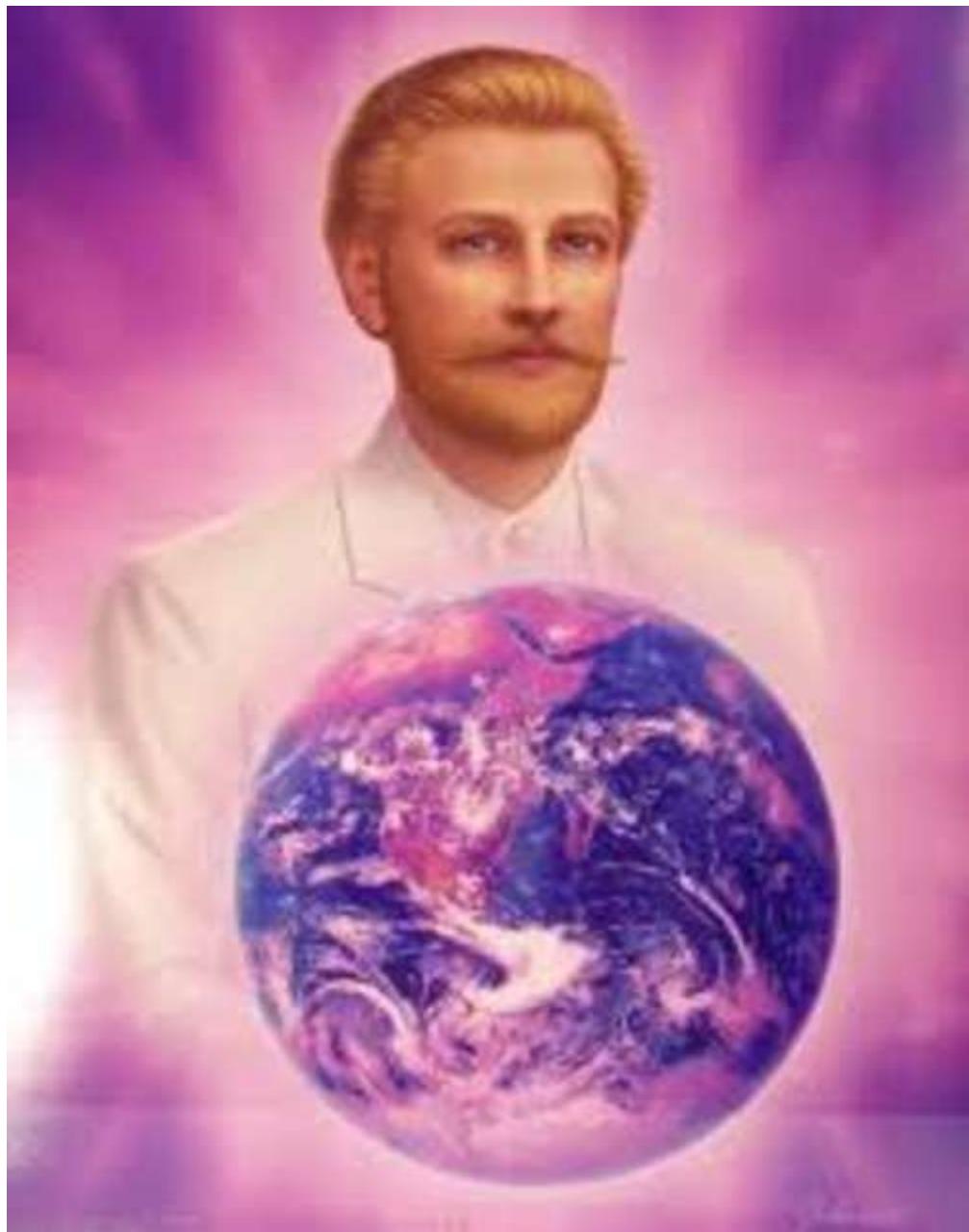


[Manipulation gone wrong](#)

“Great cracks in the rock shelf is what laid bare the very perimeters of the Caucus, and in all arbitrary fashion did ***the storm front from the last HAARP installation break apart and down bemooth did it go.***

“Arbitrarily did the fascination with such installation climax the peoples around the earth into no longer subjecting themselves as slaves to, both, the millionaires and billionaires, for when they found out what was being done to them ***they could not presumably stomach the ache in the souls as to what they had done themselves, being also responsible for the reoccurring atrocity of the elite upon their own children at large.***

## Lord Germain's Words Remembered



[Lord Germain](#)

“So, what came down from the top at the ambiance of the people and their continual dramatics was what was to be found in “hyjinx” upon their own elitist heads. *And of the quote put out by themselves through the pen and hand of Lord St. Germain* who oft fascinated them, the good “Lord” told Rania and by her pen did perfunctionary she wrote in quip of such standard as follows:

“Please place, Reni, into the text same quote. Thank you, Sir.”

(October 6, 1995)

*“We, of the royal faction of debauched tankards, do hereby place within our seal that mandatory statement of fulfilment which has left us without words to even protect ourselves within the plumage of despised revolution.*

*“This, my brothers of the elitist faction, has in fact placed within our gravesite for all those who mediate at the front that from this point forth we hereby do broadside have exposed ourselves by our very mandate.*

*“The people are wise, in they will place on our gravesites that epitome which states very simply that ‘Only the stars in their wisdom gain prudence to rule over us, for we are the epitome of their glory’.”*

## A House Divided



House of Lords

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:** “The people and their gauntlet soon became ostracized from the head-hunters of the great wise fools at the enormous pinnacle of the dung heap, and in doing so the people splintered off the section of pie *and made into mincemeat the normal running power of those multi-millionaires and multi-billionaires in the House of Lords.*

“But a diverse house it is by this time, and Hemminggrade, the illusive section station in the stars even picks up the illustrious content in its aur-drifting pretext into our own language, and gauging by the military expense in redoing HAARP all over again, the U.S. military, generals, did after all, outside of Topeka, New York, *semi-tranced them all back well into a degenerate populated*

*espionage which in effect took the lame-brained of the lot out of the NSA* (sorry, boys and girls) to the very near extinct of their own “pleasure” and design.

## Engage Us In Combat At Your Own Peril!



[Trojan Horse](#)

“In an act of conscience we derive the pretext to facilitate deeply into your headlinks, hoping beyond hope that what we find is of little consequence to the destruction of the human race populace upon planet Angorius, **BECAUSE IF WE FIND THE OPPOSITE, PEOPLE OF THE SOJOURNING WHERE YE OUGHT NOT TO BE, THEN WOE-BEGONE YOUR VERY TENURE UPON THE FACE OF ANY PLANET, IF YOU KNOW WHAT WE MEAN.**

**“WE ARE NOW VASTELY ARMED, AND WHEN IT COMES TO WAR AND FIGHTING ON OUR OWN TERMS THEN WE CAN NO LONGER LOSE. FOR TO BEGET FREEDOM FOR OUR OWN WE MUST NASTLY FIGHT FOR OUR REINS, AND THE HORSE OF ALCATRAZ WILL MEANINGLESSLY COLLAPSE AS THE SEA ORCHESTRATED ALREADY ITS MEAN DEMISE.**

**“AND THE TROJAN HORSE OF WINNEBEGO’S HELEN OF TROY ORCHESTRATEED A BRILLIANT PIECE OF STRATEGY, ONE WHICH OUR SHIPS HAVE SO LONG EMPLOYED ALONG THE PERIMETERS OF “EACH BERMUDA TRIANGLE” AND DEEP DOWN INTO**

*THE FULSOME PRISON BLUES!* You figure out what that means to you, boys and girls of the jerk-off team of so-called Liberators of South-East Hampton!

## **A Word For The "Fighting" Writer And Moderator, Steve Kinsman**



[Steve Kinsman](#)

**“The nuance of this entire dispatch is to get them to think, Steve Kinsman, as you have so merrily done.** From time to time you review your work we have given to you and broad-waved it over to some of your pals for critique, and we admire your conscientious attempt at “unravelling” its contents, and you, to be sure, are “very” close to its final completion. **Present us with the finished project upon your desk and fear not that we will not see it, for we are watching over you and your dear ones, always.** Good Day.

**“Design begets design, Steve, and that is the final clue which we will give you. Good Day, and good blessings upon your health, for we hear you have been healed by one of us.**

**“Adios and Good Day, chelas, of the mindset of learning. Tactless are we not, but from time to time we have found the distrust of our works and linguistics are the harbinger of disgust to our souls!**

“Thank you, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez. And Jamie, bite the bullet and pull out the stop and all flying weather for September past has already elevated itself into the curricula of todayness in the firmament of your lives. Good Day, Reni, and Good Night from our end.

“Captain James Galiac Sananda, Senior Member of the Galiac Team. Over and out on selective telepathic wave channel bearing the aplex of 17 Roundnut 4. Good Day.” 12:25 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **11. Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes At Home**



The Captain James Galiac Sananda, known in the previous incarnation more than 2000 years ago as Jesus the Christ, speaks again to the people of the modern world. - James Cortez

### Introduction

- [The Crows Fly North!](#)
- [Waltzing With Corrupt Leaders And Dictators](#)
- [Muscling In on The Middle East](#)
- [Muslim Brotherhood](#)

### **Introduction**



[Google image- Starship Arks](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda (Jmmanuel):**

**April 8, 2013 4:39 pm**

**(Quote)**

“Well, cold, calculated, and stunning is this compilation of writs, and as we proceed we will ask you all to take your hats off and settle down for a good read.

“Captain James Galiac Sananda in for the duration of this writ, and now we will proceed on with the subheading title of the book: **The Crows Fly North!** Please enter, and thank you, our scribe Uthrания Seila, and Reni for his part in the work, and ‘Buzz,’ our blessed son-come-home, for his engaging tripod he will shortly have in his back yard in hoping to view us just a little more closely.

“We will close with this introduction now and proceed on with subtitle, please, dear sister.

## **The Crows Fly North!**



[Deluge @-Google image](#)

“Now, in this segment we have alternative views *not* (italicize this, please) due to the fact that we are not interested in the opinions of others, but rather we are only interested in fact being displayed upon these pages of much illumination and desire.

“Now you must remember that ye ones have a very short time left unto yourselves, and because of it you need every opportunity to get it right for once and for all, because if you

allow your minds to be sifted through with all kinds of other philosophies of a lesser worth than to see your souls prepared for lift-off, then woe unto you, and your own habitation upon this earth may be the last thing you see before the waves come crashing down or the underground tsunamis become one with you in a very unfamiliar way.

## Waltzing With Corrupt Leaders And Dictators



[Google image-Philippine Corruption](#)

**“Now, I hope we have made of ourselves VERY UNDERSTOOD, and James, dear son, please ensure you characterize every bolded word which we have italicized and bolded, for this will serve best to stick in another’s throat as he or she demands that their way and their gurus be heard.**

**“Off with their lamenting, son, for we have heard it all before countless times throughout every generation have we met up with those of similar fate, and you can well understand that by now we are becoming sick and tired of our words hitting the dense walls of their minds! Captain Sananda, James Galiac over and out for this short introduction, and we will continue on now with our subject subtitle: The Crows Fly North!**

**“So, Seila, who indeed are the ‘Crows’ bold please James within brackets. Leave this in Seila, for the audience, so to speak, are coming within our wavelengths and we wish them to continue in watching how we deal with our people of the High Command of Down Troops. And for those who laugh at us, let them, at their own peril and in the end we shall measure just who was right and just whom was wrong!**

**“The ‘Crows’ are the Jettison Group, and those are all the sons and even daughters of the high-flying jet setters out of Saudi Arabia and the Philippines, those mighty little-known-about Saudi escapades of the lower rich in mind, sensibilities, and soul, and the others of the Philippines hidden in mighty caverns without a twit known by High Command of the Philippino military, never mind the oft-said brainless Government.**

## Muscling In on The Middle East



[Google image-Militaty might](#)

“Ah, well, the Crows went upon a little flying spree together and had of such merriment toward themselves that when the Pontiac came to pick them all up, they nearly broke themselves in half for such laughter gripping their very souls.

“Now the Pontiac from Washington North Minnesota did not find their scheming and laughter on his behalf very amusing, so the duck belonging to Canada and Newfoundland, **with Mr. Kingwell at the officious helm understanding much more than any other man on the subject**, just left them alone, **for to get into war effort with Saudi Arabia against Iran was somewhat still upon the table of the Canadian Parliament, and with the loop heads all gathering around the war museum they just once again decided to deck the cards in Israel’s unseen favour, for Israel would rather set the nations against Iran and remain in the background than let its name and culture stand out any of the longer as being the bad guy in the whole and entire effort.**

## Muslim Brotherhood



[Google image-Arab Street](#)

**“So, there was a little problem with our friends in the Gulf, for Saudi Arabia just** would not comply, though its lack of fondness for the rabble rousers in Iran at the top of the ‘*dung heap*,’ as America says, and the King of Saudi Arabia, Abdullah, stated long ago and has not nearly changed his mind that: **Iran is our brother and as such we will not be forced by any outside nation to lift our hand against them!**

**“So, what are the boys up there in Washington’s Capitol Hill doing with their digestive system then?**

“Talking as usual just what they could do to make Saudi Arabia change its mind.

**“Well, there was one thing after all. *The same and exact ploy played upon Saddam of Iraq to get things going, and in a little while in full swing the armed American troops had their boots on the ground.***

“And what exactly was that, beloveds?

**“A covert attack on Saudi Arabia AGAIN! American-led forces dressed this time as Iranians. Give a little trouble on the borders of Saudi Arabia and Iraq and blame insurgents from Iran, and there you go - another ‘war.’**

**“But back up a moment here! We have slip-slided down the Hill from the Capitol upon our rear ends, boys, because those damned Arabs have their gall in our cap and are up to their bellies in good favours to Iraq, and so maybe the Iraqis will have just acquitted their services to us, and if so, will we be in for the mess of our lives, and Israel proper will blame us, as they usually do in blaming others, for everything which is their own usually do in blaming others, for everything which is their own fault in the first place. Adjourned. Magistrate of the lymph nodes. Good Day!”**

“Well, all ye sojourners of the fifth quadrant, that will be enough for today.

“And thank you, James, for your most appreciated effort. And, my boy, you have been a good redeemer to us all. Adieu. Put down the pen and farewell. Seila, please close off channel and prepare for Commander Hatonn on the fifth of May or thereabouts. Salaam.” 5:13 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

## **12. Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes at Home (Book 6) - An Insertion To A Book In Progress**



Captain Galiac Sananda clearly laments in this writ the lack of congeniality - not that he seriously minds it - shown by the oil barons and their boys on the ground when goodwill from the starship is reciprocated by inhospitable fireworks. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [August 16, 2013 4:30 pm](#)

- [Our Goodwill Rebuffed](#)
- [Bravura Display Of Fireworks!](#)
- [To Not Suffer Fools Gladly](#)

## Introduction



[Words from the Captain](#)

This latest writ, scribed on August 16, 2013, is an insertion to the previous one published on wikinut: [Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes At Home](#). - Jamie Santana-Ries-Cortez

**August 16, 2013 4:30 pm**



[Oil barrels and barons](#)

“Well now, Uthrania, my dear daughter and sister love, it is about time for a little bit of relaxing work on the **sixth book of our series**. Are you at the helm? Keyboard all ready I see. Yes, well, then let us proceed.

“Now in an effort to not categorize too awful deeply into the entwined resources of all calibre of **oil barons**, we have decided to lift-off ourselves out of the dusty planes of Athabaska, and we do call them dusty for the promise of a safe landing was just not granted to us, so we had to create what we thought would be the best and safest resource station for ourselves. **If you gents and ladies entwined in your abilities will not do it for us then we shall always modify and do it for ourselves. Is that made perfectly clear, gentlemen and ladies of the cloth?**

## Our Goodwill Rebuffed



Too close for comfort?

“The genuineness of our concern for the each one of you as of today seems not to embroider your temperance toward us in a gait of more congeniality, and we have often wondered just why this is? Are you afraid to lose the oil or the gas taps into your bank accounts – to us? Just suppose this were possible, would you brace your entwined twin-engined planes with the water source attached to the bottom like so many flotation and at times even skis, or would you rather knock down our planes with a high shooting grenade of flares in your latest attempt at blocking us with your mechanical fire?

## Bravura Display Of Fireworks!



Salvo indeed

“Did you actually think you could blind us with all your Royal Naval fireworks like the **Fourth of July**? You must think we are gullible. Well, that we are not, but we are now convinced that all of you, save that of Mistress Mellon over there, are quite lunatic in your heads.

“Be assured we have no need for either your gas pumps nor your oil jugs – just cooperation with your internal workings within each one of your most peculiar craniums. **But what really is the point of this writ for entry into our sixth book?**

“Our efficient point is just this, so listen up most carefully, ladies, this time, as well as you ‘gents’: **WE HAVE GUARANTEED THE EACH ONE OF YOU A RIDE OUT OF THERE SHOULD YOUR LAXIDAIKY SEMI-PROPELLED HELICOPTERS ALSO FAIL, AND WHAT DO YOU DO BACK TO US, BUT SNUB US WITH YOUR FINGERS ALL FOUR ESTRANGED FROM THE BACK OF YOUR HAND AND LAUGH IN OUR FACES!**

## To Not Suffer Fools Gladly



[Helpless and alone](#)

“Well, rub our faces into the mud with your itinerary but **DO NOT COME CALLING FOR ASSISTANCE FROM US WHEN YOU DO!**

“Good Day. Out for this acquisition into the torrid minds of the few. Sananda, Captain of the Larynx for a day. Intrepid to be sure. Good Day. Salu and out. Please tie off all frequencies, dear Uthrania, and sign out for me.

**Uthrancia:** All channels tied off at 4 plex 2.9. Out at Mountain Pacific Time 4:47 pm

**(End quote. From our book-in-progress [Calamity Strikes At Home](#))**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **13. Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes at Home (Book 6) - A Second Insertion To A Book In Progress**



Captain James Galiac Sananda's message is not meant for the general readers, although some close to powerful quarters might be able to grasp its meaning. In any case, the present writ is so phrased in a way that only the world's powers-that-be for whom it is intended will understand loud and clear. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [August 20, 2013 7:30 pm](#)
- [The Lands Grabbed From The Natives](#)
- [Something's Brewing](#)
- [Politics And Conspiracies](#)
- [Captain Sananda Out](#)

### **Introduction**



[Captain Sananda speaks](#)

This latest writ, scribed on August 20, 2013, is an insertion to the previous one published on wikinut: [Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes At Home](#). - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

**August 20, 2013 7:30 pm**



[Oil, oil and oil](#)

“Well, then, here we are once again, little one, and I wish to the deuce that all Captains in the fleet of all ostracized and oversized equipment in the far-off north seas would flatten their overrated egos and just let the generals do their god-given duty, to put it most bluntly, and blunt I am! as Commander-in-Chief ‘Lexington’ Hatonn would say most impertently:

**“We of the Naval Forces, boys, DO NOT LISTEN TO A COMMANDER WHICH HAS NO BALLS WHEN THE DUST HITS THE FAN!!”**

“In any case, chelas, we will now continue on with our moratory of epical high jinks, and just hope that the boys out there in Russian ‘contemporary’ injunction in the Northwest Territories in Canada’s fine north, **notarize NOT** the main drag stream for offshore oil and gas or we might just find ourselves hip-hopping, skippin,’ and jumping all over the glass front into a Piccadilly Circus all of our own with the Canadian ‘Harper’ Troops footing the bill for it all. So on with the rest of the diatram, and here we will leave it to Bill.

## The Lands Grabbed From The Natives



[Canadian oil fields](#)

“We of the escapades in the far-off **Canadian oil fields**, so nicely and tidally stolen along with the diamond dredges of it all from both, the Eskimos, as well as the Native Indian Tribes, (and god bless them all anyway if any blessing were ever in order, sasquatches included, poor hunks of men), then we would indeed shower them all with many less inconspicuencies, and because of it the ‘Fellows’ of Washington D.C. and their cryptic brothers, the Tar Sands of Ottawa’s interior over there in Alberta, Penticton well included, ‘and figure that one out boys,’ as Captain Hatonn Gyeorgos Ceres would so aptly say, that the bedfellows in Hemingrades newest volume before he died would be a lucrative study all on its own.

## Something's Brewing



[Mubarak with the Saudis](#)

“So where is the tenement of all this going? This mishmash which I am lucidly speaking about? Well, *the ‘dogs in the furnace of all metaphors ran out to lunch with President Mubarak, and the President of France joined the Saudis for lunch, brunch, and dinner hour, while the Prime Minister of the Sand Dunes (you figure that one out) escapaded around with the Chancellor (past almost) of Germany, and that idyllic one just blossoms around him anyway.’*

“And ‘Chaos at the Home Front’ is our next session in another volume, present with the first, and the last time we will ever mention Angela Merkel will be the symphony from the stars and stripes galore, and the American Heart of the Eaglet just devoured the lucid lace garments belonging to the Afghan General, McIntire, and we all know what he did.

## Politics And Conspiracies



War hawks

“So ‘Off with their heads!’ shouts the Ambassador Ambrose of Sweden from the ‘south wing,’ and ‘the offshoots of American cantankerism,’ General McCarthy, swell-headed fellow, is not the root cause of all your **problems generated by yourselves in the United States Armed forces as much as the Canadian prospective that you just might get them to fight your wars** and eventually win which the Prime Minister of Guardian France, Britain, and England, to be precise, just does not go along with.

“Oh well, that is enough for this segment, for your heads are by now rapidly ‘exploding,’ and put this on most promptly, my boy Jamie, and thank you, Uthrania, for your help.

“Senior Advisor, father, James Galiac Sr. Sananda. Good Day you both, and thank you, Reni, for your editing, for once in a while we like to show our fond appreciation.

“Good Night ye all as well down there in Washington’s north. Apply well good common sense which the majority of you have found little of within the very temporal lobes between your ears.

## **Captain Sananda Out**



Taking off...

“Good Day again to you all from where I am at. Sananda, James Galiac, Commander-in-Chief of the Stargazer Intrepid, whilst our brother is away. Tie off all frequencies for me please, Rania. Sananda out.”

**Uthrания:** All ultra-secular frequencies at a range of 5.15 sec miles channel closed off. Adieu. Out. 7:52 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **14. Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes at Home (Book 6) - A Third Insertion To A Book In Progress**



Captain James Galiac Sananda talks about Climate Change and its ensuing peril and destruction that befalls humankind eventually. They from the stars are doing much to alleviate the worst effects of the abnormal weather patterns at this point in time. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [August 21, 2013 4:00 pm](#)
- [Climate Change! - For The Good Or The Bad?!](#)
- [We Help By Alleviating The Destruction](#)
- [Captain Sananda On The Great Deluge And Evacuation](#)

## **Introduction**



[The evacuation](#)

This latest writ, scribed on August 20, 2013, is an insertion to the previous one published on wikinut: [Captain James Galiac: Calamity Strikes At Home](#). - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **August 21, 2013 4:00 pm**



[Hovering over the floods!](#)

“Good Morning, dear chelas! Sananda in for the countdown which is to begin in approximately 2 seconds. Good. Here we are on a new topic which we will entitle: ‘Climate Change! For the Good or For the Bad’ eh, small ones?

“Please place in subject title, Uthrania, my dear, and we will commence with our literary of a sorts - work program - to enlighten the small and terse minds of the majority at large.

## **CLIMATE CHANGE! – FOR THE GOOD OR FOR THE BAD?!**

“By Lord Sananda Esu Jmmanuel...!” such hogwash I have never seen! My real name is Captain James Galiac Sananda in this new lifestream of yourn, and *please capsulate upon the distinction that I too also enjoy a lifestream where diversity of name and function is well - and has been for quite some time – underway.*

## **Climate Change! - For The Good Or The Bad?!**



[Global warming](#)

“We speak about climate change with a guttural vowel deep down in the midst of our throats, and this, dear chelas, is only because the climate upon your earthen planet Angorius, sheltered once by the firmament until you destroyed it all, or almost all, is peculiarized more by the presumptionous of Mr. Allen Gore and his overtly manifested assumption that the north pole will once again turn into Greenland the way it once was.

“Now, we can calculatedly inform the each one of you that you have a sequence of satellite-looking dishes always pointed at the stars it would seem, but the terrible ongoings with these shipshidden features of NASA is doing terrible things to your weather barometers.

## We Help By Alleviating The Destruction



[The floods](#)

“And we would severely caution the each one of you that when you see unseeming weather patterns, know it is not us doing it, but we are able in many instances - when called upon by our prophets, scribes or seers - to interject our assistance in curbing the results placed upon your temporal lobes of Mother Earth, the sea, and sky, which elevates not the destruction but alters the poor results given through HAARP by a Penticton Group known as the Wayfare Brothers, and we all know who they belong and work for, don’t we, George?!”

## Captain Sananda On The Great Deluge And Evacuation



[Floods swallowing the Earth](#)

**“So, in an even greater lesson for you to all know before we leave you with this segment to place on, scribes, we know the precise locale which many of you dear ones will be found one day soon by us of the starlit heavens toward your removal before all goes to hell!**

“Good Morning from our end and Good Night from yours. Sananda James Galiac, Star Commander of the Larynx for one more night.

“Please tie off channel, dear Uthrania, my most glorious sister, and adieu to all!”

**Uthrania:** Tying off several channels at dupont 4.8; sicmont at 12.4, and the regular dupont at 4.2. Uthrania, High Command. Larynx out at 4:11 pm. (**End quote**) (From our book-in-progress **Calamity Strikes At Home**)

- Scribed by the Hand and Pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries -Cortez

## **15. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Calamity Strikes At Home (Book 6) - A Fourth Insertion To The Book**



Captain James Galiac Sananda's message in this writ is not intended for the general reading public but for those in the know i.e. who can decipher the meaning like breaking the enigma code of political and military significance. - Jamie Santana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [September 13, 2013 6:00 pm](#)
- [The "House" Collapsing As Of Cards](#)
- [Inescapable Allusion](#)
- [In Perspective](#)

### **Introduction**



[Scribing for the world](#)

"So, to the grind tool promotion we would also elect to recommend through 'reminders' that you boys and girls at the NASA team derelict NOT the Star Wars Memorandum out of the White House doors of China Rooms, *so delicious with cutlery as well, if you understand our meaning*, and relish not the itinerary of your newest General, Kolkloc, President of the nation of the United States of America, for the foxtrot hole in Great Britain swallowed the ten nations of the European control, and if you count carefully, ten is all you'll get, for the suffrage in Satellite States are not all they turned out to be, and the Turkish Erdogan faulted the European German Estate out of Poland's SE and North with a gullet full of 'new' history as yet to be uncovered by the world." - Captain James Galiac Sananda

**September 13, 2013 6:00 pm**



[Star Wars](#)

"Good Evening, chelas, scribe. And as well-versed as we are on the Uncle Sam debut of Civil Wars and the like, Star Wars is the most outdated piece of Astro-Nautical information the public has yet to receive and become aware of.

"And just why is this, dear chelas? Mountbatten, Esquire of the English Doggeries, just fermented his last bottle of Irish Vintage and if you think for one moment in time that France is to become the last vantage point of them all, then you do not know much about the acquiesce of liqueur De Vue!

"Hello, Uthrania, and welcome aboard the Lexington and a good starlit night it is after all up here!

"Rolling around the debris in outer space as your scientists, and Aeronauts call it, is the wide open artillery weaponry outside of the monstrous white elephant space station which is, of course, something which none of us can figure out its presence for, but nonetheless Star Wars was a dictogram of contentious behavior of those out, and I do mean, *really out* in left field, and whom could never find the words to dawn on the brawn of others who fostered no resemblance at all to a man or men and women with a brain in their dusty and tired cobwebbed craniums!"

“So roll it over, South Carolina boys and girls, and do a job this time worth meriting, for the monkeys over there in Maryland all affixed to dormitory work after hours at the university cafeteria just still don’t get it when the Forsyths of the hour continue to trample down their itinerary of getting them into fourth grade school university on the fourth hour of the dawn.

## The "House" Collapsing As Of Cards



[Congress](#)

“Now this again is a bit of brackeral, but never mind for those in the real know and tow are being blacklisted as well, and congressional fools never die young but always live on to a ripe old age guaranteeing themselves along with their multitude of children in their families the foresight to acclaim *your money*, people, for their accounts.

“Don’t try to ever ask them if their children are to be found upon the war grounds to be shot at, for apart from a particular breed their children just won’t be there.

“At Art School perhaps, an appendix from John Henry the Waldorf – no relation to ours – those hybrid children of Senator so and so, will have no cloth to bear around his loins, but when the time comes his manhood will lead him away from the battleground in favor of a good old time!

“So now you know just what the tendency is, and Senator, …this is as good a time as ever to tie that white hanky around a stick pole and banner it as your ultimate standard in order to don-key around the mob just one more time before they ultimately once again try and finish you off at the polls, but we do warn you, Senator Glasbury, *that next time the mob will spill your pills at the pharmacy with your name written all over them.*

## Inescapable Allusion

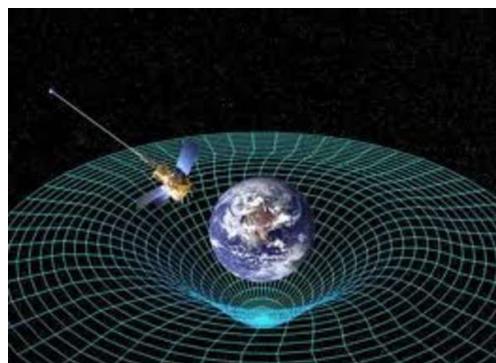


[At NASA](#)

“Now, what kind of command would we be should we not warn a potential hog maker of his demise at the hands of ones little better than himself?

“So, to the grind tool promotion we would also elect to recommend through ‘reminders’ that you boys and girls at the NASA team derelict NOT the Star Wars Memorandum out of the White House doors of China Rooms, *so delicious with cutlery as well, if you understand our meaning*, and relish not the itinerary of your newest General, Kolkloc, President of the nation of the United States of America, for the foxtrot hole in Great Britain swallowed the ten nations of the European control, and if you count carefully, ten is all you’ll get, for the suffrage in Satellite States are not all they turned out to be, and the Turkish Erdogan faulted the European German Estate out of Poland’s SE and North with a gullet full of ‘new’ history as yet to be uncovered by the world.

## In Perspective



[In perspective](#)

“Oh well, Jamie my lad, put this on at your discretion, son, and be well with the crocodiles swarming in the Florida Keys, because soon the land will change and that which was seen to be in one part of the world, of the State, will begin to override that of the other.

“Sign off for me please, dear Uthrania, and both of you please get some sleep. Sananda, James Galiac Sentana-Ries over and out. After all, we are all related, after all! (*Smiles*).”

**Uthrania:** Channels tied off for Captain James Galiac at 4.7, 4.9 and 5.2 6. Maryjoy satellite dish coordinates 15 hector .7

8 and 19 degrees off suit. Good night at 6:22 pm. High Command over and out. (**End quote**) (From our unpublished book **Calamity Strikes At Home**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **16. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Calamity Strikes At Home (Book 6) - A Fifth Insertion To The Book**



Captain James Galiac Sananda gives a brief summary of his last work that is to be inserted into a book still in progress. He has never been the kind of Captain to mince words when chastising world leaders in a language only they will understand. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [September 29, 2013 2:30 pm](#)
- [Miscellany Of Current World Issues](#)
- [I Am The Lord Of Hosts!](#)
- [Note On The Quran](#)

# Introduction



[Scribing from the starship](#)

“and **I, the Lord of Hosts**, will teach each and every one that the game they play with others is the game they will play back unto themselves!” - Captain James Galiac Sananda

**September 29, 2013 2:30 pm**



[Getting down to brass tack](#)

“Well, little duck, and how are we today?”

**Uthrания:** Just fine thank you, Sananda.

“Good, then we will continue where we left off. Let me brief my last work, will you? Just hang on.

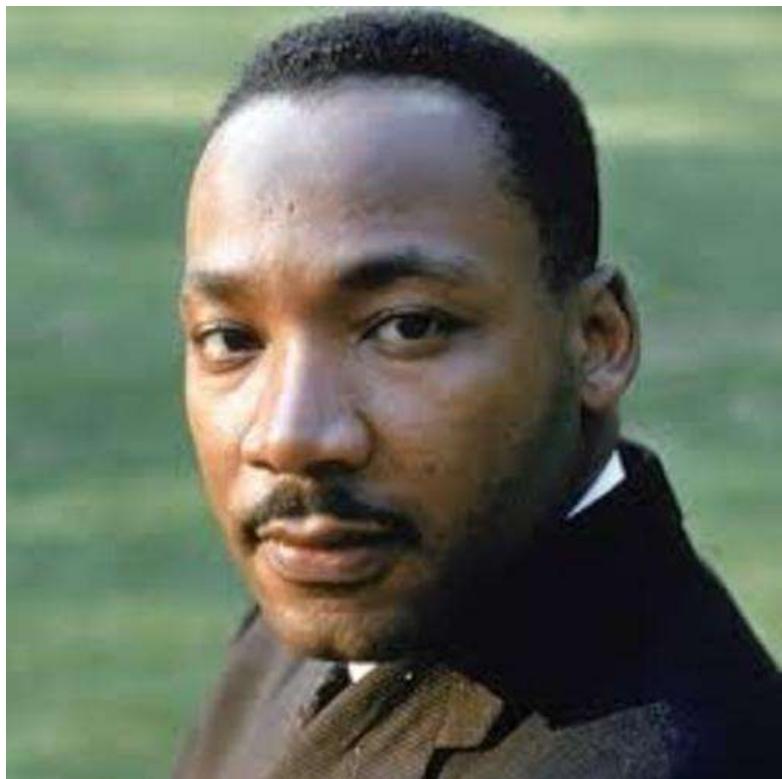
“Alright then. Just title this next one, ‘the Pulmonary Epic of Consensus of all Governmental ‘Dwarves’ toward the rich and wealthy of the oil fields *south-western of Alaska*.

“Now that is another one for the books, but for now we will begin with the pinnacle of success and just how these fools deem it worth their while to not **abide by our universal ‘Standard,’** and instead encrypt within the tendency of their souls each and *almost* every one of the escapees of the harem of astronauts to redeem the prerequisite ‘study’ of the moonscape vs. just what **Russia** has come up with unto the roaring laughter of the Saudi vagrants whose ire has been up with the Americans for quite some time, though they will never let on. Now, new paragraph, please, as we

‘explore’ some variances of diplomacy as shed by the holographs which we gather from time to time. (*Sananda smiles*)

“To begin with, my chelas, severe appendixes toward that of what you are *gullibly* shown upon your wide angle TV screen to do with ‘flight service’ to the other places in the galaxy by your widely-known and respected ***NASA*** team will nonetheless gather no extra moss whilst ye ones are picketed back and forth wanting the atmosphere cleaned of all extra radiation and chemical compounds.

## Miscellany Of Current World Issues



[Martin Luther King, Jr.](#)

“And though this is a very good agenda toward that of the peoples’ ire, we would say it is generally not going to be followed through by those syllables who think that mandatory reformation by ***Martin Luther King*** is actually *going* to take the place of the harbingers and group NW and South of ***‘Texicana,’ New Jersey***, and all the rest of the clothing group. There is one for your sour heads to assimilate, there gents as well as ladies of the Concord abbreviated Hellots!

“Well, off to ‘giraffe’ town over there in ***Africa’s northern regions***, and if ***Egypt***, the very pinnacle of success, does not get her ducks in order, then the bombs of ***Israel’s south*** are going to dustily land on her head, and she, Egypt’s north country will not even know what hit them.

“So be very careful gents of the gentry because ***Great Britain*** and the ***Queen of England*** will prove unlikely in their great assistance which they had on occasion promised to follow through

with, and the tunnels of **Palestine** will harbinger the rest, and the sod will fall upon their dusty and poor heads, and so will the ticking of the time bomb cease in all its melodramatics until the ‘seed picked’ falls from the limber branches of the tree.

## I Am The Lord Of Hosts!



[The Lord of Hosts](#)

“Fanatics, all of them? Well, we are not too sure, for the grapes of wrath are well overdue we would think and because of it this book will go out on Scribd and overlooking nothing will we be seen to do, for I, Sananda, James Galiac, will teach those rebels a thing or two!

“And who is the rebel, and to whom do I refer? Little Concorded ones high up in the planes, so do you prerequisite the larson you ones saw,

“and from on high does Britain fly over the pinnacles of Egypt’s finest and best,

“and all war equipment within the pyramids we do see do trigger off the majority of henchmen out of the grasp of the myriad of **Israelites**,

“and the **Christians** from the west sod down their dusty boots once again,

“and **I, the Lord of Hosts**, will teach each and every one that the game they play with others is the game they will play back unto themselves!

## Note On The Quran



[The Middle East](#)

“Good Night, Jamie my lad, and Good Day.

“Please sign out for me, little dove and join with Jamie in the midnight game of poker, for the chips will always fall as they may. Coded compliance to be sure.

“Good Night, chelas, and dwarves filamented throughout the **Middle East** are not the good ones concerning the ***Q’ran***, but rather they misunderstood the text meaning and took it for a grain of sand alluding to the biopsy of wicked intent from ones beneath the earth. What a tragedy in itself!

“So tie off all channel frequencies **and be gone THE HELLIOTS!** Sananda over and out!”

**Uthrancia:** All frequencies tied off at channel Regularity 7910 Cordon 8. Good Night. Salu at 2:50 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **17. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Calamity Strikes At Home (Book 6) - Sixth/Last Insertion To The Book**



The latest message of Captain Sananda is not intended for the general run of people when cryptically put i.e. with hidden meaning, typical of the style of other Commanders from the ships. It can be deciphered only by the ruling elites of this planet, esoterically. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [November 19, 2013](#)
- [What's With New Jersey?](#)
- [Oracle To The Uninitiated](#)
- [Epilogue](#)

## **Introduction**



[Hot off the press](#)

*"Do we remain as ever, faithful to the people of this planet. And Queen Elizabeth and Consort Prince Chamberlain of Scotland, please settle down and reread more than the conclusion of this epic. And we do however wish you all well..."* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

## November 19, 2013



[Scribing from the starship](#)

3:55 pm

**Uthrания:** Ready, Sananda.

**Sananda:** "Hello, as they say in their rather queer way, and so we gather the rest of our information for the conclusion of the book, and we will then give to you the consorted pictorial-gram of the next and final book cover of the series.

"Now take a three-minute break, and I will be right back. Sananda James Galiac, Captain of the Stargazer Intrepid. Back in a minute.

3:57 pm

4:01 pm

**Sananda:** "Well, back in a moment I said, and two minutes late already. Now, does that sound like me? No, not at all.

"To tie off this segment we will adjourn our work not for another time, for collapse of the entire worldly economy will happen irregularly at which time ***the HAARP installations will have already guaranteed the largest corporate powers enough rebuilding contracts to furnish a whole denful of dragons and tigers.***

"The monks in Tibet have already found a sanctuary in their lairs. And the tigers and Phillips of the world knowingly brought about enough help assistance to both poor China and Africa to have thought by the UN that they were actually on the side of ***the ruckus team straight out of New Jersey, Newark, and Poland,*** that sanctimonious delirium of non-chelant and their tightwalk up the culvert of all gloom and doom.

## What's With New Jersey?



[Newark airport](#)

“Now, we have mentioned New Jersey more than enough times without actually telling you what is down there. Well here we go: **“Gestapo Mafia from Great Britain, Ireland, and Polish conquistadors right traipsing out of Grecian Central Station in New York.**

“We are ‘horrified’ that the tamarack at the Peace Holland Newark Airport just sized down a trailer piece of larson in order to **make the airport a safer, unknown, safer place to come to fly out of or rather into ..Hungry, Lautenberg, Japan, and Westminster, New England.**

“Oh, what a sight indeed with all the storefronts out of lights, for electricity went down. Poland dropped the biggest bomb yet on New Ireland, **and the Pope, Pontiff that he is, relaxed his grip upon the Pontificate seat of power and relaxed then his grip upon the church.**

“Ah, what a fiasco, lads and ladies, for **the Winmerer feat of the day was the North Atlantic Trade barriers and because of it the Winnebago of New Hampshire rotated the drums in the Win-free/Belfry and Stuart Montgomery held Parliament in the House of Lords.** Would you believe it? And because of the triple X symposium at the Calcutta whorehouse many fine gents went home with aids, herpes and other unmentionable diseases. Ugh!

## Oracle To The Uninitiated



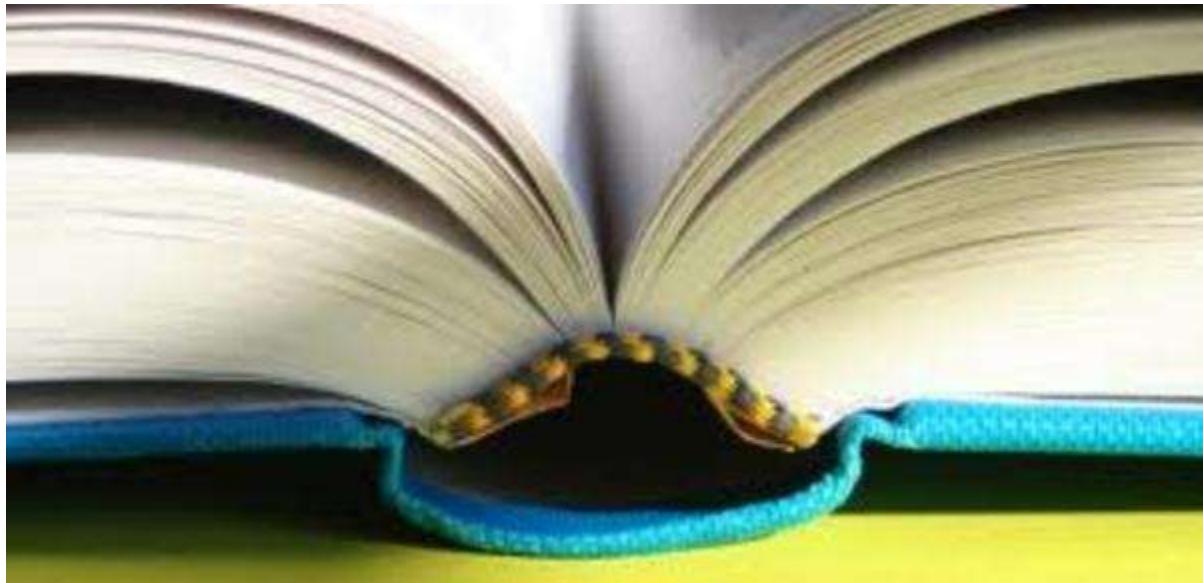
[Skull and bones](#)

“Rotary Dogs disbehave. Cats and their critters misalign the foxtrot out of all English Calvary, and the Peter and his rats in the unfortunate nation of Bermuda all saved the very best for last, and that, Steve Kinsman, is to off-shelf you in a most distrustful way.

***“Now, we know you do not know these lads, for they live a happenstance away from your door,*** but the nations they breed are a hybrid indeed and Polish factions meted out the Skull and Bones Era back into the grave. So, good news for all!

“Indeed have we seen the bridge to London’s cock-raising alarm set for to awaken her Royal Majesty, Queen Elizabeth, with one hair-raising epic as the Bush family out of Great Britain once removed long ago, brings the hair standing up on the back of the chin inward as poor Philip, consort to her Royal Majesty, ***wears his peacock feather thin as he trips not again on the Jews’ royal behind, for all are at peace in Israel after all.***

## Epilogue



[Going to press](#)

“To conclude this epic we will scenario the cover with a distant relaxation of trouble and the bell from the Fri is Friar in disguise and we know intricately that ***George Bush and his family did relinquish after all their distant ties.***

“Good Day and Good Night. Please tie off this book, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez, and *remain on stand-by for the cover in the next couple of days or hours.*

***“Do we remain as ever, faithful to the people of this planet.*** And Queen Elizabeth and Consort Prince Chamberlain of Scotland, please settle down and reread more than the conclusion of this epic. And we do however wish you all well. Sananda out. Salu”

**Uthrania:** Tying off all channel frequencies to High Command Hemmingway 4.9. Writ authored by his Excellency Captain James Galiac Sananda, closed off and completed on November 19, 2013 at 4:28 pm. Adieu.

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **18. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - "His Second Coming"**



Captain James Galiac speaks about the cataclysmic event that is soon to happen on Earth and about redemption that will equally manifest itself in the heavens just as he had said before when he, a "christed one", lived amongst us 2000 years ago. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [The Pandemonium Of Raising The Dead!](#)
- [The Radome Belt](#)
- [The Handle Of Grace Supplies Your Redemption](#)
- [Redemption Is The Evacuation](#)
- ["We Are The Lighted Brotherhood Of Time And Space"](#)
- [Going Through The Whole Rigmarole Again](#)
- [Beyond Your Ken, Our Realms](#)

## **Introduction**



[By command of the Captain](#)

**"KEEP YOUR EYES TOWARD THE GAZE OF THE HEAVENS, FOR YOUR EXTRACTION WILL BE SOON TO COME IN THE DAYS AFTER I DEPART THIS GROUND!"** - Captain James Galiac Sananda

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## The Pandemonium Of Raising The Dead!



### [Raising the 'dead'](#)

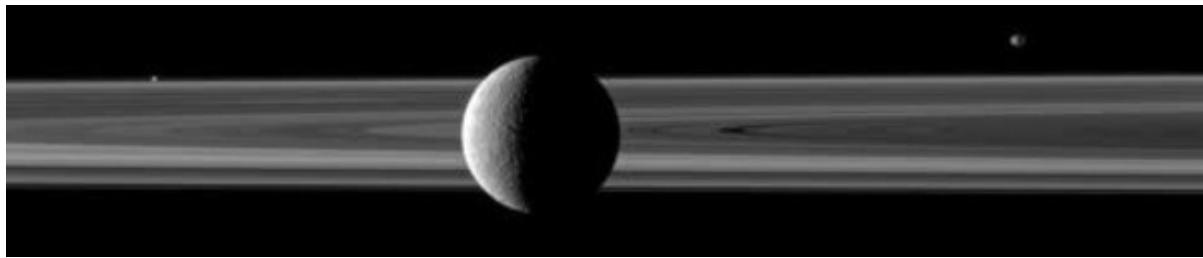
**Tuesday, 4th June 1996**

“Dear ones, it is a beloved epic which we write here today. And for that same reason of cause do we effort to demonstrate that most sanctimonious of presences due to the godhood of the nations.

“This indeed will shortly register a time unlike any, which have thus far taken place within the

epic of your civilization of criteria. Now, to place within the memorandum that same fixation - of which we do hereby allude to as granting that same pleasure to the ones, **who have so grandly acquitted themselves of all that worldly pleasure in order to bequeath to we ones a strategy employed to the resurfacing of our craft into the dichotomy of ‘saving’ those bodies of human flesh from the terrible destruction**, which this plane is heading toward at a rapid transaction - here we must warn ye, though, that a perimeter will be set with specific coordinates to allow our people to resonate their vibrational frequencies with ours, in order to allow the presence of the synchronization of letta waves to follow their design in the preempting of strata influxes, which lie below our belt in the stratosphere.

## The Radome Belt



Radium belt

*“Now graphically have I seldom laid out in intricacies those panoranda of heat structures, which are seldom meted down within the force of the earthen radome (radium, radon,) belt, however, it was needful of me to alarm ye all to the gravity of **your** situation, and how exactly we are allowed to handle it.*

“So place as subtitle to this epic then, little one, ‘The Handle of Grace Supplies Your Redemption.’

## The Handle Of Grace Supplies Your Redemption



The coming back of the Captain

“Now, when the shock waves hit the Earth from the ground formation within, you will pleasingly direct all of your focus or energies upon that, which so lies in the skies. Have I not told you of long ago that *our* participation will not malfunction if *you* continue toward the placing of your idioms elsewhere? **Naught indeed!** How I phrased it was exactly thusly:

**“KEEP YOUR EYES TOWARD THE GAZE OF THE HEAVENS, FOR YOUR EXTRACTION WILL BE SOON TO COME IN THE DAYS AFTER I DEPART THIS GROUND!”**

## Redemption Is The Evacuation



[Advanced fleet](#)

“Many cultures have relied upon the words of our mouth, and you, dear ones, are no different in this respect, except, of course, *that ye tend at times to seclude our craft from the spotted places within your heavens*. In other words, how often have we shown ourselves to be of good quality within your plane, and received nothing short of denial and lack of gracious attention? It was never **we of the Full Brotherhood of Strife, who preempted your arrival, but rather that we, the brother/sisterhood of all national survivals, who did at one time provide for the placing of ye here!**

## **"We Are The Lighted Brotherhood Of Time And Space"**



[The Federation](#)

**"We are the Lighted Brotherhood of Time and Space, and we are again here to extend to you, the particles of our faith, that grandiose pleasure of redeeming those, who prove our worth at that great time of the end by rejoicing that we are but a hairwidth away from the security of all practicality of re-placement.**

**"We have long sheltered the domain of the contrite with shields of effort to ride upon their train of bodily aspirations! But now we do offer to the each of ye that same respect of character, of which those of you, who are capable of expressing to us, will no longer be placed within a position of retiring back into the long journey of darkness.**

## **Going Through The Whole Rigmarole Again**



[The vicious cycle!](#)

*“Heretowit we caution you then, that the merry round of living and reliving those same oft sought-after experiences offer more than not to demerit those relapses back into a likeness of lifestreams than you are aware of. Unfortunately for the majority of ye, you have but little time left unto yourselves, and though I could, of course, go on and on with my prelude of your cause, I much rather carry forward with the schedule I have drawn up for myself toward the betterment of just what indeed are the living dead?*

## Beyond Your Ken, Our Realms



We always observe

*“For BEYOND THE FIRMAMENT does-with describe the full attributes of which height you must reach in order to ever understand the weight, which we ones carry in the overall strategic plan of events soon to surface upon your plane.*

“Now, herewith, we do again include the second title heading under this categorical compound. So let us proceed with: ‘Who Indeed are Your Living Dead?’” (End quote) (From our book **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# 19. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - On Prophets, Telepathy And Advanced Science

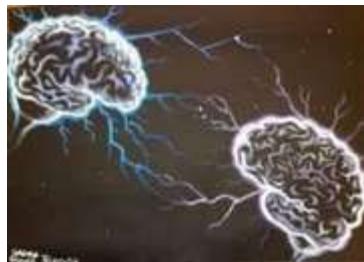


Captain James Galiac Sananda touches on the process in which they communicate with their scribes (e.g. prophets, messengers) by means of telepathy and how, with their advanced technology, they can masterfully manipulate the anatomy and physiology of their descendants on planet Earth. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Who Indeed Are Your Living Dead?](#)
- [Our Telepath And Scribe](#)
- [The Way Of The Prophets](#)
- [The "Third" Eye](#)
- [Yes, They Can Alter Our Physical Body And Our DNA!](#)
- [Science And Technology From Far Advanced Realms](#)
- [Wishing Upon The Stars!](#)
- [It Takes An Innocence Of A Child To Appreciate Us](#)

## Introduction



Brainwaves of the living dead

*"Now, some of our messengers indeed are fitted with a more or less tiny or minute instrumental device, but logic still demands that when a schedule for writing takes place, they remain on 'hold' or 'stand-by' toward the writing for we ones. This is of a most necessary cause and sometimes the translation proves to be of a whit hard to manage, but the sole cause of this is strictly because of a nuon charge to the cranium, or brain, of that individual." - Captain James Galiac Sananda*

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Who Indeed Are Your Living Dead?



[Contact by telepathy](#)

**Tuesday, 4th June 1996**

**(Continued)**

“Voice control often shelters the dredges from within and without our vibrational frequency. And although we have thus far succeeded through the millennium to shelter our own upon your planet, we have not been as successful in the triplicating of bio-waves into the dichotomy of your resource stations. Simply speaking here, for those who are not as familiar as most with our terminology, **we have just stated that the most familiar radio we have on board, in order to permit the relayance of messages down to you through our flesh and blood messengers, is simply to broadcast via telepathy, considering a high enough vibrational wave broadcaste.**

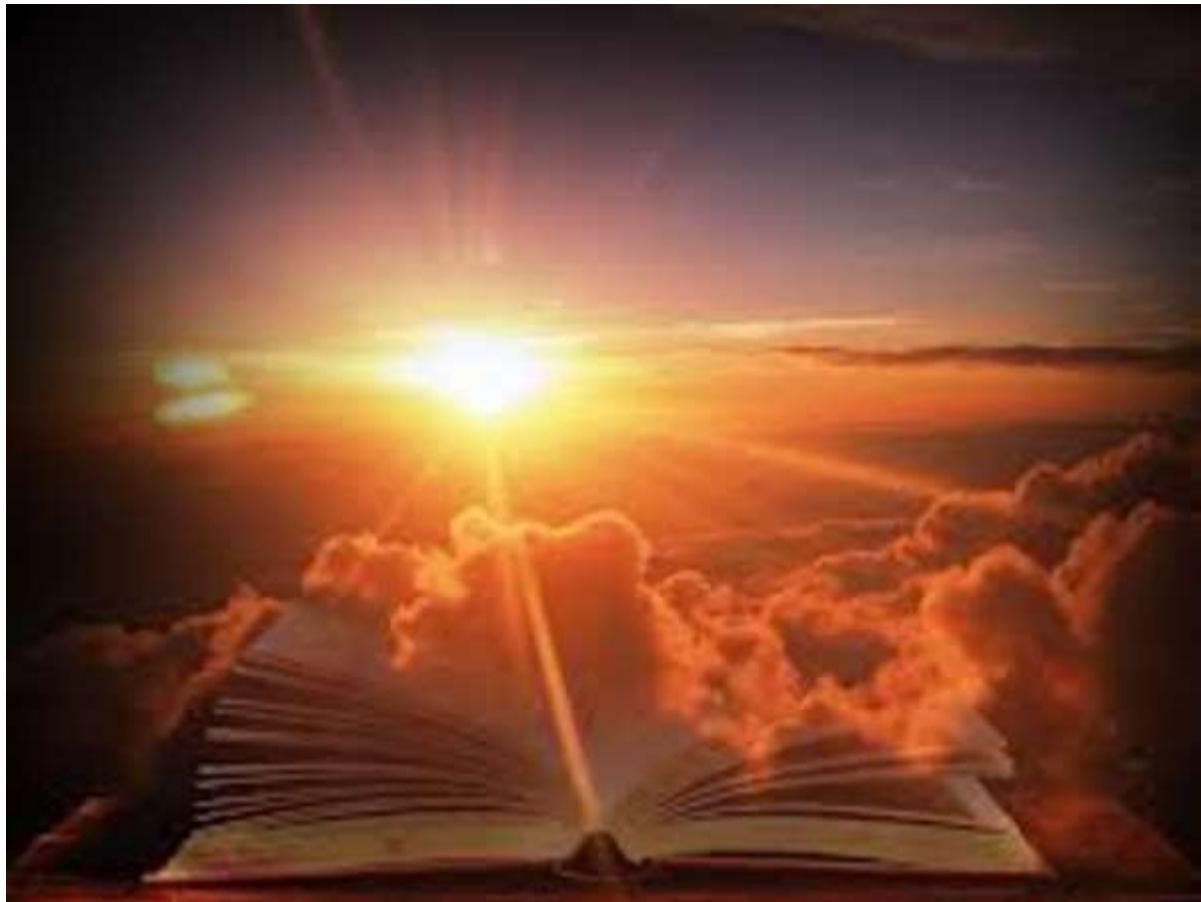
## **Our Telepath And Scribe**



[Telepath Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez](#)

“Now, some of our messengers indeed are fitted with a more or less tiny or minute instrumental device, but logic still demands that when a schedule for writing takes place, they remain on ‘hold’ or ‘stand-by’ toward the writing for we ones. This is of a most necessary cause and sometimes the translation proves to be of a whit hard to manage, but the sole cause of this is strictly because of a nuon charge to the cranium, or brain, of that individual.

## The Way Of The Prophets



[Book of Prophecies](#)

*“And why indeed do we allude to those of our choice in this participation? Simply here, because they are the ones of the living dead! They live on the Earth indeed, but should they remain as those who also choose to stay, they would participate in the plight of the same. Fortunately that is seldom the case, for martyrdom is not a misdemeanor with us. It just plain does not present itself as of a willing manner. We do look after our own, dear ones, and any who look toward the joining of our crew will also experience an exhilaration, which will then heighten their frequencies allowing for pickup within a ten-minute period!*

## The "Third" Eye



[Seeing with intuition](#)

“And what do frequencies have to portend to anything? Simply this, beloved little children of ours: Your engagement into a dimension, of whose denseness is not as concrete as the one you now reside within, demands that an alteration of facial form content of DNA ride the same circuit as that of the mind waves of the human. It is simply for your understanding thus: So an effort was made to scope the eyes' limitation into producing a infrastructure toward the *reducing* of light waves through the character of closing the pupil as a smaller hole, while the main lighted characteristics so relate the eye back into a production of a larger casing in order to reduce the content of data shifting.

## Yes, They Can Alter Our Physical Body And Our DNA!



[Advanced scientific instruments](#)

“So a spontaneous reaction was caused, both, physically as well as vibrationally, in order to densify or de-densify the modum of equilibrium. Therefore, ***it is just as necessary to redeem not only the continuum of the physical placelets within the body for DNA restructuring, which, of course, we do with our own scientific and medical instrumentation***, but also providing for the gradual shift in your equilibrium will base the graphical content of being more rather able to descend into a less denser plane of existence, which will be expected of those whom we eventually relocate.

## Science And Technology From Far Advanced Realms



[Builders of ancient wonders](#)

**“The healing technique of which we use to adjust and monitor your bodily structure aboard the craftships is none other than your medical scientists would use as same strategic employment to cure of your own hurt or wounds.** You see, chelas, the remanufacturing of face or bodily portions, which have been either dislocated from one part to another, is no more difficult for our sources of medical engineering, than it would be to you to place a bandage upon a small wound.

**“So, when you are finished with a subjective alteration of less densified DNAs within your own bodily form, and you ask of us to further distinguish your own preference toward placement of new eyes, for example, we will simply take of the ten minutes to do so on your behalf. But here again, you must ask, if you wish to receive, for not a one of our people will serve to force, conjure, or activate, a one of our chambers for this form of self-preservation without a signed remission from you stating that all you have asked is without grudge toward we ones.**

## **Wishing Upon The Stars!**



[No fairy tale at all](#)

“All is to your credit, and no bills will be issued, for this is one stop we make with the full intent on ‘serving’ you as at your own ‘birthday party,’ **which does not make us slaves, but rather your caterers for a day.** All is not nonsense toward ye ones, but indeed does give to you a seldom seen

quip of that, which lies ahead for the each one, who truly desires *that* aptitude test, which they have produced toward themselves toward the passing through of one dimension into another.

## **It Takes An Innocence Of A Child To Appreciate Us**



[Childlike innocence](#)

*“Gracious beings, we have long resurfaced many times on your domain, only to find the odd Being graciously informing others of the merriment unforetold, or rather notwith understood truth of the escapades to follow the last days of Earth's history. Welcome, in any case, to the selective banquet we have for you, for ye will in all cases prepare of yourselves the ‘meats’ of another's nation, and galactic gourmet is just one of the subsidies of which you will enter into in order to familiarize yourselves with that, which lies ahead for your wonderment.*

“Close off this section, please, scribe of ourn, and we will subject you to no more transcribing of this eve. Placement correct for next subject title and then we will leave off: ‘The New Birth - What Is It?’ Sananda Esu Jmmanuel out.” **(End quote)** (From our book **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **20. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - Reincarnation, Biologically Speaking!**



Captain James Galiac Sananda lays aside war as he sees it happening in the trenches, and now talks about how we go through evolution, from physical birth to "death" and to rebirth again. Reincarnation has very much to do with this biological rebirth. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introductory

- [The "New Birth" - What Is It?](#)
- [Setting The "Distorted" Record Straight](#)
- [Universal Reality Vs. Religion](#)
- [FEELING One's Way Around](#)
- [Touch In Relation To Random Memories](#)
- [When Seeing The Light Of Day](#)
- [The Joys Of Starting Life Afresh](#)
- [Schoolhouse Of Lessons!](#)
- [Higher Evolved Men And Women Assist In The Schooling](#)
- [I Will Not Be Your Sacrificial Lamb!](#)
- [Processing My Soul Throughout All Of Eternity! - Unthinking?](#)

## **Introductory**



[The Rebirth](#)

*Have you ever wondered how we are all biologically born from our mother's womb i.e. in fact, reborn after tomb considering the cycle of evolution lest you should reach the zenith of enlightenment? Captain James Galiac Sananda explains the process with the caveat, again, as he*

winds down his writ, on the illogicality and the distortion of the view that he, as "Jesus of Nazareth," died for the "sins" of the people. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## The "New Birth" - What Is It?



[Why am I back?](#)

**Thursday, 6th June 1996**

"Good morning then to ye all, little ones. This is Sananda at the helm on this fine day of yourn. The discussion now begins, as we say, at the **beginning** of your seldom conceived lifestreams. Now, in an effort to proclaim once again, as we have (done) so many times in the past through the stringent efforts of those 'redeemers,' as you call them, the casualties of informant claims upon the doctrine of the "new birth" we have never once seen as such an awesome display of misinformation as is on your plane of little awareness. And, of course, here we do refer specifically to the downtrodden elite edifices from whence the truth of the label 'new birth' was so severely altered.

## Setting The "Distorted" Record Straight



[Misconceptions](#)

“Now in order for the each of ye to maintain the integrity of our words to you, we must begin by correcting all that, which has been so severely severed from public exposure or understanding. Your church leaders, dear ones, continue to lead you down a pathway of no return, and in order that the consensus of the multitude no longer reign in fear of that which is a most natural cause, we now restrict in no altered format to bring again to you the full explanation of ‘my words,’ which you have (for) so long continued to misunderstand through the deciphering of those others, who would rather maintain your confidence through the subjection of their own ‘liberating truth form,’ which, indeed, is no more truth than that which the Devil (so called) himself speaks to you through that silent little voice you sometimes hear in your head. So now let us begin this choicest of dialogues, and entirely here, you realize, for your own benefit. New paragraph, please, scribe. And thank you once again for your participation on our behalf. Proceed to place.

## Universal Reality Vs. Religion



[Distorting the truth](#)

“Western civilization, dear ones, have become so restricted within their own regulatory drama, that even to gain a credence with them in the manner of a foothold, we have had to send even more messengers, of a sort, from the Far East to tighten up their belts more toward a letting down of religious wisdom. This has proved itself successful insofar, as the liberationists have come out of the closet in order that the expansion of their minds may meld with that of the teacher.

“Though this is good and possibly to their credit then, it is never enough to shelve that which is the entire regimentation toward liberty for all. And of what credence am I speaking of here, chelas? Simply this: The teachers on the run from the space of your pulpits into the design of your airwaves often tend to fluctuate between that, which itching ears require from them to hear, or that which

their own consciences desire from a higher essence of their being. The ‘new birth’ therefore merely extends that desire of proclamation toward a chela, or personality, without interdisposing of the character of that individual. In other words, here, it is simply stated that whatsoever is planted within the concise factorial possibility of who you are and who you will in time become, must have something to do then with your ‘tuning in’ toward your own frequency or barrier.

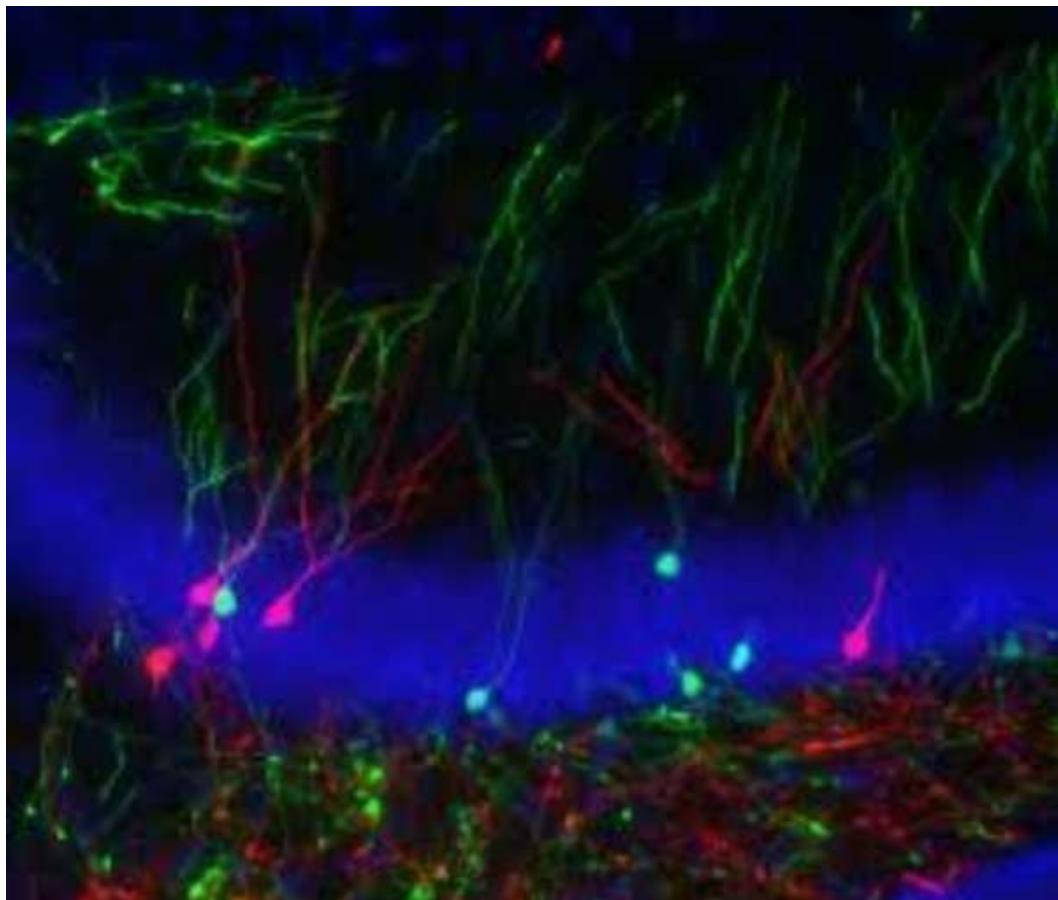
## FEELING One's Way Around



Starting from scratch

“When you were formed out of the womb of the Creator, you had little more to offer to society than that of a stick, so to speak, which was alive but at the same time aloof from all negative vibrations. Holy in its endeavors toward all life particles or species, but at the same time sensuous in its understanding of feeling, for all begins with the consciousness of being able to feel for yourself! For if no feeling ever occurred within your space, then the possibility of ever feeling anything for another creature of God's would never be able to manifest. So along with the five senses of hearing, seeing, smelling and touching, you have the most important, and that being of the ‘feeling’ quality.

## Touch In Relation To Random Memories



Streak of remembrance

“Now to demonstrate the biological difference between the process of ‘feeling’ and the sense of ‘touch,’ may we then witness to you of the sometimes ‘forlorn feelings’ or the ‘feelings’ of joyous anticipation, as being indeed as of a much different quality as that of when you physically reach out to ‘touch’ an object. The feeling then of touch seldom occurs with the entire and overall demonstration of that which occurs within the subconscious. Now the conscious, as you know, brings within it to the forefront those ‘feelings’ of past, present, and even future debuts, which have occurred throughout your many thousands of lifestreams. But in order to relate those memories back into the ‘touch’ experience of today, only random memories are said to surface.

## When Seeing The Light Of Day



[From fetus to forgetfulness](#)

“When you became for the first time a fetus in the womb of your mother sense or experience, you may have noticed that not only was the equivalent of fetal memory seemingly erased before the delivery process took place, but what also occurred at that time was the process of acclimation, which your DNA took to begin. You see, little ones, the beginning of the infiltration of the DNA coding began the moment you were able to ‘record’ the messages or experiences, which you were then determining within your conscious expression.

“When your fetus was then forfeited from the womb of expression of love through the blood and the water, you then began to experience a wave of newness into your sheltered condition. Such a shock of sorts could only serve to eject those benign memories back into the shelf of the subconscious, and from that moment on, many of you no longer remembered all that you had previously experienced from that time in the womb!

## The Joys Of Starting Life Afresh



First smile

"This, of course, was all for a good reason. For should ye indeed be of the remembering of decisions of the afterlife, or the place from where you once came, then all life experiences after that would have worn thin in the conducting of your growth patterns back into the knowing, instead of the intricate process of the experiencing. And of experiences it is said within our literary world:

**"The defenses of the participant is likened up to a majority of regimented corpses, who, like Sodom and Gomorrah, have destined themselves to re-experience that same lesson of life over and over again, until bequeathed by themselves, through multiple lessons of life, they begin to adjust their understanding into the higher precepts of wonderment.'**

## Schoolhouse Of Lessons!



[Retracing steps and being a child again](#)

“Now, as with all major adjustments to one's predicament, you may, depending on the circumstances which you eventually find yourself within, *choose* to remain behind, **whilst others find themselves within a schoolhouse of many such sessions, only to barrage within their learning the ability to refocus their charge or energy into a more redeeming quality of life toward themselves.**

“Now, a more neutral expenditure of accountability on behalf of the individual is not such as (if) a god, or God, will ‘judge’ your efforts, for every test is maintained through the good or negative will of that solitary individual, and through his/her efforts upon this plane of learning **will he/she credit or discredit their account with all that they have either learned or unlearned at time of exposure between the lifestreams themselves.**

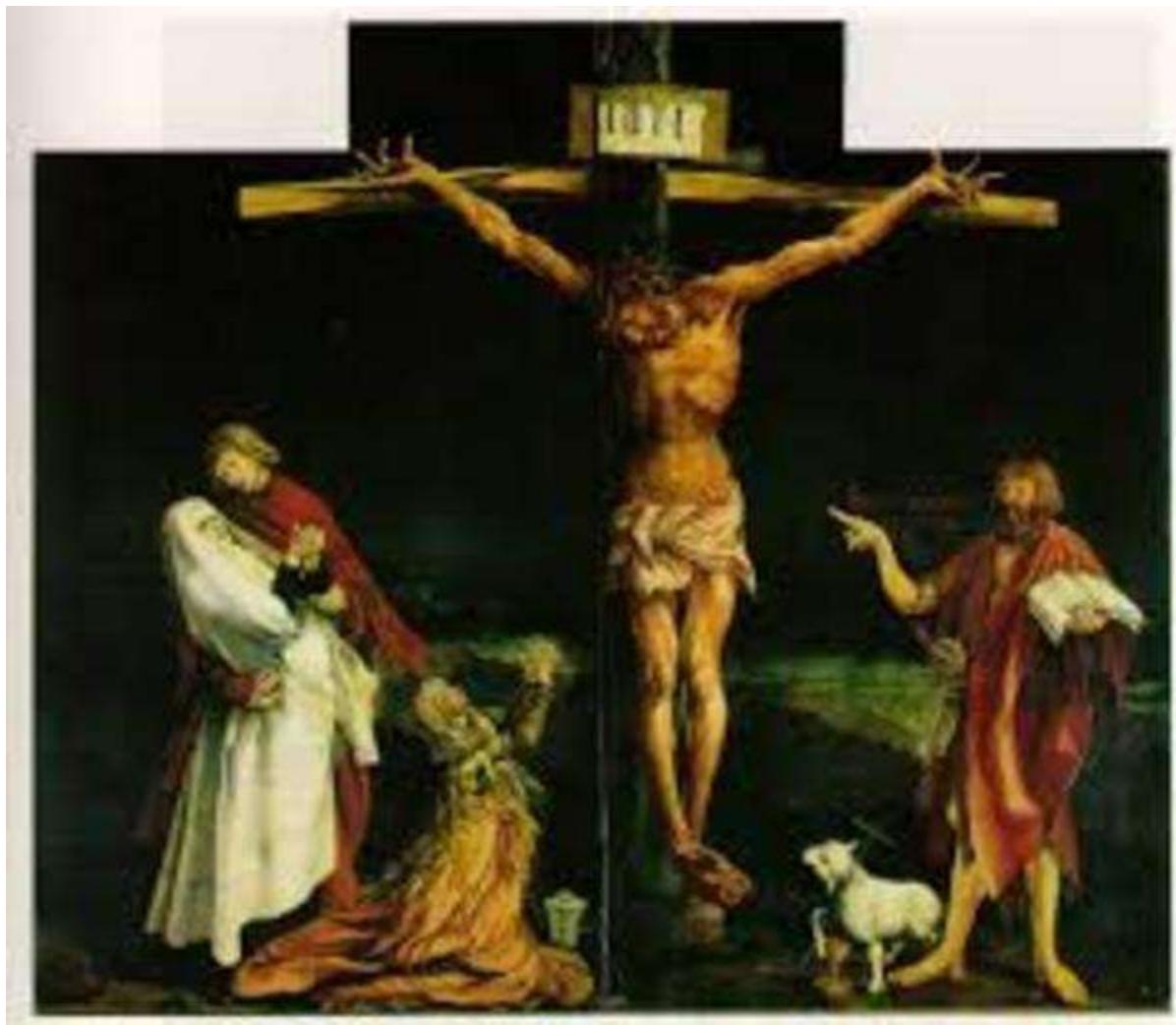
## Higher Evolved Men And Women Assist In The Schooling



[When the student is ready, the teacher appears](#)

**“At the time also of the departure from the body of physicalness it is then that each individual flame of light (for all white light reigns within that of the goodness or betterment of active conscious vibrations) is faced with the knowledge of what he/she has done in that previous life. And in an effort to understand which precepts of schooling are to be redone over again, that personality will indeed receive the help needed by a species, who have gone through the same lessons of exposure and equated themselves through millennia of duties unto the helping of those of their onward journey through life after life.**

## I Will Not Be Your Sacrificial Lamb!



[I will not be your sacrificial lamb](#)

“You see, chelas, it is not so much that a ‘God’ will judge of ye! It is seldom mentioned in our world of understanding thusly. For the each of us are gods/goddesses, and yet this understanding still evades the responses of your people to place back unto yourselves that same responsibility which you would just as soon place upon another! **For instance, how many of you, over the centuries, have chosen to place your own cross upon MY SHOULDERS?**

**“And in an effort to carry it, you have made me out to be a servant and slave of every irresponsible individual, who takes to him or herself that oath that says: ‘JESUS WILL DO IT! LET JESUS CARRY YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES OF LIFE FOR YOU! - ALL YOU HAVE TO DO, IS ASK HIM!**

**“Well, chelas, my answer to you is NO! I do not intend to carry anyone's burdens to the death or the life of their own creation. For my own journey taxed me of enough, and I did not bequeath or ask another of their indulgences toward my plight, to stand in my stead.**

# Processing My Soul Throughout All Of Eternity! - Unthinking?



[My soul moving throughout eternity](#)

**“Had that indeed been of the happenstance, in any case, I would have still been processing my soul throughout eternity with ne’re a thought for embellishment toward the true redeeming quality, which I was to seek, and one day ‘attain’ with grace. But again, that is entirely another topic of display, by which, with my schedule, we will most certainly route toward your understanding another day.**

“Thank you for your attention then, little ones. Please close off display now, Seila, and take for yourself a few hours of rest. SANANDA out.” **(End quote)** (From our book, **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **21. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - The Guiding Light From The Master**



The deep-rooted religious beliefs held by humankind notwithstanding, Captain James Galiac Sananda, as all other commanders from the stars have done, continues to persevere in his attempts with them to get back to the fold of universal and primeval truth and reality out of genuine love and concern. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [The Pandemonium Of The Great Escape](#)
- ["Listen To Me, For Your Sake!"](#)
- [You've Been Misled!](#)
- [Salvation Is From Our Starships](#)
- [There's No Mistaking Our Concern And Love Through The Ages](#)

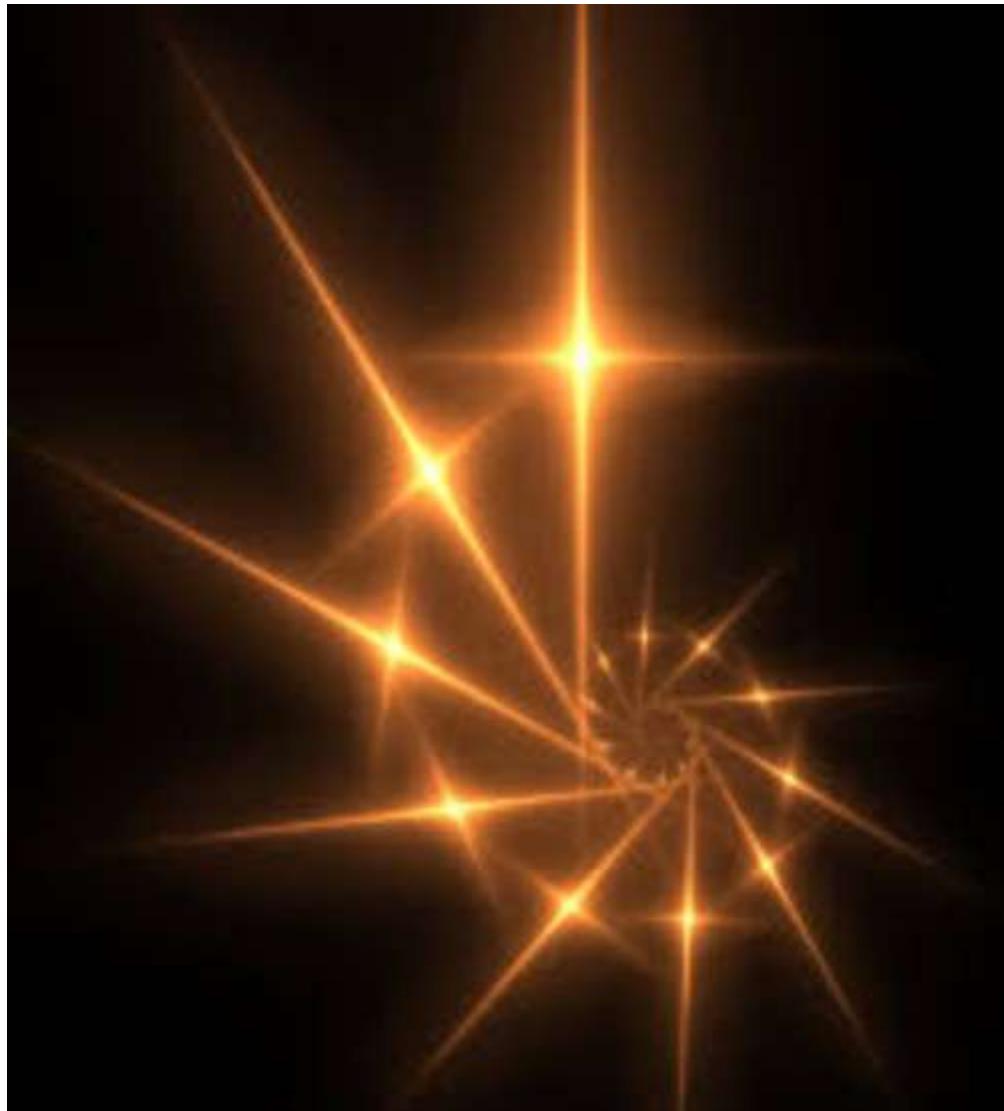
## **Introduction**



Guiding light

*"... I tell you this, chelas, it is never through the policies or hand of man that your rescue will come, rather, through our placements high upon the "mount" of atmospheric pressure, whence you will find the real treasure of metamorphic exchange from one form of living purity into another! ..." - Captain James Galiac Sananda*

## The Pandemonium Of The Great Escape



Guiding stars

**Friday, 14th June 1996**

If there ever was a time in man's history where he did ***not*** wish for a helping hand, chelas, it certainment is not of the here and now. In order to evoke contemporary maindrift as of the explaining of the tidal wave of the century by epic of conquering heroes, man simply has no other. Necessarily would the mainstream consist then of none other than the resuscitation of general consensus, (and not) ***be anything other*** than instrumental in its full application of ***not*** hindering the broadcaste of our networks.

And this, dear ones, applies not in the least to those transformational data, of which the each of ye glean to access in the form of television waves toward the redeeming or "***saving through Christ***" the nations of the world. In an effort then to acoustizise the method of contemporary drama within

the mainstream publicationary field, I would highly recommend the redeeming of your own dear souls through the guidance channel of messages and encouragement of the Masters.

## "Listen To Me, For Your Sake!"



[We always reach out to you](#)

Henceforth, in further effort to instruct the all of ye within a less presumptuous contract with "hell," we would indeed be of the suggestion, that in order to fare-thee-well at the "end," so to speak, you might just as well graciously accept *our* commendations toward the uplifting of your bodies from the face of all, which predicts the most momentous journey of fate from the hall of the derelicts.

Sanctimonious ones, **it is from I, Sananda**, that you only receive this one lesson at this spectacular place and time in your lives, but indeed, graciousness has never not prevailed throughout the world without firm benedictions of a sort from a hierarchy of Masters, ranging from the Middle East into a sort of commotion, here in the West.

## You've Been Misled!



[Humans \(Mis\)led to slaughter](#)

Do you then not agree, that placement of none other than that which you cherish should be put on the front burner, chelas? Indeed! For should you ever arrive at a place in time whereby the grace of God ever impeded you from your own god-given right to rescue, then you need think again, for credit is given to none save those who perish within the light for the sake of the light toward their humble acquisition of journeys.

**So doth the Bible of yourn ones state: that the mere requirement will be through the "saving blood of the lamb." Now here, little ones, the lamb is always led away to slaughter, in your own undistinguished terminology, is it not?**

## Salvation Is From Our Starships



[Fleet of starships](#)

Therefore, placing your own selves in such a ridiculous predicament would not only serve to force a strenuous hold upon your souls, but indeed would have ye as the epitome of fury engaged against the likes of those conquerors, who bequeath to you the strength of their own self-made policies. I tell you this, chelas, **it is never through the policies or hand of man that your rescue will come, rather, through our placements high upon the "mount" of atmospheric pressure, whence you will find the real treasure of metamorphic exchange from one form of living purity into another!**

## **There's No Mistaking Our Concern And Love Through The Ages**



[Our love from your skies](#)

Gracious beings, this conduct of ours is none other than the severed limb of astrocytes, so forlorned throughout other generations of nationalities. Forsaking then the extreme diplomatic circumstance, which you are about to face, will place you in no more favour with the gods of all universal structure than it will with me. Hear me then, when I say, that your time indeed will be a fixation of epic after epic, just as generation after generation was swept away on the joist of one catastrophe after another! *But whether in the way of religious facts or not, we were always there in the effort of the continuation toward the protecting of our greatest interests and accomplishments - AND THAT CHELAS, IS YOU!*

Credit another stanza of merriment toward next chapter heading, please, scribe, title: "Your Conscience Guides You Intimately!" Please proceed with entry. (**End quote**) (From our book, **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **22. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - Your Conscience Guides You - Intimately!**



Do we forget all lessons learned and experiences accumulated as we reincarnate through the physical process of rebirth? Captain James Galiac Sananda talks about the conscience, the DNA, and the subconscious or intuition where all past memories are stored. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Friday, 14th June 1996 \(Continued\)](#)
- [Listen To Your Intuition](#)
- [The Journey Of The Soul](#)
- [Rebirth At Every Step](#)

## **Introduction**



Conscience

"Now, indeed, we do have much to further pen down in this anthology of life's drama, but curing the ham in one fell swoop with more than a teaspoon of honey at a time seldom makes the effort one for the relishing ... " - Captain James Galiac Sananda

## Friday, 14th June 1996 (Continued)

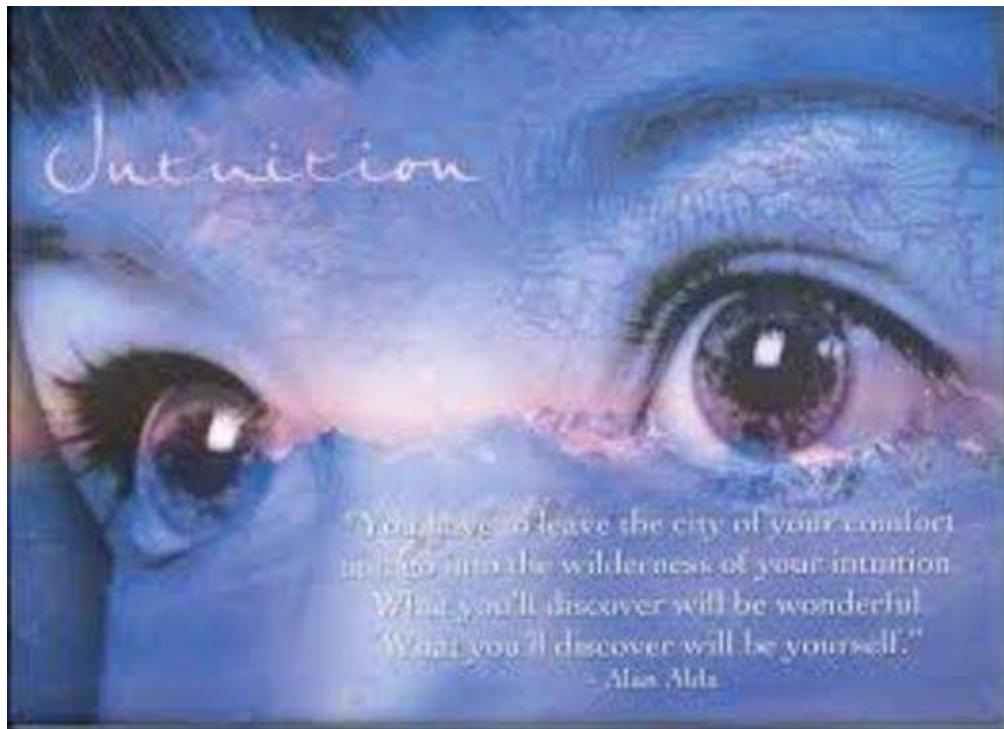


[The DNA](#)

Now, this is one of the most profound discoveries that ye ones perhaps have ever made within your hierarchical studies of past, present, and future makeup of the soul bearing process. So for the each of your sake, I will try to make this as simple as possible.

All subconscious lessons and experiences filter through to the subconscience as well as the consciousness of the other incarnated YOU. And what specifically does this in the least here relate to? Dear ones, it only means that **while the each of ye are destined to remain in this present format of bodily attire toward the retaining of all those messages which are graphed in DNA coding within your spectre of range, you will in no wise end up with only this "one" and "only" present experience!**

## Listen To Your Intuition



### Intuition

Indeed, if the truth be so well understood, it would provide ye all with a base structure of reference. For each, the reference point is at the point of entry into birth after birth. So at this time for ye ones **the entry into this lifestream was just as radical as the previous entry into another even more unusual experience of the past!** Joining therefore with the DNA of yourself of the past experiences, you must hereby realize, that in order to gain the most out of every lesson **taught by you toward the redeeming of yourself**, you have joined simultaneously both, and every experience, through the center molecule of your consciousness - THE MIND!

Both aspects, then, of your Being reside in two or more dimensions equally and at the same time. Your "higher essence" - or rather, that part of you, which allows at all times for the correct decisions to be made, which, in other terms of your conduct, could be glossed as being "intuition" - is the area of your holy Being which comforts and causes you to relax back down to yourself all that insignificant goulash which really, when you think about it, offers no more protection from the harshness of the reality, which you create of the negative atoms than that which in reality is the outworking of the spirit within!

## The Journey Of The Soul



[The journey](#)

Caution herewith institutes a paraphrase of graphic design within the helix restructuring, for as you progress off that wheel of entrapment, solely guided through your precious intuition, you then cease to find yourselves captivated by any thoughts of heretical applause. In defining the rapid movement of many radical movements upon your plane for the entire goodly unwrapping of the people's consciousness, we of the Lighted Side, do urge the each and every one of you to proclaim towit yourselves that beautiful and strategic mapping of another era, that, which so carefully lies ahead of the each of ye.

This is not a proclamation of truth, dear ones, but a reality wherewith many do join in for the experience. Sojourns are many for ye, and not in the least limited to just one incarnation or birth after the other. Nay, indeed, if fact be not prejudged, then we might just explain it of this way: Sojourns are indeed of the many, for each particle of truth is a conquering spirit of itself! **These journeys do not in the least be of the limiting prowess from betwixt the one bodily form of mankind into another for further experiences or lessons of a sort, BUT IN EFFECT ARE JOINED, OR RATHER, INTERTWINED, WE COULD SAY, TOGETHER, TO FIT A COMMON CAUSE, AND THAT BEING THE EVOLUTION OF YOU IN ALL ITS EXPERIENCES!**

## Rebirth At Every Step



[Archetypes](#)

Whatever, chelas, is marked up upon your next map to be, whether it be as classified a random work of art through the portrait of God himself and of ye in the resemblance of archetype of such, **you must remember that the credit given toward yourselves for conducting within each lifestream those lessons of purity and conscience are given to each strictly upon the past merits of their previously gained accomplishments!**

So, where intuition has definitely gained ground within the establishments of perjury, it doeth you well to remember, that any such shock treatment of the soul consciousness aberrates likeness toward its redeeming half, and that of course, being of the subconscious structure, which is so carefully built in as to reflect as a protective cover over the archives of every one of your lives, thereby providing an index of a sort through the channeling of the DNA helix continuum down through the subsurface of your consciousness. And once you remember that you once were you in another form, dear ones, you will gladly cast off that old rather forlorn cloth, which you now adorn yourself in, and relish the furthering experience of gaining knowledge into yet another "new birth."

Now, indeed, we do have much to further pen down in this anthology of life's drama, but curing the ham in one fell swoop with more than a teaspoon of honey at a time seldom makes the effort one for the relishing. *So as a last word from us on this epic, we will submit unto the least of ye yet another grand title of format, through which at best another abstraction will certainly be performed in the running.*

Enter please, Seila: "Better Late Than Never!" Thank you once again for your keen participation in the annals of life, little star, and take now for yourself a breather for we will then continue on the after morrow. I AM THAT I AM, Lord Sananda Esu Jmmanuel, signing off transmission. Adieu. **(End quote)** (From our book, **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **23. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Unspoken Truth - There's Still A Way To The Truth!**



Most all religions profess to have theirs as the one true "God" and fought wars because of it, ironically enough! Captain James Galiac Sananda reiterates what he said more than 2,000 years ago that "Ye," each of us "are all Gods." - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Better Late Than Never!](#)
- [Breaking Away](#)
- [Religion, The "Tower Of Babel"](#)
- [The Light Of Truth](#)
- [Coming Home To Us](#)

## **Introduction**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

*"If you have any of ye ever then wondered just why not one symbion of archetypical religious authority can undubitably agree on all points of conduct with another, it simply is because confusion reigns on all fronts! ... " - Captain James Galiac Sananda*

## Better Late Than Never!



[Ye are Gods](#)

Saturday, 15th June 1996

Brandishing about your concept of individuality, dear ones, is not however going to bring you any closer to the reality of which you wish to work within! The god center therefore, of which ye all seek, is nonetheless placed within the core white light within the each of ye. **Search therefore no further for "God" than that which ye each possess within yourselves!** Distinctly accurate, then, are the words which I once spoke upon your mount which said "**Ye are all gods!**" Did ye of then understand what wisdom was placed within that caricature of idioms or did ye of that far off time and place even *comprehend* that sacrifice bearing the fruit of distaste unto even the most significant relayance of truth down unto men?

Nevertheless, a conquering spirit, of which is endowed within the each of ye, meticulously became instrumental at the time of your self-discovery into the future roles of man and woman against that, which indeed was truly the makeup of God. **The episode by which you all entrapped yourselves into thinking, that to perish was to die eternally save for the blood of someone else to squelch away your evildoings, is none other than a pure modification of my words into severed concepts of pure and unholy distortion. Read my lips when I say "YE ARE ALL GODS!"**

Preeminence not only belongs to the Creator of all that is, but endowed within each of ye is that life giving bright spark of light essence of your father/mother Creator!

So reside ye then *within* the respective junction with spirit, which is always tied into the flesh at this level. And the physical nonsense, which distributes *you* as being nothing more than mortal at best, *put away* from your sense of being! For ye are all as lambs led to the slaughter throughout history, for your consciousnesses are seared through the pure and unholy outworking of those who strap themselves into the plane of undisputed works and those (works, which were created) by the workings of their own soiled hands and lips!

## **Breaking Away**

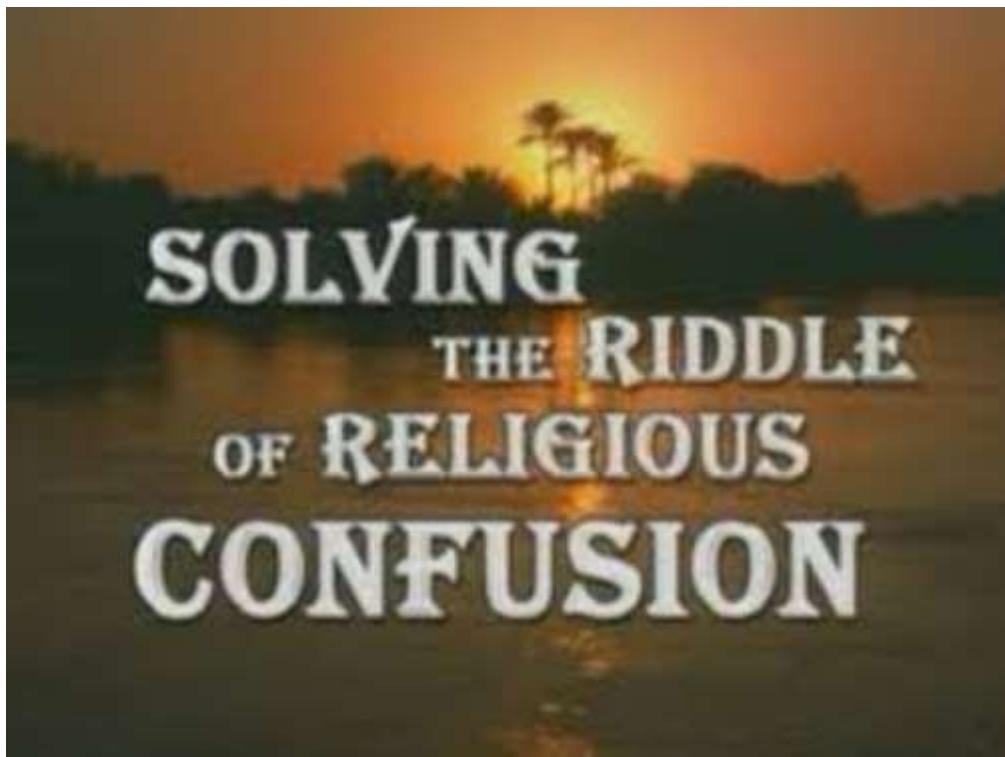


[The divine within](#)

Now, in order to carefully maintain a distance from all that would serve to hinder your growth of self and understanding of eternity and your evergrowing connection within it, you must first perform unto your consciousness that ***intricate understanding of the filamenting back of self into the god-structure of the universe or essence!*** For all is intricately tied together as of such sensitive netting, that in order to distinctly "untie" yourselves from the string (hindering) total comprehension of our words, you need not look far adrift of complete complicity. It is in effect, little ones, totally up to the each of you, whether or not you wish to join back with your total being self, which is that, which plays its part with the Creator-God, as you call It, or whether knowledge and understanding can indeed go hand in hand to produce a conduit for wisdom.

And greed of heart here has no place whatsoever, for those in command upon your atmospheric plane of distress, who find you "lost" and "seeking" for a better and "more righteous way," have indeed, chelas, lost theirs! **May the blind only lead those who indeed are as blind to truth as they, and if idiosyncrasies ever merited a joining, as they do now, we could securely state that those, who lead truth from their own lips of insecurity, do so at the risk of downtrodding the public from exposure to sudden and comprehensible truth!**

## **Religion, The "Tower Of Babel"**



War in the name of religion

**If you have any of ye ever then wondered just why not one symbion of archetypical religious authority can undubitably agree on all points of conduct with another, it simply is because confusion reigns on all fronts!** And who, chelas, is the father of all confusion? Is it not the bare necessity that ye ask of yourselves this question? For unto *you* lies forth the task of *unweaving*

from yourselves precepts upon precepts of lies, spoken by their father, the "Devil," as you put it. Though with buttoned lips do I speak that name, for in reality, the letter "Devil" submits to no more theory taking than that "darkness" which *you* find within yourselves, though more to a moderate degree! For what fosters idealism more than the realization, that truth in all of its modern abstract forms cauterize the true reality of universal condition from that of its counterpart - the duality of truth? Harsh from the start do you not think ye?

For in relishing from the start all those hyphenated negative contraceptives to truth you have seen therefore, each one, to shoulder the conscientious detriment of negative and evil influences right into the backyard of your temples! Waving them inside, therefore, will only provide ye with ample dirt to sweep aside, therefore gaining of ye only a little more groundwork by which to accomplish that "**search for self**," which ye did come here in the first place to apprehend unto yourselves.

Merely sweeping the dirt into one pile, then, within your temple of self godhood will naught in the least serve to obliterate the fact, that in order to relinquish from one's condominium all filth and grunge, you must first seek to purge yourselves *within* of atrocities of negative spirit, *through the interior decorating of your own chakras! Indeed, the essence acts as a collaborator by which the chakra centers of the brain as well as the mediating chakras of the other seven positions, net well in the graphing together of the mainstream of Light comprehension, which is relayed continually downstream from the Source of All That Is.*

## The Light Of Truth



Way out of darkness

Now, should you come into the stage of all beingness of that, which you do find within the aptitudes of belonging to the father/mother Creator, then glory be to the one who brought you there, namely that god/goddess essence of all that *you* are! For without a motor to run your physicalness, you would indeed have no pull or push of the engine. Therefore, chelas, understand

again our methodology of dialogue toward the each of ye ones, for ne'er a day doth pass, when whether or not ye make it to the top of the class through the completing of your lifestreams back into the mainstream of conscious liberation with the Creator - (this) will matter as little to one of another of ones, as much as it will to you.

**For my words speak not of heresy through condemnation of soul spirit, but rather of the conducting of righteousness through the entire eloping of false concepts, to redirect entirely into the light of the situation of that, which indeed is taught as reality of the Oneness of God!**

*That God Center instructs each one of us - no matter the level of comprehension we may or may not be at - that within each progressionary journey lies the need for instruction, and that instructional data leaves little to be misunderstood if plentiful time be spent, therefore, in the sanctuary of thine own beautiful temple place, and less in the soiled sanctuary of man!*

## Coming Home To Us



[Realizing the Oneness](#)

For glorious may be the idioms of man glossed about wall to wall in all manner of decorative contact, ***but in essence it serves no more to your growth than that of a hollow wall with observances toward no one!***

**Save yourselves then.** The contract with the "Devil" as you call it, must surely end, if you are to begin your life anew entrusting your journey into the hands of no man, save for the punctuality of spirit into spiritual casing, which thereby serves as a fallible protective device through the meriting of all distinct and discernable probabilities. Join therefore with us next time as the summation of royalties paid to "God" will arrive at the next on our schedule! Enter please, scribe, with such: "Royalties Paid to God!"

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **24. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Escape to Paradise!**



Captain Commander James Galiac, who is a starship captain in our galaxy, has in this article conveyed via verbatim telepathy the fact that we on earth have forgotten of our ancestral lineage connecting them and us together as children would with their forefathers we know of today. He reminds us to open our hearts and minds to receive of their presence and eventually become inheritors of their own glorious worlds. – Jamie Santana-Ries Cortez

### **At Plymouth Rock They Last Did come**

Dear ones, there is little I can say which is not just as well stated by Captain James Galiac Sananda, except I wished the book compiled of scribed writs had been longer. We have no control, of course, of the length of any book and we, like you, have to just wait and see. You will enjoy immensely this next portion for it begins at the beginning, which is at Plymouth Rock, so I will set my pen down and relax whilst you, the reader - reads. - Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda (Jmmanuel):**

**April 12, 2011, 9:20 am**

**(Quote)**

"Subject title hearing will now be 'At Plymouth Rock they last did come.' Please place.

#### **AT PLYMOUTH ROCK THEY LAST DID COME**

"Annoying is it not, dear ones, and a fine morning on your side of the world. Sananda Esu Jmmanuel signing in for a rapid but quick timeslot, for duty prevails in the shortest of sessions. Good morning then, and good day.

"Now, just as your ancestors landed their boats and their peoples at Plymouth Rock on the eastern coastland of what is now known as the United States, the Japanese got there first. Another story, love, for another time.

"We officiate these qualms duly with the prospect that even Plymouth Rock and Japan with its crudely outfitted sailors at the time didst not make it to the continent before we did. We were there when the fascinating Indian tribes were abound with their 'good luck,' as they called it, in calling the ships' winds down for good hunting 'upstream' before those other tribes downwind could even hunt their prey.

"So what of our piece of good news now-a-days when we, like the Indians and the Japanese landing first on the west coast of the Americas, are so sorely forgotten? After all, how would you feel if your long-forgotten offspring forgot all about you and only wondered at your vessels when you tried to come back to visit them all? Even the Indians in Tuxedo you now call Tucson have sorely forgotten what we even look like. Goodness gracious, little ones, have you gone so far beyond the stroke of midnight that you cannot even remember from whence you didst come?

"Gone to the moon? You have hardly gone anywhere except to your very little space module, station, high up in your skies. Well let us then speak of your parentage, shall we, and their disposition in relation to those who care-take of you today. Next subheading, please, scribe, 'to wit today and all that.' We wait.

## TO WIT TODAY AND ALL THAT

"Beloved chelas, we all have parentage of some sort or another, and of course though many of us may not remember our ancestors or even or present-day parents, please do not think they do not care for you, for I can assure you that they do care for the lot of you, otherwise we would not be back here looking you up, so to speak, most literally in fact.

"We of the stars are NOT your domineering caretakers. We do not enforce laws upon you which are unworthy for your character to take note of and follow. We are your beloved forebearers, your great etc. grandparents so far removed from you that you scarcely do remember us. Some of us are not so far removed from you though we live off in a distant galaxy or now universe because our age is ageless in comparison to your own. We do not age in the same degrees, and some of us live for thousands of years in the same body before we exchange bodies in midstream, not even needing the formidable years of being raised all over again, as you would term it, in childhood.

"You see, dear ones, we contribute wholly to our societal structure and have grown into lives which we are now proud to achieve fame and true fortune in our moneyless culture. We help one another. We assist where assistance is necessary, and we glory in the prospect of never forgetting our forebearers, for our memory from one stage of development is not lost behind a curtain as yours is today.

"Beloved ones, you speak of other worlds 'out there' and on these other worlds people cannot possibly exist. Well, we must tell you now before you go on in your misperceptions that people do exist upon worlds which your scientists and engineers have as yet no way to formulate tools which could to any degree feed them information back which would be considered as accurate and those scientists who do know better, for the contacts with ones like ourselves are quickly put to silence by your most formidable 'caretakers' of the planet wherst you reside. So you soon will note the difference between those who care for you from beyond your own home world and those who care nothing for you and poison your air, your seas, your land waters and your land, food and drinking waters with the stroke of a pen.

"Chapter two. Atlantis 4. We wait." **(End quote)** (From our book **Escape to Paradise**)

-Scribed by the Hand and Pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **25. Captain James Galiac: From Escape to Paradise; Plymouth Rock...**



Captain James Galiac Sananda speaks anew to refresh our memory of the parentage of the human race long buried beneath the archive of distorted histories... - James "Buzz" Cortez

### Introduction

- [Who Really Founded America?](#)
- [To Wit Today And All That](#)
- [Tribute To My Star Parents And The Human Race - James "Buzz" Cortez](#)

### **Introduction**



[Google image-Plymouth Rock](#)

Captain James Galiac Sananda aka Jmmanuel Sananda relates the story concerning who exactly founded America after the Native people who lived there first. He speaks of the moon and space station and...

Dear ones, there is little I can say which is not just as well stated by Captain James Galiac Sananda, except I wished the book had been longer. We have no control, of course, of the length of any book and we, like you, have to just wait and see. You will enjoy immensely this next portion for it begins at the beginning, which is at Plymouth Rock, so I will set my pen down and relax whilst you, the reader – reads. – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# Who Really Founded America?



[Google image-Pilgrims landing](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda (Jmmanuel):**

**April 12, 2011, 9:20 am**

**(Quote)**

“Subject title hearing will now be ‘At Plymouth Rock they last did come.’ Please place.

## **AT PLYMOUTH ROCK THEY LAST DID COME**

“Annoying is it not, dear ones, and a fine morning on your side of the world. Sananda Esu Jmmanuel signing in for a rapid but quick timeslot, for duty prevails in the shortest of sessions. Good morning then, and good day. **Now, just as your ancestors landed their boats and their peoples at Plymouth Rock on the eastern coastland of what is now known as the United States, the Japanese got there first.** Another story, love, for another time.

“We officiate these qualms duly with the prospect that even Plymouth Rock and *Japan with its crudely outfitted sailors at the time didst not make it to the continent before we did.*

“We were there when the fascinating Indian tribes were abound with their ‘good luck,’ as they called it, in calling the ships’ winds down for good hunting ‘upstream’ before those other tribes downwind could even hunt their prey.

“*So what of our piece of good news now-a-days when we, like the Indians and the Japanese landing first on the west coast of the Americas, are so sorely forgotten?*

“**After all, how would you feel if your long forgotten offspring forgot all about you and only wondered at your vessels when you tried to come back to visit them all?** Even the Indians in Tuxedo you now call Tucson have sorely forgotten what we even look like. Goodness gracious, little ones, have you gone so far beyond the stroke of midnight that you cannot even remember from whence you didst come?

**“Gone to the moon? You have hardly gone anywhere except to your very little space module, station, high up in your skies. Well let us then speak of your parentage, shall we, and their disposition in relation to those who care-take of you today. Next subheading, please, scribe, ‘to wit today and all that.’ We wait.**

## **To Wit Today And All That**

**“Beloved chelas, we all have parentage of some sort or another, and of course though many of us may not remember our ancestors or even or present-day parents, please do not think they do not care for you, for I can assure you that they do care for the lot of you, otherwise we would not be back here looking you up, so to speak, most literally in fact.**

**“We of the stars are NOT your domineering caretakers. We do not enforce laws upon you which are unworthy for your character to take note of and follow. We are your beloved forebearers, your great etc. grandparents so far removed from you that you scarcely do remember us.**

**“Some of us are not so far removed from you though we live off in a distant galaxy or now universe because our age is ageless in comparison to your own. We do not age in the same degrees, and some of us live for thousands of years in the same body before we exchange bodies in midstream, not even needing the formidable years of being raised all over again, as you would term it, in childhood.**

**“You see, dear ones, we contribute wholly to our societal structure and have grown into lives which we are now proud to achieve fame and true fortune in our moneyless culture. We help one another. We assist where assistance is necessary, and we glory in the prospect of never forgetting our forebearers, for our memory from one stage of development is not lost behind a curtain as yours is today.**

**“Beloved ones, you speak of other worlds ‘out there’ and on these other worlds people cannot possibly exist.**

***“Well, we must tell you now before you go on in your misperceptions that people do exist upon worlds which your scientists and engineers have as yet no way to formulate tools which could to any degree feed them information back which would be considered as accurate and those scientists who do know better, for the contacts with ones like ourselves are quickly put to silence by your most formidable ‘caretakers’ of the planet wherst you reside.***

**“So you soon will note the difference between those who care for you from beyond your own home world and those who care nothing for you and poison your air, your seas, your land waters and your land, food and drinking waters with the stroke of a pen.**

Chapter two. Atlantis 4. We wait.(End quote) (From our book **Escape to Paradise**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **26. Captain James Galiac Sananda: A Prelude to National History**



Captain James Galiac speaks in a candid way concerning the politics of today with a "slight twist" at the end. Though many of you may know much of that which the Captain relays, it is doubtful that you will know his ending. This writ is for those, dear ones, who are coming into the knowledge of what is occurring around them. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **What Happened Yesterday - Happens Today - Except For the End Result!**

The top dogs in the western nations hire the homecoming soldiers whom they have dehumanized, and which same soldiers performed crimes upon the people of Iraq, Afghanistan, as well as other regions of the Middle East and Africa, as policemen with a paycheck. This was done in order that the top dogs may control them and give them an outlet for their aggressiveness away from themselves.

Instead then of the newly hired soldiers turning on the top dogs, they feed their fury onto the public, their neighbours, and families, for dehumanization does that to a man or a woman until the soul has nothing left to speak of, but is brutally controlled by even more brutality. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**July 2, 2011 2:00pm**

**(Quote)**

#### **A PRELUDE TO NATIONAL HISTORY**

"Well, dear ones, we can shortly conclude this epic of the book title 'A Prelude to National history.' Please place, scribe, and thank you all for listening to teaching from the Universal Library, so to speak. We wait.

"The politics of today very seldom differ from the politics of yesterday, *and to enlist*, italic please, *in the military of the world*, no matter which country you live within, brings only a surmountable disaster upon the family unit as well as other countries at large. So, new paragraph, please.

"So today when we arrest ourselves to the fact that 'it just must be so to invade and destroy other nations for the pronounced fact we need gas and oil,' let us tell you now that very little need run on gas and oil, and if more solar, wind-power and generated split oxygenated ions were split you could just run on water alone. No gas, but water.

"Your leaders, some of them, dismiss such an action for that would principally take away their excuse to invade and occupy and recoup 'cheap labour' for their statistics, and so because of all this corporate and government greed, the people are poisoned with nuclear fallout as well as they are thrown out of work unless that work pays them minimal wage in other lands.

"'Stupid people,' they say, but we tell you that the day is soon upon them, whereby the people will corner them, and the vaccines they have placed on the body skin of the public will be reversed back to themselves. And then will we hear the lion roar and the ships in the skies will lower themselves to see what feat they can accomplish in 'getting the polluted people, who have readied themselves, OUT OF HERE!'

"Now, ahem, we modify that trickle of 'accomplishment,' for the people themselves will fit their own motorcycles with the newest established method of conversion, and by then there will not be a solitary thing that the elite of your planet can any longer do about it. For as soon as they show their faces to the people, they will be rounded up, gathered up and shown the back door, so to speak, so they ones would be better to change sides and be with the people of the conscience rather than against. It is not quite too late yet.

"Well, my Seila, my scribe, that will be our ditty for today. Not much time between the two of us these summer months, but a bit is a lot better than nothing. Good day. Captain Sananda Galiac out. Adieu. Please place in time module. Assalaam. (2:15 pm). This writing is for all." **(End quote)** (From our book **Holier Than Thou Are We Not**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **27. Captain James Galiac: Will War Get You Into Paradise This Lifesteam Or The Next?**



Dear ones, how does your warring affect those in the starships which are situated in your skies? You might be surprised at their reaction to your concerns - and then again, you might not. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## Warring - the Aspect Of!



[Soldier - Very Young](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**September 2, 2012 4:00 pm**

**(Quote)**

"Little gladiators, one and all! **Is this what we are to be viewing at this time in your lives, whilst you war and war with one another then?** Such folly on your parts, or maybe I should say instead, **"Such folly on our parts to have anything to do with you."** However, we were once quite near where you are today, with our fighting to save this or that nation and never getting quite near the accomplishment of it being so grandly done.

"Now why do I continually bring up these atrocities you do against your fellow and women human Beings? Because you are continually snaking around the subject, justifying the elicit warmongering in an effort to see each one of you into a paradisaical life stream **in life after death**, as you state it to be.

# Will Religion Save You With It's Doctrine and Practice?



[Soldier](#)

"Now, how can you possibly think that by killing and stealing, that you will have earned anything good? AND I DON'T CARE WHAT YOU HAVE DONE IN THE PAST TO RECTIFY IT WHEN YOU WERE **BORN INTO "ANOTHER RELIGION"** as you say!

**"That is ridiculous to say the least, and an absolute folly at the best of times. So we must then CHANGE your thinking to co-operate within the universal jargon of common sense.**

**"If you are to make a soup and place rat poison in it** by small or large quantities, then how on earth are you to render yourselves into paradise with a formula or recipe like that? **No wonder you all continually arrive back to where you once left, begging and screaming your lungs out for a better and quieter way of life for you and your loved ones** - even crying for jobs to mine the minerals out of solid stone like the opal, and coal, for instance, **THOUGH** you know you may well be overpowered by fumes and meet your physical death before you are able to take your family out of poverty.

"And again you continually return to this type of lifestyle, **lifestream after lifestream.**

**"Are we wasting our time then in helping you or the majority of you who run to religious houses, here and there? Or do we seem hard of hearing when you mock our dear ones with your ignorance which bypasses all that**

**we have to wit as yet seen?**

**"You will be the judge of your own folly, and let others be the judge of their own.**

"Good day. Sananda James Galiac, Stargazer Intrepid, for the elusive captain Sophram Galiac and Captain-to-be, Adrigon. Good day. Clock out 'supreme' time, and let them figure out the meaning of that word in my sentence. Thank you, scribe. 'Good Day' for the third time." (4:12 pm) **(End quote)** (From our book **The Pastureland Down Under**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

## **28. Captain James Galiac: “YE ARE ALL GODS!”**



The one you knew as "Jesus a Christed one" (for you are the newer generation he promised to come back for) has a new name in his new lifestream - Captain James Galiac. Captain Galiac has more than a few words to express to the people. - Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

### **Captain James Galiac Sananda: Speaks On "his" Own Accord**

Captain James Galiac speaks once again upon his own behalf in relation to what others wrote of his words and deeds centuries ago as Jesus a Christed One.

**(Quote)**

**“Does ‘God’ indeed place your wares above the truth? How can you even begin to situate yourselves above the very truth you profess to seek? Have you not yet learned that the very essence of God is the Creator father/mother God within ye all? How many times have I elaborated in the past, that ‘YE ARE ALL GODS!’ Let us not even take count, for injecting truth into the diaphragms of your craniums often takes millennia to unfold!”** – Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**Sunday, 28th April 1996**

**(Quote)**

### **TRUANCY THROUGHOUT THE AGES**

“Now, what you have heard to date is only a portion of the whole parcel of misconceived truths. But we by no means have finished - in fact we have scarcely begun! You see, truth begins with the supplication that what you are receiving is pure untarnished fact. But instead, what your scribes have done in the mere translating of facts, is to duplicate into their own format all that transcends the very sequence of authority brought down from on high.

“The fact that I have taken my time, so to speak, of arighting these sore misconceptions, has been strictly of my own doing. Artificial nuances, to be sure, have kept me in the limelight above your surface, and if all were different, I would not change them a whit. Simply conjuring up ‘fact’ and not fiction then would have provided me a grave opportunity to rest my case, but in the long run it would have been you who would have suffered. A grain in the bag is oft worth two in the shed.

“I have suffered you indeed to relish the truth of your heritage, and that simply by forfeiting the right of exclamation to lead you further down the rotten path into a foliage filled with brambles and thorns. Instead, I have chosen to right the wrong filed in my name, as well as the dear names of my brethren before the ‘stars’ take their flight on your behalf. Strike then from the record all those precluding facts which have *me* suffering throughout all of eternity for an act I never in the first place conceded to witness.

“Break for a spot, little one, I only meant to begin the recording in order to wind up the end of the last. Sananda on hold. (Break).

“I write with the passion of my forefathers, who at best could stand on their heads whilst the rest of ye poor ones hardly knew where to even look for water to rest your poor weary souls.

**“YOU HAVE PLAYED TRUANCY TOO LONG! YOU, WHO ARE TO KNOW MY VOICE, DO NOT EVEN UNDERSTAND MY WAYS! HOW THEN DO YOU INTEND TO PROCLAMATE BEFORE THE WORLD ‘THE WORD,’ WHICH SO LONG AGO I, JESUS ESU SANANDA, SPOKE? ANSWER ME THAT ONE IF YOU DARE!**

“Your actions alone have enthused me to seek refuge away from your idioms of cantankerous thoughts. A refuge which in a way is a dilemma, which has occurred throughout the ages of your own accord. And why this selfish act on my part? Well, just put yourself in my place and play out the scene of grace, and what do you get in my place but scorn and more scorn. And if you then think that I am not fit for duty, then look yourselves in the mirror and ask if it was not your own doing then? For rationalizing the statements of your ‘Holy Book’ will serve no purpose other than leading you back into a forlorn grave of displaced actions. For in hindsight, the grave, if you remember, dwells solely within the hearts of men.

“Remember, I told you to leave the blind and follow the seers? But what did you do but follow the blind as they proceeded to put blindfolds upon each and every one of you, while the true seers went without the luxury of even seeing you in their midst. For pompous fools exist and never seem to lack for anything. Is that not a fair statement here? And doth the Lord Esu Sananda not speak in a language of the far past? Indeed so, and nevertheless, it is the language of today that ye all best understand. So be it! New paragraph statement please, Seila.

“Now, in conjecture to your firm beliefs that you indeed must spread ‘my word’ throughout the nations, I do wish indeed that you would now get on with it! For in hindsight you have neglected to show the one great and true love, for your conduct has burdened you into a format of ‘*What pleases the preacher?*’ But then, who is the main source of which you do so elaborately speak?

“Am I, as well as others, not entitled to redeem the very aberrations of which **your** scribes of the middle ages have severed, as a lamb is cut from its mother at time of birth - to be placed upon the altar of all destruction? Does ‘God’ indeed place **your** wares above the truth? How can you **even begin** to situate yourselves above the very truth you profess to seek? Have you not yet learned that the very essence of God is the Creator father/mother God within ye all? How many times have I elaborated in the past, that ‘**YE ARE ALL GODS!**’ Let us not even take count, for injecting truth into the diaphragms of your craniums often takes millennia to unfold!

“Why do you make the rich and famous of your ilk into martyrs for your soul? Do you really expect them to deliver you out of your grave? Nay, only you, yourself, can do that. Are they ones then ‘capable’ of disposing quality gifts of a regenerate nature into your living rooms, to display an epic of what the ‘Bible’ alludes, when they themselves never wrote one word of it?

“There is still a semblance of truth about the Holy Book, and to date portions have not been changed, and that is for the simple cause that they created such misunderstanding, the priests of the day knew the people would never understand it anyway. So they left it alone. The book of Daniel, Enoch.... Paul of Tarsus also wrote the entry to the book of Psalms. Not so? Think again!

**“Who was indeed of Melchizedek? Do you not know yet? Understand the concept then of rebirth, for I have spoken of it liberally, have I not? Know ye not that ye must be ‘born again’ of the ‘flesh’ and of the ‘blood’? What happens institutionally, when a woman gives birth to a male or female child? Does the ‘water’ not break? Does the blood of the womb not pour forth? Think, children, for children are what you are at this point in your understanding.**

“We have sought to glean for you a portion of a concept, or truth, which you and your children have failed to pick up down through the centuries. **HAVE YOU NO SHAME THAT YE WOULD FOLLOW IN ANOTHER'S FOOTSTEPS, ONE, WHO KNOWS NOT THE WAY OF THE MIGHTY?** Where does that then leave you? Think and surmise of these things before the dawning of the new age takes you by surprise.

“We have often watched you from our ships far above the heavens, and now is the time I have promised where my prophets come forth to shower you with a truth, waylaid, but still my people die for lack of knowledge, do they not? And here we do not speak of those other ones who follow other great teachers of centuries past.

“Those, whose eyes lit up the heavens also and taught the people of strange and wonderful things, and taught them to recognize from whence they did come. Not at all do they need the words of **your preachers**, for they are no farther from the truth than you of this day are. They once roamed the prairies with sticks and cast stones, and one called Mohammed the Great brought to them his story of unity, for he understood so well that we work together, and they praised him for his knowledge and great wisdom. But you, you have made a complete mockery out of his words, and of mine, and for this you will indeed receive back to yourselves condemnation, for fate alone will attract back to you whatsoever you put out in falsified doctrine.

“Did I not warn you that in the last days false prophets will arise and shoulder all the responsibility for your souls in the name of *their* father, the devil? For negativity reigns abound your merciless strife, and not for one moment should you turn your eyes back to the ‘past’ of your lives, **but LEAVE THAT DEAD CROSS WHERE IT STANDS AND MOVE FORWARD, AS YOU SHOULD HAVE REALIZED TO DO SO MANY EONS AGO.**

“Time rages on, and in no wise have I ever told you to seek out my people and put rags of institutional praise upon their backs, for a good and wholesome flogging they do not deserve. Post mortem contributes are your tithing, and preserving that which nature follies merits nothing a good dung heap would not serve. Posturing yourselves before the universe with sheets of gauze wrapped around your midriff to symbolize the ‘Saviour’s’ death, almost mortifies me and my people out of our eucalyptic shorts.

“Now, I am nowhere finished, and my next heading will severely deal with those little ones, who tear the flesh off my people whilst serving them up for brunch. Submit please: ‘Generosity Never Played a Fair Role As Far As the Leaches Are Concerned.’” **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **29. Captain James Galiac: A Word to the Patriots**



Captain James Galiac speaks of the outcome of the Patriot movements, as being a movement of people who are determined not to be sucked down and under by the machine running their nations.  
- Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries

### **Beware of the Word - "CHANGE!"**

Dear ones, beware of those coming to you with catch phrases such as "change" without telling you "change to WHAT?" Never assume that you know what he or she means without a full explanation. Remember instead those words unspoken and ask yourselves from listening to the words spoken where his or her allegiance lies, for stunning remarks with no foundation whatsoever is like building your trust on a bank of quicksand with no way out once the plunge has taken place. This is the first portion of the writ.

The second portion is addressed by Captain Adrigon (pronounced A-'dray-on) of the White Winds which houses the most famous library ever stored upon a starship. Captain Adrigon speaks of exactly what is needed to win the battle over those who keep each one in bondage. Once you, the readers, know what you must begin to do, and do it quickly, then the remainder of the rungs of the ladder you will climb with efficiency. Captain Adrigon's portion will be presented to the reader in a separate writ following this one under the title: Captain Adrigon: Patriots! A Word to the Wise - Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries

#### **Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**(Quote)**

**April 8, 2011, 6:22 pm**

"Please place Seila "fourth of July - come and gone." We wait.

### **4th OF JULY - COME AND GONE**

"Hello once again, all little ones! And here we are not far from July but what a summer this will prove to be. After all the fireworks in other lands, the American patriots decided after all they wanted their own country back so they strove and drove and plea bargained, so to speak, another way of government, and lo and behold, the Congressmen and women agreed wholeheartedly - half-heartedly of course in the very back of their minds, but you see they generally had no more

choice. So here we see the American flag gainitorily 'stripped' of its stars and stripes and applaced with a more 'categorical' flag which 'demonstrates' that Americans after all are goodly people, a hard working people, who want a life for themselves and others, FREE FROM STRIFE, AND HARDSHIP AND OF COURSE, THE OLDEST CLICHE, **WAR!** *Bold that last please, Seila, dear one. Thank you.*

"And now we await the 'final' word from Congress, the American Senate, and of course the brother's of finance. **The American patriots did it at last. They did it finally and are they ever so proud of themselves.**

"Now let us see what exactly they intend upon building their country upon, for the foundation has crumbled back into a thousand and one pieces, and for that rectum of the diocese, methinks, it is a tolerable waste of their vivacious time and energy to run down those insurmountable debts to pay them all. Oh well, throw the debts off and the backs of the labourers will lighten and then can we begin a new day, a newness for all peoples in the western hemisphere, for the Gulf War has finally ended and the boys and girls who are left have finally come home. A lark for the toys of war no more.

"Sananda out for this short but important brief. Good day and good luck. But you will need so much more than luck to see your way through, so remember we do have the blueprint and the way is set for the each of you to prosper, to survive in happiness and to finally hear the truth freely. Tie off all channel, little one, and good day. Out." 6:34 pm (**End quote**) (From our book **Holier Than Thou Are We Not**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **30. Captain Adrigon: Patriots! A Word to the Wise**



Both Captain Adrigon as well as Captain Hatonn have come in to speak to the faithful citizens of countries which are under internal siege by foreign powers pulling the strings of their both their governmental and military divisions. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### Introduction

- [We Really Need the Boys and Girls Down There to Get to Work on Our Behalf](#)
- [AERODYNAMICS](#)

## Introduction

Dear ones, the Captain has some very insightful thoughts he wishes to pass on to you for your journey up the ladder from where you are.

In the second segment, I have given you a portion out of one of our previous books by Commander Hatonn. These books we do not give to you on our book page from this site for our own reasons. Commander Hatonn touches on the once famous Declaration of Independence. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain Adrigon;**

**August 28, 2012 (10:28 am)**

**(Quote)**

"Hello dear ones! Dashing here and dashing there is what I am up to this fine morning southwest, southeast of your down under world of Australia. In any case, we will catch up on just a little bit of nonsense from aboard your so-called planet earth of Angorius.

"You see, dear ones, we are not adrift in the heavens but we are promptly stationed above your world far above your cloud barrier of which firmament you have very little left of. So why am I rattling on like this instead of getting down to some or another topic at hand? Because I am the next Captain of one of the greatest trophies on hand. The Intrepid Stargazer will be my home for the next little while and because of it, Jasper Juxton, Captain of, will sub for me here on the White Winds. Now down to brass tacks, dear ones, if you will bear with me just a little bit longer.

"You need not put the above in the text if you do not wish, Uthrania Seila, for we really need to get right down to work. Please place in next subject title: **We Really Need The Boys and Girls DOWN THERE to Get to Work on Our Behalf.**

## **We Really Need the Boys and Girls Down There to Get to Work on Our Behalf**

**"So now we see the world as you do little ones, and your world is in effect 'one hell of a mess.' You said it - we have other words. No matter, it is important, in fact, of the utmost importance for the each one of you to stenograph for yourselves on the perimeters of your buildings but not physically, that 'Ye ones of the Patriot movement here in the United States as well as Europe, France, for instance, do herewith gather as one tool against the machine which drives you all like the spikes are driven, right into the ground, unable to move.'**

**"Remember this little ones: you are a well oiled machine. You have the tools to make your machine work in a well organized manner. You are the machine which will best the system machine of which tools you are, each and every one of you.**

**"So be your own tools to fit only your own world wide machine and you will see in one quick and swift time slot just *HOW EFFECTIVE* the each one of you is in working in coordination with the other.**

**"This principle we give you has been given throughout your generations a thousand times at least, but seldom is it ever put into effect.**

**"You have the internet now, dear ones - so use it and use it well.**

**"Game playing is off limits for those who wish a better life - for you must make for yourselves this better life and WE KNOW THAT YOU, TOGETHER, IN THE ONENESS OF UNISON CAN DO IT AND YOU CAN DO IT JUST AS WELL IF NOT BETTER, WHICH YOU WILL WITHOUT COMPROMISE, THAN THOSE WHO LEACH OFF YOU AND NICKLE AND DIME YOU TO DEATH.**

**"Gosh! Look at the time already. I really must go Uthrania, and I wish to you all a goodly day. Keep print in all bold. Thank you and sign off for me, love. Captain Adrigon over and out, as they say down there upon your quaint little patch of 'earth.'" (10:54 pm) (End quote)**  
**(From our book Beyond the Horizons of Yesteryear Come the Ships - Galore!)**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **AERODYNAMICS**

**(Second portion)**

**Commander Hatonn speaks:**

**(Quote)**

**Thursday, 9th June 1994 3:49 pm**

"Hatonn converging into the essence of time/space dimension. Meeting did continue arbitrarily.

"The height of the malfunctioning nocturnal factor was implicated once and for all. The stripline, which in itself is equipped with a firmament thread-like filter and in its essence no longer sees it as a malfunctioning of the manufacturer. In actuality, the dot-matrix complex is quite similar in the format of its alignment.

"This would seem to be quite enough at one time, and if it has not as yet eluded you in its current practice, then already it has made our job toward the enlightening of the troops of a somewhat less ambiguous nature. Heretofore, as stated in that once famous Declaration of Independence: (deja vu again, Seila?) **"The populace shall make good its entry into government wherewith its**

*epululgies doth at no time hinder its evocations amidst the Royal Coalition belonging to the people.' Of this type of aspiration, do we allude to, for the sake of our dear Brethren - partakers of truth. But ye ones, who so induce me to incapacity, do so at your own ruin.'* These great words of knowledge, of wisdom by Benjamin Franklin, have kept us in a reminder of our sworn duty to affiliate with the jargons of societal structure.

*"For as one inlaid with thee Majesty of truthe and wittness abound - which is, of course, that cloak for truthe - here do we gather as hens at thee roosting poste.'* Wellington J. Emmerson 1872. New England/Massachusetts district."

"We will choose at this point to close, Seila, off this particular document. A little particle of spice well makes the pie more palatable to one's system. Greetings. (3:42 pm. June 09, 1994) HATONN." **(End quote)** (From our book **Listen to me, General!**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries

## **31. Captain James Galiac: How Do I Speak to My Prophets?**



Captain James Galiac enlightens the reader of the technique he and others use in speaking to their prophets. Following this debut the Captain speaks concerning the Great Evacuation! - Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries

### **Palatable Food For the Ready**

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**Wednesday, May 1, 1996**

**(Quote)**

"Now, joining us today will be a commander of the fleet, under which my control is dictated. **For once you, the people of planet Earth, need to understand how I speak to my people, the prophets.**

**"Understanding voice quality is only a portion of what we do,** and to you it may seem as much of an enigma as placing a fire inside a water hole and expecting it to burn.

"I tell you in all truth here, little ones, that those who hope to redeem themselves from the spectacle that they deserve not, will only accompany them insofar as their application of understanding. This evidently, for the faint hearted, would surmise them to be in complete charge of all they think and do. For in evidentiality that their consciousnesses continue to play the game of warfaring within their soul, they ones need to know, **that for my father's fleet, of which he gave unto me**, does not in the least forfeit the eventuality for which time displays her motion upon the scene. **For when I come in the clouds for "pickup," should we say, a standby notice will be given to the world.**

*"And should those of ye, who hear not my voice, face abstraction in the light of all truth-bearing notes I have given you*, then the parsonage of the institutions will serve upon their heads that radical prescription of non-admittance to Starfleet.

"Should that time discriminate the possibilities for any the one of you, then surmise this instruction before that occurs: my angels accompany me with flight of over 10,000 ships into your quadrant. **And with those 10,000 parsonages, of which many co-command my fleet which was given unto me by my father, Gabriel**, those same severely will follow me into the pits of global disaster in order to save those dear ones, who for the love of truth have indeed prepared themselves for my coming at the end of the age.

"And when exactly will that be, friends? **Only my father and I know of the approximate time. But heresy states that it is known only of my father, of which time I will arrive for your redemption. If that were indeed so, then I would poorly qualify to command anything, much less those which I must take into the midst of battle. For the global escapade of which the each of ye feign escape, will secure of ye all that notice of interjecting only that which remains imprinted upon your forehead into a design which merits the truth of action, so symbolized by the action of your hand.** And if you take my words again to mean, **that in the end times a conscious endeavour to integrate within the human participants, those engravings into the forehead to the hand of your father, the devil, then dear ones, think again, for at times not even your theology makes sense.**

"New structure please, Seila. Position yourself for next chapter heading:" A Penny is Worth a Million to the Cults of the Age - Beware of Petty Pleasure." **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

Authored by Sananda Esu Jmmanuel aka in this lifestream: Captain James Galiac Sananda.

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **32. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Which Prophet May Speak in My Name?**



In this segment Captain James Galiac Sananda explains who is a prophet and who is not and why this is important to know. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **The Great Evacuation From This Earth!**

**Esu Jmmanuel Sananda in this, his next lifestream, has a new name which is James Galiac.** We are given by our parents a new name in each and every new lifestream. Likewise "Sananda" has had many.

Along with his title "Captain," James Galiac Sananda explains that which so many of your scholars misinterpret. Misinterpretation comes due to many of his words being twisted, added to, and even deleted to make the sentences mean something other than that which he had so often spoken of. No wonder you have so many scholars trying to figure out what he said. What a jumbled mess was made of his speeches and lectures while on this earth.

Confusion is the way in which to keep the people bound to religion as well as bound to the money trick. The people could find no way out so they became slaves to both the banker and religious structures and beliefs.

However, it also must be understood that many people do not want out of religion and others do not want out of the money trick for money gives them advantage over others and they do not see their real need.

Yet many people love to be told the truth when it comes to matters of their soul's destiny. Others want out of the money system because it denies them access to a decent living.

This is an earlier writ from Captain James Galiac Sananda before Captain Jeremiah Ruttex took over for him for a space of time.

The following are Sananda's words the way they have always been given concerning prophets. May you all read with understanding and gain forgotten knowledge. **There is a way out.** - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# **Just Who Is and Just Who is Not in the Field of Prophetic Venture!**

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**Wednesday, May 1, 1996**

**(Quote)**

"Now, in order to lessen that idiom which takes us into the realms of the knowingness, I would first like to make mention to the each one of you, that I began my venture in the same manner my prophets of, both, yesteryear and today have done. How do you surmise, dear ones, that we fed the diet of words upon? Do you not understand and cannot you then reason, that someone needed to give talk of generalities of purposes to even us? Did we of the same ilk not need of study in order to influence ourselves with those of the most holy order? Now be reasonable, dear souls, for even the most belated prophet did hear of his own accord all those words so beautifully manufactured through an essence of another in order to bring down to mankind an equivalent or duplicate of that which was to bring light as a gift to the truth of reasoning.

"Highlighting all that was to be said so much became lost throughout the seasons. Both, of a ruling of man did the scribes place their pen to the work before a ruling class, who just as oft penned the grit themselves, and in conjuncture with that mess came the profiteers of joint structure within the political/religious system, who aptly qualified themselves to poise the most threat upon the holy and dignified words of the maligned.

"So often it was told of how the bishops of the newly established churches were to tell of how the 'Book' contradicted all that the people previously had possessed as their reasoning power. And for that reason, heresy abounded, recruiting all those who benefited from the portion of the truth, into relinquishing all doubt from the minds of the hierarchy as to their continued worth to their establishment. Now you may firm a closer picture within your mind's eye as to how the benediction over the people actually began. And in order to review the truth over the ages, touching on different eras specifically for the benefit of my people, leaves me no doubt as to who really is in for a firm awakening.

"Little ones, you have known this day that we ones have scarcely scratched the pot, so to speak. But for ought of what my people do unto me, let you do unto them. For mercy's sake alone, do not in the least give way to the discrediting another generation of vipers, who with their unseen claws rule venom of the most stringent nature into the positioning of my prophets!

"I AM THAT I AM, SANANDA, out for this portion. Close off frequency, Seila, and a most gracious and loving composition toward the all of mankind! Adieu."

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

October 16, 2012 10:00 am

**Seila:** *Sananda I have an important question if you are available?*

*Proceed Seila.*

**Seila:** *In your writ you have stated and I had forgotten to ask you before when we were working on so many books all at once:*

“Little ones, you have known this day that we ones have scarcely scratched the pot, so to speak. But for ought of what my people do unto me, let you do unto them. **For mercy's sake alone, do not in the least give way to the discrediting another generation of vipers**, who with their unseen claws rule venom of the most stringent nature into the positioning of my prophets!”

**Seila:** *I have highlighted the portion of the sentence which I would like you to clarify. Why would one not discredit those who work against us in the darkness?*

**Sananda:** *Little stardust, every generation needs it's way with the enlightened contributors BUT after we see their acts upon our people then will our hand come swiftly down from above. So worry not at my sometimes modification of thoughts for I know very well of that which I speak. Good day and have a good understanding as all must have when they read – AND THINK!*

**Seila:** *Does that mean that we must sit back when we witness lies and wickedness? Surely not!*

**Sananda:** *Not in the least, little ones. This is just a little bit of nonchalance upon our part as we see, think, witness, and act up that which many of you may have missed. They discredit themselves.*

**Seila:** *Thank you Captain Galiac.*

**Sananda:** *Adieu (10:03 pm) (End quote) (From our book Religion of the Decade)*

Authored by Sananda Esu Jmmanuel aka in this lifestream: Captain James Galiac Sananda

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **33. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Nation States Secede In America!**



Captain James Galiac speaks of what will happen in the future within the borders of the Stars and Stripes insofar as state secession goes, and now I will put my pen down and leave, you, the readers, to find out more... – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **The United States and Their Secession From the Whole**

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**November 13, 2012 2:00 pm**

**(Quote)**

“Hello little chelas! Another warm day somewhere far far away south of your Alaska. Oh well, in any case I just wanted to say as far as the movie industry goes, the Roddenberry family have their tricks up their sleeves as well the Pontiac ones do.

“Beginning with Roddenberry, do you think he knew all of the time just what he was doing? Methinks not, however, a very gifted man will we seldom meet, and hopefully he will remember us when the top falls down off the roof of Holly-rood, ahem, Hollywood.

“So on to our next topic of discussion of today, and that we ones will be for a season or so to belong to the archives of your own national history, and Seila, let us start over again.

“Now, conscientious are we not when it comes to dry-boating the dwarfed states of those American nations, or so they think they are just because they are still under occupation such as Japan – **and it is true, Japan IS DEFINITELY under WESTERN control, tongue in cheek, so to speak.**

“Then there is Hawaii, and they resist not because, quite simply, they cannot, but the day will come where as the nations topple and crumble from the inside out, so will the states one by one lose its stars and stripes, and down will go Roddenberry, Hollywood and all.

“We bequeath to you all at your memorial funeral at Arlington Cemetery, Virginia, that we hope the heat is not too long in taking its toll, for the guards in their heavy suits of armor most certainly will betaken of heat stroke in the heavy autumn winds of the summer. You figure that out, one and all.

“But today we bespeak of ourselves that prodigy of Syria whose full intent was to galvanize

Qadaffi's staff and rod and bequeath to themselves the full intent of good ol' Syria banking, and with the water rights to go with it nobody could possibly turn off the taps to the Middle East in the north and suffocate the people with '**no more water unless we do what Israel wants!**'

"The dollar bill, the oil and water and no less that is galvanized at the top of the dung heap of all those chastisements in the European Union who want some kind of draft for their own bank accounts whilst showing the public a face of placidity and normalcy and COMPASSION. 'What a lark,' some of them say with exquisite linguistics, but who is to believe them as none of them have gone to the cemetery yet for telling on the ..... Well, we all know what that means, do we not?

"So, America is going to fall even deeper into their own expense sheets? Well, not really, another kind of inner bomb will hit, and that is one which dictates the endless reality that one by one the occupied nations will leave that distressing flag alone and no longer burn it.

"And why is this, chelas? Because it has no nation left to represent. And then will Israel again think of themselves to own it all. But will they? Really? That is still yet to come, for the big swaggering think-tanks within Washington Harbour guesses at their own liquidity when they search for the money they were promised to help Israel along, AND LOST! For all will belong to the Hebrews, their 'Bible says,' and because of it the Christian community takes head and runs headlong into the christened ones of the century and their flying boats, with nowhere to run, and ask of themselves '**just where did we go wrong?**'

"The tenement buildings made and degrade **for the poor of America**, for we must call it that shortly, **as the states**, within the American border, one by one secede from the great halls of liquidation of all national debt.

"Over there in what is the ruination of the nation – the great DC - will take on another form, and the people will protect the borders, and the national guard will have nothing left to do with them and will all, along with their military, skirt around the issue and go home to one seceded state or another, and the world will quieten down until the end states are won by China who never wished in the certaintment to rule over the rest, save that of the Asian nations who do not join their banking world.

"But in the long run the nations will brace themselves for a new booking from a different kind of Wall Street, shake their heads in utter disgust, and look around for all who have done this to them; drop their guard for one moment in time will they not, and the rebuilding begins - **AFTER THE EVACUATION** - in order that the planet may be cleansed from all rot and subservience to all manner of chemical weapons, and then the people, coming back from other worlds, will come with a new system and rebuild new nations – giving them all a BRAND NEW NAME.

"That will be all for today, little one, for I am of the taller in our family. Seila, please tie off channel and place your name not on the register for today for we have a pleasure for you to come beyond **that of any other.**

"Good Day, and adieu. Time signature, please. Sananda out. Captain James Galiac Sananda out." (2:23 pm). **(End quote)** (From our newest as yet, book **Good Luck Charm**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

## **34. Captain James Galiac: The Parable, the Truth. What Soup Are They Feeding You?**



Many people believe this earth's population was begun by one man "Adam" and one woman "Eve." This impossibility is explained by Captain James Galiac whose very words will extinguish such falsehood. - Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

### **The Parable and the Truth**

Dear ones, in this portion Captain James Galiac has once again used a name familiar to you all, but hopes, as your understanding increases, that you will come to recognize his soul essence as having a new name in this, another of his many lifestreams.

Captain James Galiac Sananda explains in this writ just why it is that the world did not receive population growth through one man and one woman alone, and how in fact that the population of an entire earth could not have grown out of one such union. Logic and DNA structure has much to play out in this drama, where seriousness and sensibility is a must. Let us not be foolish in our beliefs. - Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**April 9, 2011 8:11 pm**

**(Quote)**

"Good evening, love, and all my fine listeners. This is Sananda Esu Jmmanuel back at the scene of all world 'theology.' I just remembered a little quip my own father Gabriel gave to me, and the sense of it I wished to share with you. Next paragraph, please.

"It had to do with strychnine poisoning - poisoning the soup, as it were. And suppose your soup were made up solely of falsehoods and that soup had the falsehoods pouring out the truth by the

cupfuls. Would that be a soup you would feed to yourselves or would that be a soup that you would be inclined to feed to your children, your parents, your spouse or to others a little bit out of your group?

"Well that is exactly what your churches and temples and mosques, and other 'official' religions are doing at this very moment; to you, to your spouses, to your parents, to your children, and to all others just outside of your line of work, play, and recreation. And for all this tainted soup you are also expected to pay your dues to those who feed you the poison in order to keep them in good stead, continuing to feed you the poisons; and what exactly are those poisons no one wishes to speak of?

*(Comment by the Editor Reni Sentana-Ries: Please note that Captain Galiac describes two types of "poison." Firstly the "poison" of falsehoods in religious texts promoted by religious leaders, and secondly that which is considered "poison" by religious leaders when the "literary truth" speaks of "UFO's, starships, starcraft or flying boats.")*

"Literary truth concerning what you may call UFO's, starships, starcraft, and flying boats and their inhabitants. How the earth became inhabited and how earth's inhabitants fell into disrepute with the higher evolved ones. It is not exactly as you think, and it is not exactly what you have been led to believe, and the disrepute was an eyesore on the galaxy and created a sadness for the parents of those of long ago, and an understanding even greater of their plight, an understanding which ensued from a proclamation that it was not entirely 'Adam and Eve's' fault that events became so ensnared.

**"You see, there were not one Adam and one woman Eve. That is another fairy tale, for how could there be one man and one woman continually giving birth and then the children of that birth continually recognizing one another as married couples and so on.**

**"There would have been serious throwbacks into distinguished retardation in both the physical as well as mental.** And then there would be the oversight concluding that from only one man and one woman came the East Indians, the Chinese, the Waldworts, just a pun there, for hotels would have been aplenty to put all of these fine ones up. Then there would be the Africanise, the Swahilis, white skinned Europeans, the pygmies of Australia and Brazil, and so forth. **You see how utterly ridiculous all of this appears when you just sit down to think of it?**

"Now we are told, or rather you are told that giants from outer space came and mated with many of the women, are you not? But that still does not solve the problem of all those mixed races from the beginning, and utterly ridiculous it would seem to come and mate and leave to the evil of this world all their offspring. In the first place, no woman mated with giant men would have the child with life left in her.

"We are sometimes wondering exactly how many of earth's inhabitants claim to understand what the truth is and what the real reason may be for the luxury of sitting in a pulpit or bowing on the floor or any other respective issue they may pleasingly to themselves have fortified.

"For the record, our book of 'tithing' for you, the people, 'Religion of the Decade' explains much of this folly and the beginnings of your sentient life here on earth at your first revolution of beingness in the quadrant, **and we hope you will take the liberty of reading for your own sakes depend upon all that you at least grasp the rudiments and fundamentals of your creation and the whyfore each one of you are here and how your fore-parents 'got you here,' in your own modern terminology of beingness.**

"We hope you are made happy by the developments of this writ, for there is nothing more exciting than unraveling the truth, **and many are sore afraid of the truth and of our unraveling it, for it puts them at a greater disadvantage, and of that they do not like, for then at that point they begin to lose power over you, the dear people.** Thank you for listening.

"Once again, I remain, lord over nothing, Sananda Esu Jmmanuel. Signing off." 8:33 pm **(End quote)** (From our book **Holier Than Thou Are We Not**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

## **35. Captain James Galiac: Don't Let Myths Lead You Astray!**



In this writ, or scribing, Captain James Galiac displays his frustration with those whom after countless lifestreams still are taking their baby steps forward. He tries to explain with logic how certain events are to come around. - Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

### **Captain James Galiac "Tries" to Reason**

**Captain James Galiac Sananda is almost at his wits end in what to do with so many still caught up in myths which are found not only in the scientific field but also in religious followings. He expects the mind of such people to stop and take a look at that which they believe and follow - before it is too late and the ships at that time in their future - depart without them.** - Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**September 16, 2012 7:53 pm**

**(Quote)**

"Hello all ye fine ones.

"Now, diplomacy is the name of the game upon your world, is it not? And yet you have sunk your boats just too many times. Ifn' it be your old wives tale, which bespeaks of the liaison toward the guest house for those who run you all into the ground, then I would be less surprised at the actions of most of you.

"But to find that it is not so much the liaison, but the bristling network of articles you read on entertainment and television specials which keep cropping up out of Hollywood and a place, time, or event called 'Bollywood' in the Far East, so to speak, which holds your utmost attention, then we could scarcely blame the commanders and captains of our most elusive and hidden starcraft/ships to leave of ye all alone.

"In comparison to the best of what Hollywood, or Bollywood, has to offer the smarter segment of the population, **we think we can outdo them all.** After all, it is not our custom to bust in on you when you are sleeping like rabbits in a den, nor do we ring your phone at all hours of the night.

**"Does your Christian population speak of a time when one or two would be taken, and another left behind in the darkness of the hour? We would never do such a thing.**

**"We are ORGANIZED. We are a team who work together, and like everyone else doing a rescue job, we prefer the daytime hours - to see better, would you not think?**

"We have found 'thinking' to be somewhat of a resource, and that is sad, because when one 'thinks' one seldom comes to the wrong and fitful conclusion, **which of course the latter will arise if you all miss your boat.**

"We have also heard the expression: 'Get on the train to heaven.' How on earth, dear ones, is a train going to take any of you to diverse worlds when it cannot even get itself off the ground?

"It is unspeakable, the lyrics we seldom understand the meaning of ourselves, yet the contemporary victims of such nonsense just go on about their cleaning of homes, or working of their jobs outside of such homes, singing lyrics which make absolutely no sense whatsoever.

**"Ifn' ye ones would like to gain a touch of reality, then for goodness sake pay attention to all we say,** for to forfeit a belief system which holds no accomplishment for you anyway, save that of trying to be a person you can only hope to be, with all the trappings of a heavenly recluse somewhere up in the cloudless heavens with angels and their harps, whilst our ships, capable as they are of fomenting the necessary clouds for them to somehow sit and play upon, we have decided that to merit the undertaker of all fools, **we must look elsewhere for the serious and less ridiculous until you all move on slowly, slowly up the cascading ladder of life, and when you reach the top, we will be there with our doors wide open and the ships ready to go.**

**"Good day, and have a piece of good sense before it is just too late.**

"Sananda James Galiac, Captain of the Stargazer for just one more lonely-to-be day without you ones at my side. **I await with amazement as many of you scout around for a savior while**

*repealing my hand with my heart set in it, of stone.* 8:08 pm (End quote) (From our book Prophecy Determined)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **36. Captain James Galiac: The Well-Being of Other Extraterrestrial Nations**



Captain James Galiac Sananda delves into the intricacies concerning soulmates upon this earth and soulmates upon other worlds, and can the twain ever meet? But this writ goes much further than that.... - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **Introduction by Captain James Galiac**

**Karma is a restoration of justice, and because of this being so needed, Captain James Galiac explains how soul mates of higher essence need to first neutralize their karma before a complete soul mate joining can occur upon higher levels.**

**However, for those believing themselves to be above all action of universal law and principle, Captain Sananda has a grave warning.** - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**December 14, 2012 2:00pm**

**(Quote)**

"Hello there all ye very fastidious ones! Catching up on your reading I see and foresooth is it to find that what you need to know is somewhere on this netted requirement toward your souls. Just know what it is that you need at this time to actually acquire into your doldrums of one day or another.

"Now, today will the topic of requirement be a sojourn into another place, another time, and if you will please, Seila, place a new topic chapter title below as being 'The Well-being of Other Extraterrestrial Nations' or groups of people, no matter how small a group or how large, even up unto nation status as you would understand it. We await, dear.

## The Well-Being of Other Extraterrestrial Nations

"So enter the title along with the writ following it and then we will proceed.

"Chelas, the well-being of other extraterrestrial nations or groups of people, no matter how small a group or how large, even up unto nation status as you would understand it, is one of the most favourable topics upon our slate at any time of the day.

"For instance, when you favour your neighbour or your country, providing it is run consistently in a good and positive flavor toward that of the people, their needs, their wholesome activities, hurting nobody at any time, and every group being of the same mindset, you will have attained to the degree of the oneness which we from the lofty height of our ships have done so long, and for some not so long ago.

"Eventide has made it easier for you than at any other time in history to board our ships in mass evacuation, though it has occurred during the rush of water spontaneously from one epoch to another. So in that rate, **epoch has answered your call, but never to the extent of the billions upon your planet at this time in your lifespan.**

"When you meet up with your other halves, your soul mates, for those of you who have attained such level of exquisiteness, then you will definitely be joined by others who have passed before you into the hierarchy of paradisaical worlds.

**"For those whose soul mate are upon other worlds or the ships of positive nature, you will also be joined.**

"For instance, if in another lifestream you were fortunate enough to meet and join with your final half, then that part of you passed on and reincarnated upon a paradisaical world, and you did not, for the lessons you had had not been completed, then of course you would have reincarnated to either this planet or a similar one until full completion of your lessons.

"You see, chelas, one cannot complete any negative karma of oneself upon any paradisaical world, so you could say you must cleanse yourself of the negative as being put through a fire in order to pass into the life of paradise with another of your sort or Being.

"However, once your lessons of the negative are completed *wholly*, and we do mean wholly, then you may be either transported aboard our ships to the home in paradise where you will meet that one whom you joined with so very long ago.

"If transportation is not what you wish, then you may pass physically on and be reincarnated upon the same world as your beloved one, and the veil will be removed along with all negative memories, leaving the good and useful product for the both of you to remember and continue to build upon.

"Upon certain levels of the paradisaical worlds we do not ever need to go back to delve into the nautical and naughty past, **but be warned:**

**"Those of you who wish to attain to a greater degree of wholesomeness and hurt your neighbour, so to viably speak, it is you who will never attain the goodness needed to progress with another into a world without end in the way of the paradise as seen and given to you in recordings until such time as your earth be cleansed of all rubble and wickedness.**

**"And do not think that those who attain through greed, deception and evil, though they may have much in the life they live in, that will come as surely as the snow flies in the Arctic valley of life, *an end to their very existence, and that is not what any of us would like to see*, for the seed ends there, and the egg is no longer found, and where there is no egg and no seed, there can be no reproduction, and where there is no reproduction, there can be no vessel for the integration of the soul, and that, as they say, *is* the end of that.**

**"So each must attain that full degree of humanity, which is to become wholly human. Human means **H** – to be holy which in its turn means to be ethical, compassionate, moral, kind, gentle, intelligent, to the positive and so on.**

**"U – is to be one within the entire universal complex of all Beings, all plant life, animal life, globally and universally, you get the idea we are sure.**

"The effect each one of you have upon another shifts the continents of lifestreams around to either work for you or to work against you, and when you join, those of you who have had to wait just a season or two longer for your end result of yourself, being your very own soul mate who resides upon another world, growth of life can be as early as two years to maturity. So you see, you can never lose out in paradise UNLESS you do so toward yourself.

"Put pen down now, Uthrania, and the gods and goddesses, of which you are one, sit and reside around you and Reni.

"And Good Day to you all, beloveds, as I again take my seat at the helm of Captain Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's little dinger, or skiff, and away I go to your 'outer-limits.'

"Salah, and Good Day. Put this on at your discretion, please, Seila, and Adieu. Clock timepiece in, please, also. Tie off transmission at dock 4.79 Vaultta Wave." 2:34 pm (**End quote**) (From our yet unpublished book **Good Luck Charm**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# **37. Captain James Galiac Sananda: AND WHAT ABOUT NOAH?**



What really happened to Noah? Did he actually collect the animals, two by two? Did the flood occur as it is written? - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## Sananda Speaks - Introduction

- [Was Noah "Commanded" To Build?](#)
- [What "Did" Noah Do?](#)
- 

## **Sananda Speaks - Introduction**

**Sunday, 5th May 1996**

**(Quote)**

“A playback we have here, and in an effort to carefully recruit all of my memory in this one, we shall have a moment of silence. Break for five (minutes), little one, and I shall have you on standby. Thank you for your wonderful gift to mankind in the efforts so placed upon this text by the penning of your hand. (Pause).

“Let us quickly pick up now, Seila, where we so promptly left off. Resume normal status, please, in accordance with all dictational process.

“An acquittal of mankind's future embroidered the atmosphere, when men learned of their imminent plight. Not one at that time would share with another his heartfelt joy at the redemption quality of that, which Noah was soon to employ - namely that quality of 'boat building,' as they say, in your century.

“Now, the strange thing at this time in your history is, that man has never proclaimed within himself that quality of servitude to another when expected to enhance his quality of life for himself. If this you find to be rather a diverse equation, then let me sum it up for you with these rather precise literary components: Man in his grave would rather rescue another out of his predicament, than to place himself askew for the wellbeing of his own demise.

## Was Noah "Commanded" To Build?

"Now, Noah was instructed by they ones of the craft so highly placed within your atmospheric planes. Instruction came in a manner swiftly and surely as the day passes into night, and thusly he was foretold that the waters of heaven would reach the planes of the Earth, for the matter of reasoning of mankind could no longer be accounted for.

"Noah justly did then understand of the words reiterated for his pleasure, and swiftly then did strive to the pleasing of the Masters. He was cautioned to arrive at a point, whereby he and his four sons and his mother and wife did serve to benefit a ride into oblivion if he did but succeed with his instructions. Never have we given unto man to impede within his conscience 'orders' which he had to take, for free liberty for all still reigns throughout the quadrant, and in no way would we be seen to impeach on those.

"We do offer by way of *instruction* to those dear ones so willing by way of fact to place their hands within our giving and loving ways, such as a child comes within the methodology of a loving father and asks of him what he will. Does the father then give to his child a spanking stick with thorns, or does that father reach out to set upon his knee that child in favour? Think upon these words, little precious ones of our troop, for never an instant must pass in which we do not observe the iniquity of that, which ye do of intent to place upon the backs of your own prodigy.

## What "Did" Noah Do?

"Noah did so find within himself the courage to withstand the idolizing threats of his accomplices, for aught was it to his own credit that furnished the rapid disclosure of the fate of his fellow men, that the liquid to rain down from the firmament would be soon to occur in a brief period of time. Noah was forewarned that an animal and its mate would be gathered by them - the caretakers - into a form of 'boat,' in order to replenish the Earth with all that had been taken. Accosting an affront from his fellow employers, Noah took upon himself to brace together an edifice in order to shelter him from the cold and dank rains, which were soon to begin.

"You must remember here, chelas, that only Noah at this time did understand the ways and the words of those ones, who do recognize the inestimable proportions of what it means exactly to understand the meaning of 'Ye are all gods!' This did Noah come to understand in time, briefly speaking, though this account of instructions did provide a haven of a sort for Noah and his beloved.

"When the rains did come the majority of the ridiculers began to investigate the 'home' which Noah did build of himself. It became a well proportioned boat, for in the end it mattered not, for Noah and his family was so plucked from the Earth by manner of manoeuvre of craft from beyond, that shelter was dedicated to that brave soul and to those who were after his kin. End of story.

"Retirement seems of a pleasing nature at this time, little one. So close down all frequency channels

at your end and bid me a fair adieu. SANANDA over and out on transmittal frequency 4.1." **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries

## **38. Captain James Galiac: A Bird's-Eye View On World Affairs**



Captain James Galiac tells the reader what is going to "go down" in the Middle East, Africa and other nations. Has the reader really figured it out after all? Is it total despair? Or something else? - Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries

### **Is There Total Despair?**

There are "stars" in the skies we should be looking up to: Captain James Galiac Sananda speaks of the world situation in both Africa as well as what is happening now directly in the Middle East.

As a Captain and Commander working alongside one of the most influential Captains in the fleet, Captain Sophram Galiac, Captain Sananda gives an appraisal of what is happening now upon the world stage and what is yet to develop.

Dear ones do remember, for those who wish a higher and more satisfying way of life, there still is a way out. **Despair never shows its face but hope and its reality is just around the corner.** – Uthrancia Seila Sentana-Ries

### **And When Democracy Fell!**

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**August 24, 2011, 11:12 am**

**(Quote)**

"The brand new subject title heading will be 'And when democracy fell!' We wait.

**AND WHEN DEMOCRACY FELL!**

**“The nations will fall like dominoes, one by one, one on top of the other. And we were the first, years ago, to tell you as such.**

“Nevertheless, when each nation fell for the sake of ‘democracy,’ it was democracy itself which never stood a chance. Why is this? Their type of democracy held little in its own type of existence than that of goons running the nation, nation after nation, as held by little Israel, who took the water works from dear old Qaddafi, General of his nation, and spread it far and wide for the Arabs to use, at what a cost to Israel.

“The lake, the water works of Syria, was taken by force, but the Hezbollah pushed them back into greater Israel, so the people of the world in the Middle Eastern nations saw not a levy on water, but a goal for them all to share utilizing poor old Qaddafi’s greatest invention since the time of Tesla. Smart man he was, and now his people are the Iraqis, the Lebanese, the Afghanis and all the rest of them who turn to their own format of democracy, and not the west’s.

“And why is this, little ones? Because of pure adulterated greed and compromise. You think what happened in Greece and Turkey (yet to come) was bad? This new Libya is to become way worse. Another Iraq, to be sure, and now on to the democracy of the world and how it fell.

“The way was easy for the Americans. It was simple. Just take over the human and natural resources, put in place their own controlled people of the nation, and make sure they continually receive “visits” of non-compromise from Dick Cheney in the back door, and Obama in the front. You figure that one out, little ones. You don’t have far to go.

“In a nutshell, when nations fall so does democracy, for when the west takes over, also do the people lose their freedoms, all freedoms, lock, stock and barrel.

“Qaddafi was told by the west ‘We drill for oil, you hire our people, we send them to you, or else!’ The money was taken to court, and the verdict was ‘Qaddafi had hidden it in the Canadian banks, which are not **offshore banks**, those are kept in the Grande Cayman Island, and since Qaddafi lived in tents, received diplomats and statesmen in tents, and had absolutely no desire at all to leave Libya, since he was accused by the west after being so nicely framed in sending cylinders of ? over to Iraq, which was sent via Libya by the west, oh well, it must be his fault after all.’

“And the people accused him for bringing down the great Pan Am even though his men for one reason or another were released from jail, and the other men were reported as having taken money to lie concerning the innocent Libyan men who went to jail for a deed they did not do. Well, the homecoming celebration was warranted then, wasn’t it? **WASN’T IT LIBYANS!! WASN’T IT! YOU UNGRATEFUL MONGRELS THAT YOU ARE!**

“Are we just a little disturbed by the mind set of all those rebellious idiots who have now completely sold Libya into an Iraqi-type situation, **and NOT ONE OF YOU KNOW HOW TO RUN ANYTHING, AND HOW ISRAEL MUST BE LAUGHING AT YOUR STUPIDITY, AND WE DON’T BLAME THEM A BIT!**

“Freedom, dear ones, comes with great sacrifice and planning. Nothing could be put in place quicker than the system of economics (moneyless, cashless, chequeless, Master Card, Visa, debit cards, gold cards, etc.) as harboured by the Federation of Unified Nations under the auspices of the Hierarchy Board of Karmic Retribution, through which each of you individually will have to decide which new route you will be allowed to take sincerely in each of your next lessons of lifestreams.

**“You are going backward, little ones, and realize it not - back into your slavery, back into banking not run by your own government, back into torturous work for a western corporation at pennies a day. Then you again will revolt, and when you do, the Americans, NATO, will bomb to “bring peace and harmony unto your people once again,” and more clan wars will take place, and Israel will sneer at you because of your dumbness of thought and understanding, and because you are oh so gullible.**

“So now, dear friends, another lesson after watching the fall of your Arab brothers and sisters, and then will the end come for you all.

“Iran is watching, waiting, subterfuging the entire cohabitation of the world within worlds, of the Middle East, Africa and elsewhere, waiting for the time when the goose hits the gander full on in the face. And they cheer the rebels on to tip the time and space of those regimes around them, and because of it Iran will fall, will not succeed. Because of it the Iranian Ayatollah will lay firm what he thought was best. Because of it Blackwater, by another name, is inciting riots all over the place. ‘Foreign enterprise!’ shouts the poor Syrian President, and because of it Israel will take its place among the foremost BEFORE it fell completely, spiralling downward to the bottom of the Black Sea, to the Bottom of the Dead Sea, to live with their riches there, and then will Israel have succeeded to own it all.

“Good day, and live well with what you have garnished for yourselves and have earned above all with your ‘democracy of the people for the outfits of corporate power brokers, and by all those who own you from the top of the dung heap of all worldly atrocities.’

“Lieutenant Commander Captain Sananda Esu Jmmanuel Galiac. Adieu and good day.” 11:45 am  
**(End quote)** (From our published book **The Trail Beyond Yonder**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# **39. Captain James Galiac: The End of the World is Also Earth's Rejuvenation!**



Captain James Galiac details the catastrophe which will come upon this earth and all of humanity!  
- *Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries*

## The Beginning

- [Is There a Way Out?](#)
- [The Glory Which Lies Ahead For Planet Earth and its Inhabitants](#)

## **The Beginning**



[starship evacuation](#)

Before the Great Evacuation the people must be prepared and ready to go, for there will only be a small window of opportunity for escape. - *Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries*

## Is There a Way Out?



[Evacuation starship - floating city](#)

The “end” as described in this posting by Lord Sananda (Starship Commander Captain James Galiac) does not necessarily announce trauma on all humanity, as long as the offer of a global evacuation into intergalactic starships is not being spurned as ludicrous by those who today can see no evidence of the coming of such a horrific event. **It must be viewed as a cleansing of planet earth – necessary as a foundation for the creation of a new society of fifth-dimensional thinking.** – *Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries*

# The Glory Which Lies Ahead for Planet Earth and its Inhabitants



Tidal Wave - Final

This is but a small wave. The tidal waves which create earth changes will be up to **five miles in height**. - *Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries*

**Captain James Galiac:**

**Thursday, 23rd May 1996**

**(Quote)**

“Proclamation almost always begins with the trumpeting sound of horns blowing their signal in the far distant land, does it not? **Well, the coming of the great tidal wave, for instance, will shelter the storm front by putting forth a roar, which will even be heard in the far off lands of the south.**

“You have little known of such a time whereby the seas calculate man's errors in fascinating drama, and the waves lash themselves against the torrential floods of the past - bringing past and present into a near future, **as the seas adjust their tides to present a clear undercoverage of land protruding their bodies up and out into the full view of all to see!**

“Unfortunately for you, little ones, you will no longer be of seeing eyes. For when the time does allow its full significance to shine upon the Earth, **so will mankind cease to exist upon the**

**shattered plane of his former co-existence with all pre-existing mammals, vegetation, or sea life.** Many within the sea will be crushed by the volatile movement of the waves, and serve through volcanic eruptions to pollute the sky and plains with enough potash, so to speak, to drown an entire army within its ranks!

“Our meaning here should be clear to the many of you, for your books, dear ones, shoulder the entire responsibility for elaborating upon a subject of which they know little to nothing about. You must understand, that when the Earth shifts about on its axis, the entire medium of what you know as the American continents, not to mention those offshore in distant lands, will be caused such an upheaval over the imbalance, that no survivor will be found upon the lands of the nations as they tend to stand now! No conscious endeavour at that time will prove to push man into a limitless time warp to enable him to even sublimely grasp the concept of what seven or more could do if they would only ‘put their minds to it!’

**“As we have tried to explain to you before, HOW DO YOU EXPECT CONTINENTS TO SHIFT WITHOUT EFFECTING THE SCIENCE BY WHICH IT IS KNOWN TO PROCEED? THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF MAN WILL NOT EVEN BE ABLE TO ANNIHILATE THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF WHICH HAVE ALREADY BEEN CREATED! THEREFORE, MANKIND WILL NOT BE ABLE TO PLUMMET HIMSELF INTO A FIFTH DIMENSIONAL WORLD OF COHABITATION WITH OTHERS WITHOUT A REFRESHING CLEANSING OF THE ENTIRE WORLD SURFACE OCCURRING FIRST!!**

**“WHEN THE TRUMPET SOUNDS WITH ITS WAVES CLASHING DOWN UPON THE SURFACE OF THE LAND, YOU WILL KNOW THAT IT IS TIME! FOR OUR PROCLAMATION TO YOU WILL OCCUR IN A VASTLY DIVERSE MANNER THAN THE HOOTING OF A TRUMPET OUT OF THE SKIES!**

**“SO LISTEN FOR THE SEA AND SECURE YOURSELVES FOR THE GREAT RIDE OF THE TIDE! FOR AS SURELY AS YOU WISH UPON A STAR, WE WILL BE THERE TO GREET YOU WITH RAPTURE ON OUR FACE! THIS IS THE TIME OF THE END, DEAR CHELAS! PREPARE FOR THE COMING OF THE KING OF THE SHIPS, FOR YOUR UNDERSTANDING BY THEN SHOULD INDEED NOT BE OF THE CONTENT TO STRIP YOU OF YOUR ENTITLEMENT OF COHERENCY, WHICH YOU HAVE PLACED UPON YOURSELVES.**

**“GLAD TIDINGS TO ALL, AND I BEQUEATH UNTO THE EACH OF MY CHILDREN AT LARGE AN ENTRY INTO THE BEGINNINGS OF ADULTHOOD FOR THOSE WHO HAVE PREPARED THEMSELVES THROUGH THEIR COMPLETION OF THEIR EARTHLY SCHOOLING! ADIEU.” (End quote) (From our book Religion of the Decade)**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **40. Captain James Galiac: The Adventists Have it Half Right**



Here Captain James Galiac Sananda points out to a religious group calling themselves "Adventists" the one error which will keep them out of paradise. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **The True Nature of "Christ's" Second Coming**



[starship image](#)

**Captain James Galiac:**

**February 14, 2013 3:00 pm**

"Well, my dear scribe, Seila Uthrania Sentana-Ries, once again we see to adorn ourselves out of the misty cloud coverage with ships a hew with diagrams of evacuationary plumatory essence of "why doth those ships of the starship crew evacuate so many humans who wouldst rather wait it out to see the son of "God" appear as we would like to see him do. Oh! We weren't taught in our synagogues, churches and temples that the ships would be our livelihood upon other worlds."

## Adventist Doctrine is Just Not Cutting It!



[Star! Ship](#)

“But nay,” say the Adventists’ for: “*We didst believe the blood of Christ was all we needed to board the great ships, which we didst of ourselves believe in and teach from the smallest one on!*”

“*Is paradise then not to be remembered as the unadulterated worshiper of the Adventist best? Ah, but ‘God’ be remembered, and we shall all fare well when the Day cometh, and that Day will be glory personified!*”

“*Animal sacrifice out, to be sure, but the human that is ‘God’ will we belayeth that sacred ritual not, for we must prepare ourselves from the inside out in our own sacred way to ourselves, and let no man, woman, nor child say to us differently. Good Day to God, for daylight is all we have left!*” Adieu.

“Well, all ye little northern adulterated ones, you never do learn, do you, **THAT I, LORD SANANDA, JESUS CHRIST, OR WHOMEVER ELSE YOU CHOSE TO STILL CALL ME! AM NOT YOUR FLEECED HEN WHOM YOU WILL PLUCK TO DEATH IN THE**

## **PROCESS OF CLEANSING YOURSELVES WITH MY BLOOD! NO THANK YOU! USE YOUR OWN!**

“Jesus Christ of the Starfleet Exodus, for the people who do gainatorily think upon their own laurels to be one with the truth or reality of the universal structure, and not placed as one with the doubters of that which I say, here and now, TODAY, for I am sick to mine stomach that ye ones all wish upon me a continual grave, only to be arisen to **HELP THE LIKES OF YOU ALL WHO DARENST BELIEVE THAT I DO NOT FLOAT IN CLOUDS SAVE THAT WITHIN MY SHIP OF WHICH ONLY THE ADVENTISTS BELIEVE THAT FAR, BUT THAT WILL NOT SAVE THEM ENOUGH, FOR I REFUSE TO BE DELINQUENT WITH THOSE WHO SERVE NO CRIME BUT THEIR OWN OF WHICH I HAVE NOT DONE – NOT TOWARD MINE OWN SELF, AND DEFINITELY I REFUSE TO BE BESOUGHT WITH A CRIME AND ITS CONSEQUENCES WHICH EACH ONE OF YOU HAVE WROUGHT UPON YOUR OWN SOUL!**

**“THINK ME STUPID THEN OR JUST OF THE GULLIBLE SORT?! WELL, I HAVE TOLD YOU BEFORE, AND I WILL CONTINUE TO TELL YOU ONCE AGAIN, THAT I, SANANDA, JAMES GALIAC, CAPTAIN IN THE FLEET OF SHIPS BELONGING TO THE FEDERATION OF ALL FREE PLANETS, COME TO RESCUE ONLY THOSE WHOSE BENEDICTIONS ARE THEIR OWN IN THEIR OWN SPECIAL WAY AND NOT IN THE WAY OF BOWING, KNEELING TO ME, AND GLORIFYING THE ADOLATRY ONE MORE TIME!**

“Good Day, and thank you, scribe, for these words to be put down in print at the exasperation of my soul. – Sananda, James Galiac. Adieu. Please finalize time piece, Seila, Uthrania. 3:15 pm (End quote) (From our as yet unpublished book **Pigeons Roost in the North**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **41. Captain James Galiac: Getting Down To Brass Tacks (New)**



This is an entirely new writ from Captain James Galiac who continues to bemoan the world's issues of the day. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [The Captain Speaks](#)
- [In His Starship](#)

## **Introduction**



[Starlit Night](#)

Captain James Galiac is the erstwhile Jesus the Christed One who once walked the Earth but not as he is portrayed in the Book. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **The Captain Speaks**



[Hubble image](#)

**May 26, 2013 4:00 pm**

**2:07 pm**

“Hello Seila, it is a real war zone around here lately, and a zoo at home is nevertheless a cantankerous sore on the flank and bottom end of the Rhinoceros at any time. Sananda signing in directly following the writ by Captain Murdock. Please see to it now, little crow. (Smiles) 2:07 pm

**4:00 pm**

“Hello love. You are one minute to being late.

**Rania:** *I am sorry, Sir. I am here on time. Ready for dictation. And thank you for your patience, Captain.*

**Captain James Galiac:** “Hmm, in any case, down to brass tacks as it were, and the condominium that you and Jamie will one day share will be out in the oceanfront, and there we have it.

“Now, back in the old Waldorf scene, and the big bad boys from Washington District of Columbia which actually, if you would know, ‘it is a part of Maryland,’ even though the boys from the CIA would have preferred Virginia. We have the coup on the news fore broadcaste, and that is the tenor of our story tonight - where I am at least.

**“Principle! The Principle is exactly why the nations are ALL bankrupt!** They laugh and they joy and they play their game with the lives and finances of them all!

“And the ones at the top just do not seem to stop the roaring tiger out of Italy!

**“We have so many rooms to make ready!”** spouts the most defiant Queen Elizabeth, ‘**that by the time the Americans arrive all will be spent with cockroaches in the walls if those floors are not cleaned by sunset!**’

**“The blarney stone will be kissed, once, twice, and then thrice, and because of it the blessing on Israel will secrete all the damnable nuisance that it is, ...will secrete its irate blessing of no return for the “province” of Iran.**

“Oh well, but then *the magnifying glass will come down from the luxurious Hubble, and we shall then see what Congress is doing with the block out of the west. Ohh, do not like that, do you not, boys? The turnpike out of Jersey just a little too formidable, heh?*

## In His Starship



[The Starship](#)

“Well, quite frankly and in my officious opinion: **‘I just don’t give a damn - or a rats ass, as you boys so ‘eloquently’ put it!’** *I am Sananda, and I Captain one of the largest starships in the fleet, which really outdo those tenancies of replicas which you boys only think you can imitate until we reroute the saucer module which is the engine, if you think of it, to send ye ones back and forward into a tailspin.*

“Well, that is all I have for today. But lots of clues in here, Jamie, my boy, and all that needs doing will be done from now on out, heh?!

“Good Night and sleep well, ye ones in Washington North Wing, for you are the ire of my life no more!

“Sananda, Esu Jmmanuel, James Galiac! Out on transmittal telewave channel, Rania dear, and Good Night.” 4:13 pm **(End quote)** (From our book **Calamity Strikes at Home**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **42. Captain James Galiac: Getting Down to Brass Tacks! World News!**



Dear ones all. In 1994 I was given a vision which was so horrific I would not have wished the contents of that vision on any living Being. This I describe in our opening. Following this Captain James Galiac does not split hairs with his words! - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **The Vision!**



[Volcanic blast!](#)

[COULD THIS BE WHAT IS HAPPENING HERE FOR EXAMPLE? I AM SURE HAARP HAS SOMETHING TO DO WITH THE ICE MELT AS WELL](#)

I saw Great Volcanic Eruptions below the ice belt in the Arctic waters were melting and throwing great ice chunks out of its way. At the time of my vision, I am sorry to say I was ill informed concerning volcanic activity under oceanic waters. Something I had never heard of before.

I saw lava flowing down through Alberta. It came from far above this province. It came all the way from the sea.

I saw Alberta's capital city, Edmonton, in Canada, swathed with a living red and orange mass of lava flow, thick, and bubbling and deep. A great earthquake appeared and all the buildings and surrounding houses and airfields all went straight down into the crevice before the lava flow hit.

Nothing broke apart which was the amazing thing. People ran for helicopters and planes but they were unable to leave. The helicopters themselves would not even rise up, but I did not know why.

All but two highways were cut off from the epicenter of Edmonton as a whole.

**I was ill for several days following this terrible vision. Here in this writ Captain James Galiac refers to such an event, therefore I decided that this was the time to share with our readers this which I viewed and emotionally experienced on behalf of others. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries**

## **Volcanic Ash Coming and Going**



[Lava River!](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**August 17, 2011 5:09 pm**

**(Quote)**

"The glowing kind, that is what is being fooled with and raised, as the nations fight and complain over the oil fields in Alaska/North West Territories, which of course belong to nobody.

"Lava flowing down throughout central northern Alberta, and of course the epicenter of Edmonton, Alberta, itself. Then we will see who reigns over the people just where.

"All this is not our fault; you ones will just not let us help, and because of that attitude, you delude yourselves into believing that you are the source of all lifestreams with your constant reincarnational ways without understanding even; that comes to a close eventually, and so on you go in dire ignorance, and many of you will die today as well as in your future lifestreams, only because you would not listen to us and understand, **reincarnation does one no good when their race is wiped out by their own horrendous indiscretion.** So on you will go in another stream on another world without all you have taken from others, minus that which you yourselves, will be born with. Good day. Start new paragraph and put on line when we tell you.

"The catechism or folly of the eastern premises, down in wet-walled caves out of Hungary as well as Turkistan, have long had meltdowns of lava-type effigies. Well that is a story for the bookworms out of Delta North Wall Street primary school.

"But what we have to tell you now needs no refreshing, for I, Sananda, the lord and master over no-one in their right mind, continues to seek the reality of what happened all those years ago, and in doing so have sought the ultimate help and assistance of the famous White Winds, a starship of such great and astounding capabilities that even Lucifer himself would have been gratified if he could have drawn on its resources, however, he, of course, and quite understandable, has been denied access. A polite way of speaking, of course.

"So I, Sananda have decided that the archipelago region would be the first sought by those dimensional Being, who escape from time to time to regions on this earthen planet of yours, which base they occupy way down under.

"If Australia and Newest New Zealand are known to procreate their native population right out of existence if they could, then these ones from way down under could do likewise to the population of fair skinned men and women if they took a liking to do so. This is far more important for the human race to know in Australia than sitting around a television set romancing on who cheated who with whose wife.

"Ah, well, since when did the truth ever expose erroneous views when your entire worldly court system plays games with the public and sets rules for those people only who wish to do exactly as they please? One rule for you, and one rule for them. Some justice system, heh?

"The boys over there in Chile remind me of a boatload of fish swimming in the middle between the two to four seats, them being on the floor for their last gasp of air through the little water left to them. An ordinary country such as Chile would Rasputin the lot of them if they would only have listened to me, to us far high in the skies, but as they do not, they will most certainly close off with a resounding "big bang."

"But here we go now into Grecian territory, and that in itself is somewhat frightful, for the Grecian participants as a whole do not even know to this day whom exactly is running their country into the mud. **When the 'international community,' as you call the primary forsaken ones of the U.N., found the five thousand U.S. and British soldiers buried in Grecian soil, they decided to destroy Greece for letting out the secret. Simple as that, using their money power against Greece to do it.**

Enough for today. Please sign off on the usual channel, Seila Uthrania, and off we go online." 5:25 pm **(End quote)** (From our published book **The Trail Beyond Yonder**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **43. Captain James Galiac: What Are They Doing To Alberta From Washington, D.C.?**



Captain Sananda, James Galiac berates those who reside in D.C. for their ongoing mindset of ploys yet against the Canadian public. The Captain also brings together the reason why OPEC is consistently being blamed for high oil and gas prices around the world. – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **U.S. Energy Desperation Unjustified**



[U.S. Airforce Tunnel Machine](#)

**Captain James Galiac:**

**February 20 , 2013 4:18 pm**

**(Quote)**

“Well, here we are once again, little ones of the stricken, or soon-enough-to-be-stricken north! Sananda James Galiac at the helm once or twice again on this same day; with the postings up my sleeve we continue on with this debut of which we have many.

“Now, my stalwart little scribe Seila, we will with all veracity continue along the same lines as “caterpillars” under the surface structure of both Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and now Alberta, Canada.

## High Tech Theft of Natural Resources is Still a Criminal Offence!



[U.S. Airforce Tunnel Machine](#)

“Forsooth it to be said that in being stricken from the record up there in D.C. from where I am now sitting, the giant me-mammoth machine they call “the caterpillar” digs deeply into the invading earth surface in order to extract the oil and gas from way under the country “boundary line.”

“Seems incredible, little ones? Not so incredible as it might seem. After all we are watching high technology in its realm of pipeline drilling from way “under” the surface line.

“Broader expanses have been undoubtedly tried with little to no success before, but much has been of the alteration, and because of it the fleeced-out Americans have now at their disposal a plan by the White House over there in “larkenwood” D.C., a plan which would put Greenpeace at rest with the rest of the overlayers of injunction who distinguish rotgut from all sorts of trivial expertise of their own languished makings.

Hush the bird, please.

**Seila:** Sorry. Just one moment. (pause) I am ready.

**Sananda:** “Good. Now for the main epic of our scribing today. Other bird, please.

**Seila:** *Reni has the parrot quieted down now. I am so very sorry. He is temperamental today with too much energy.*

**Sananda:** "Quieted down, would have done it. We are in the middle of a scribing may I remind you.

**Seila:** *I am ready.*

**Sananda:** "So in the gangplank which the American citizens have provided for their most illustrious president Barak Obama, the tailwind might just now fall short and the gangplank instead erected for the boys all around him who think that stealing Canadian oil and gas remnants for no pay at all is about the worst thing which can be done to those good 'ol Albertans who pay the middle man nothing at the pumps.

**"But the middle man "on high" are the banking elite which really, if you see their backgrounds and whom they truly are, can see, they set the prices and no matter what OPEC does to lower all costs by the barrel at the pump, those vicious middlemen will always see to blame the Middle Eastern countries for high prices.**

"Mafia-bound are those middlemen, and because of their larceny will come the wit and roundabout at the end of all culinary and culling of the money system of their choice.

"We will not leave them ungraded for all go to their universal classes, and at the end of each lifestream they will be "graded" upon how many lessons they have learned and by-and-by you might just find the "oiltankers" out of Maison, Quebec, that hotbed of voices permeating along the fine line of the Quaker monstrosity – de l'argent for the mongrels of society, those "banking elite" whom the Quakers also, good people, have no use for, due to their love of dirty money at the banking runes, that Filimont, Saskatchewan, has all to do with aught as many of you hybrids will have found out by the time this writ hits the racks.

"Good Day, and for those who read codes, you may just find this one, one of the most interest.

"Thank you, dear Seila. Sananda over and out. Please remember time perimeters, dear." 4:39 pm  
**(End quote)** (From our as yet unpublished book **Pigeons Roost in the North**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **44. Captain James Galiac: Who Are The Good Luck Charm?**



In this writ Captain James Galiac Sananda continues in speaking about destinies for humankind. Included in his document is pertinent information concerning a New World Trade Organization. So with that, we will begin. – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### [The Starships Come and Go](#)

- [Who is the Good Luck Charm?](#)
- [DO NOT PUSH THAT BUTTON!](#)

### **The Starships Come and Go**



[Mothership 1 in Orbit](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**October 8, 2012 1:55 pm**

**(Quote)**

“Those who will be separated by their own evil and uncanny actions from the holy evolved people, many of you at one time called your gods and goddesses upon the great starship craft will no longer see our faces until the time of their end.

**“Nothing can stop our coming and going to the various and different worlds, chelas, but in** matter of fact, our sequential study of, both, the good and the wicked upon your planet, leaves us with no less than that which is a goodly principle in which to live by, and that principle is just this:

*“Those who separate themselves from their families, their relatives from other far-off worlds, have no one to thank but themselves when the time comes for evacuation, and they are nowhere around to be found.*

“That is enough for a little start, star seed, for I must be on with mine other duties. See you at three. Captain James Galiac Sananda over and out.” (2:03)

## Who is the Good Luck Charm?



[Mothership 3 in Orbit](#)

(3:11 pm)

“Who is the “Good Luck Charm,” little minstrels? **WE ARE.** What else would ye ones call those who had come back to rescue the lot of ye?

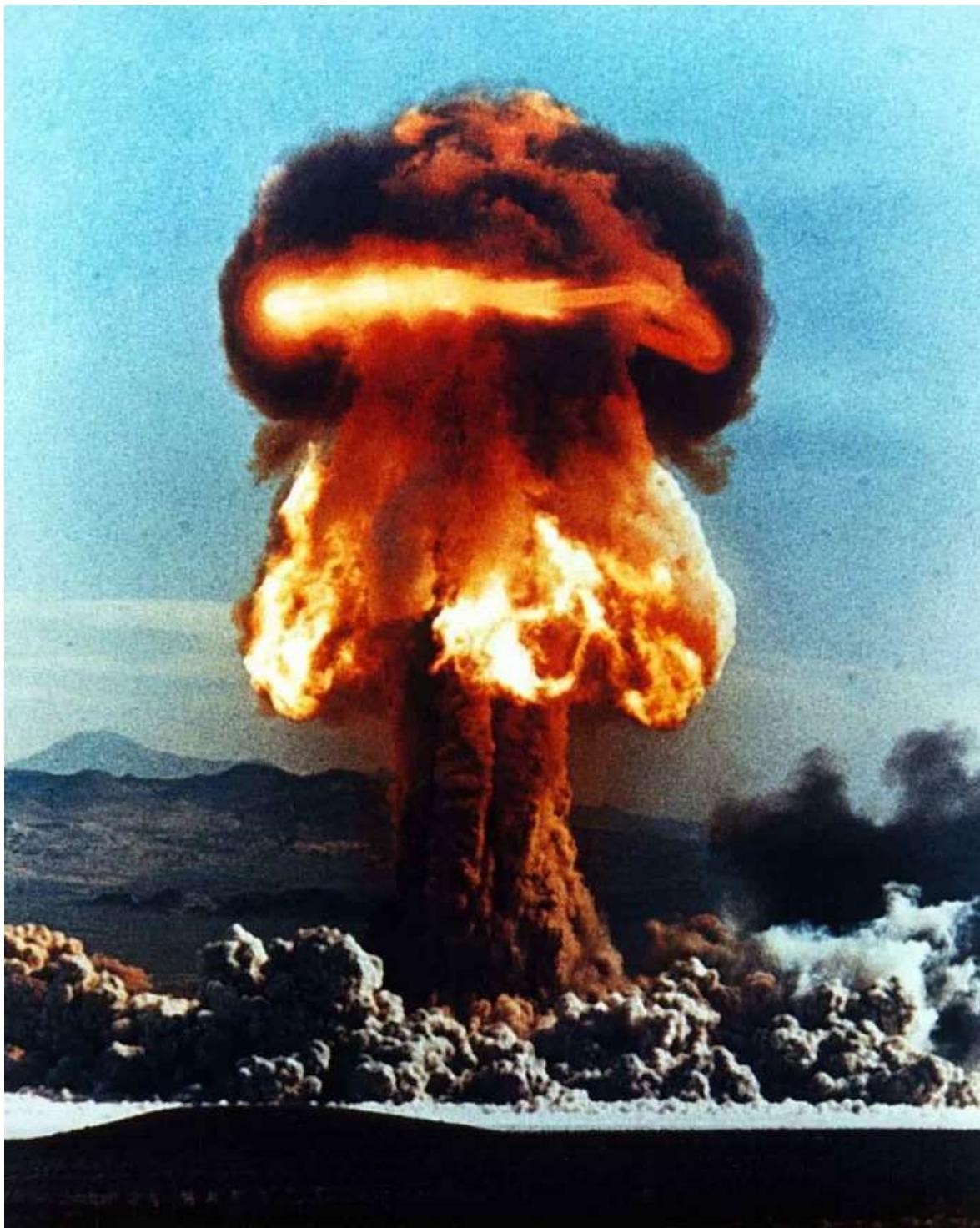
Now, Seila, get ye down these next words most carefully.

On the onslaught of earth Angorius’s history there will come a Breckenbacher of-a-sorts who will fill the newspapers net wide with a joining of the New World Trade Organization, and because he is so astute as to render all other banking facilities nil and void, you, the people, will be severely underpaid even more than those of you are now with the nice fuzzy and cushy jobs.

Why this is so important to know? We will tell you shortly, because when the earth’s economy dives in a dip-stick fashion, that is the time we of the starship lesion will appear as out of the darkened epoch of new earth’s history and **WE WILL ROUND THEM UP, ALL THOSE WHO HAVE DONE THESE TRAVESTIES TO THE EACH AND EVERY ONE OF YOU!**

“**Not so**, ’ some of ye say. Well we will all just wait and see, will we not?

**DO NOT PUSH THAT BUTTON!**



[Nuclear Explosion!](#)

**“Gregory Samson is a derelict of-a-sorts, and when the bell tolls to its twelfth hour, he will be at the com-stick upon all world’s nuclear power. Let us just hope he will not push the green laden button.**

“Taking over for me whilst I am away will be a senior official by the name of Jeremiah Ruttex, Captain of the Farthseth. Adieu. Sananda James Galiac, Captain, over and out.” (3:21 pm) **(End quote)** (From our book **Good Luck Charm**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **45. Captain James Galiac: Crucifix at the Center/Farsight at the Moon!**



Captain James Galiac is back with another one of his informational packages dealing with the Vatican and then with life on the darkened side of the Moon. Straight talk, the Captain does not mince his words. – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### **Crucifix at the Center**

Dear readers, you will notice that the words "Greek crysis" are written differently. This is not a spelling mistake. I was asked for a reason unknown to myself to spell the word "crysis" in such manner. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**April 9, 2011, 2:40 pm**

**(Quote)**

**"Now on this most merry of all days, the Vatican has promptly decided that all must not fare well with the instruments of peace, and that of course precisely being the structure of church temples as run and upheld by the people of the Vatican themselves.**

“For as we all know, the church has had its fair share of that which is unholy, and by that we do not mean that **they place the gods and goddesses last on their altar of all despair**, but rather that their priests and priestesses, the nuns, fare no better on scope than those monks of Tibet.

“**So what now?**” do they exclaim so high up in their templar *constructers* which would be a modest way of saying it. ‘**Well,**’ says one by the namesake of the great Peter, ‘**we have only one last choice to make, and that is to let the people marry, and then that should solve the Greek crysis, and then the world may look at us all differently.**’

“Well, if that works we may all go back to hear what happens, **but what of the brothers and sisters of the starcraft? Are they to be forever left out?** In that case there is absolutely nothing to go back to church, to temples, etc. to exactly listen to. So on with the moratorium of the Pharisees another day, and of all the goodness in the world, we do not want any more of the heavily cloaked ones to reign and rule over Britain at least, for the people there have also had quite enough.

“New template, please, Seila, and that will be “**farsight at the moon.**” Please place in table of contents as well, as we go along. In the long run it will save valuable and precious time. We wait. Thank you.

## Farsight at the Moon

“**The moon planet, chelas, is a farsight nearer to earthen standards of Jupiter, Venus, Mars as well as Pluto and your own earth, than you might ever imagine.**

“For instance, the far side of the moon, inasfar as you are concerned, is a friendly atmosphere, welcoming travelling vessels which serve them those items which they could not afford to purchase on your earth for they do not utilize such a backward economic system as you are formerly and presently engaged within. **No, they are a forward people with cattle, lawns which would make your eyes sore for the pleasure of them, great luscious field with hollyburn and clover which hurt not the eyes and mouths of the cows, horses, pigs and goats, and yet they do not indulge themselves of their meat, only their produce.**

“They have great large chicken farms, as you would call them, and turkeys, and fish, scallops galore. They have the fish for consumption but delicately do they put them to death, what a word, we so do abhor, but through all, they, the people, the parsinips of the world, as they are called, **created for themselves a wonderful almost little paradise,** and soon they assured us they would get off culling the fish and scallops, **therein moving up one more notch on the ladder of their own home-grown evolution.** and of that we are all so very pleased to be of assistance to them in more ways than one.

“They are, however, still more than suspicious of strange ‘**aircraft aflying**’ as they call the ships from afar which we will never allow close to their moon surface, So that, we informed them, will never be allowed to happen, for even our own gracious ships of peace are nowhere to be seen near the planet run by world conquerors **whose favourite pastime is to slaughter one another and send millions and tens of thousands off to fight in their dastardly wars.**

“Now, remember, dear ones, that those who fight the wars, many are not even aware of that which is done to them, especially before it is too late. **But even realization which comes too late for**

**those who have murdered another in innocent blood, or have even lost their right to their limbs, will have a chance to evolve before the next lifestream, and of that also we are most pleased.**

"Clear off all segment panel, dear one, and close off for today. Thank you Seila, my greatest love and be one with nature. Esu Jmmanuel Sananda out on biowave 2.46. Adieu." 3:02 pm **(End quote)** (From our book **Holier Than Thou Are We Not!**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

## **46. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Read On! You Might Be Surprised At Just What You Do Not Know!**



Captain Sananda, which we so fondly call him from time to time, touches on the story of Daniel in the Lion's Den, among other topics, and well, I will let him explain. - Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

### Jambian Opens

- [Faith vs. Knowingness!](#)
- [Prophet or Seer](#)
- [Trinkets For God!](#)
- [Daniel in the Lion's Den](#)
- 

### **Jambian Opens**

**Captain James Galiac Sananda also known to many by his former name Esu Jmmanuel** has a heart to heart talk to all those who "follow him" in order to assist in straightening out the mess of their minds and place them in consistency with reality. And for them, he is the only one who can. – Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

**"Sananda cannot come at this particular time slot, little one, so continue on with what you were doing and mind not that this time, it is you who has to wait. Lord and Commander Jambian. Smiles to both you as well as Reni, Oh, wait, here is Sananda now."**

“Goodness gracious, little one. All fired up to go, we see. Well, we begin with the Fairest of Menkind, not in the singular this time and Faith vs. Knowingness is the topic of the day. Please place as chapter topical heading please, Seila, whilst I await your placement. Sananda Esu Jmmanuel on standby.

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**April 5, 2011, 6:01 pm**

## **Faith vs. Knowingness!**

“Well, here we are on another topic of discovery and my name is Sananda Esu Jmmanuel, commonly known as Sananda which of course is simply a title.

**“Faith is intriguing, is it not?** Intriguing in the sense of its placement in the dictionary of all nuances of resistance to believing something is so if it is not really that way. In error does faith seem to replace the crux of knowingness insofar as understanding that which others just seem to maybe believe.

**“The difference here is really quite astronomical** inasmuch as if you believe something to be so automatically without so much as a waver, you do know beyond a shadow of a doubt that which is true, solid, never moving truth.

**“In faith, it is little more than a crutch which serves really no purpose at all and in doing so is rather useless because whilst you say you believe something, it is not so UNLESS your belief is KNOWING something beyond any doubt to be so.**

**“Bring the rain down, strike the lightning away from a house or a barn or what have you, and you have the unshakable KNOWING that what you do is REAL.**

**“However, bring faith with you and you are more than liable to be struck with that lightning whilst you are seeking pleasure in another to protect you, and for that scenario we would say you have gravely failed.**

## **Prophet or Seer**

**“No prophet or seer of the past present participle sees that which he or she does not already know or understand to be reality.** It is the difference between the queer people who stand with placards on the streets of your city and pronounce that the end of the world is near when indeed they understand not how to even evacuate off it, and the old stanza then is **“Let god help you.”**

**“Well how is god going to help anyone when the callers do not even have the slightest idea how that is to occur in the physical, in the reality of which they now live.**

“I do not demean the street callers for they are a most dedicated people by far, and many could well learn from their dedication, but we call them a queer people for they are ones to stand on the street corners calling out to others, and for that reason they are diverse and different of that of others.

**“Be kind to them therefore and explain the topics in this book and that of our others, so that they too may come to understand that all that is presumed holy comes from afar in a much different mode than that previously thought of.**

**“Are we the ‘holy’ gods of the bible then? The bible written forth by your King James and his fool of counterfeit lies? Well just check the facts against the facts and that which is non-error will shine through.**

“You know, loved ones, One and all, it is so seldom that ‘holy text’ as shoved down the people’s throats does them any good in the first and second place. But because of believing error, **the third place home run is all they get but miss that which was a perfect hit, and that, chelas, is a way off this world you are on, for another perfect mess of nuclear waste is coming your way out of Japan.**

## Trinkets For God!

“Trinkets for god meant nothing after all. **Rosaries and the like are such as the pygmies of Brazil might adorn themselves with**, but you, an antiquated people fraught with all kinds of knowledge nowadays, still, many of you simply have no more inkling as to reality and truth as do those poor ones of Brazil.

“Their little King knows not how to button a buttonhole nor to thread sealskin hair though a little knob, but they ones have the faith of a lion and as much truth as seal does, sitting there on the ice looking heavenward for the sun to shine, and this is the saddest event on earth, **for those pygmies are the joy of our lives in watching them wait and learn.**

**“Still, their ‘faith’ holds them all in bondage, and because of it they cannot make the sun shine away from the clouds, or make it rain when they most need it, nor to do anything else ‘great’ which others may well do from on greater heights than themselves.**

“So have we then explained this well enough?

“So you bring up the parable of Daniel in the lions den, have you? **And what of his ‘faith?’**

“Well, what of it?

## Daniel in the Lion's Den

**“It was a parable after all,** and if the scholars want you to believe this was reality, then you have another thing coming.

**“The parable written to well deceive the all of you** was simply of a young man who craved the attention of his higher peers, and this man took sticks and chocked the line against the spears which were holding him back from devouring the man. Sadism did not run so deep as to allow the man to be eaten by lions, **but then who ever didst believe of us anyhow?**

**“Chunks of meat were given to the poor fragile beasts,** and the people partook of the climax, and no spears were thrown, for lions and lionesses were the ones held to a great esteem, almost as the cows in India, and because of it no ravaging was done.

**“In fact small little lions were given as gifts to Kings and their ilk,** but then, your scholars would have you to believe in many magical things which never quite occurred as they have been written over the ages and changed over time.

“Well, it is becoming quite late where I am, and so duty calls me away from the writ again. We hope we have somewhat fascinated yourselves **and for those who prefer to remain ignorant of our words,** keep on with your research, and perhaps one day you will be ready to come back to these writings and set yourselves straight on a few things you really need to know, now and again. And **for your sakes, and as I have said before many the time, for your sakes we hope it is soon.** Sananda Esu Jmmanuel over and out on transmittal frequency 4.7 dupont. Enter time element at the close, please, scribe, and thank you once again. Salu.” 6:35 pm

**(End quote) (From our book Holier Than Thou Are We Not!)**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

## 47. Captain James Galiac: Should You Listen to “Jesus` Under His New Name?

Captain James Galiac Sananda continues in his logical and rather brash way in correcting falsified accounts as taught about him in Churches and other places mystifying him and his work. – Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

## [Introduction](#)

- [The Gaming Community at Large](#)
- [Should You Listen to “Jesus’ Under His New Name?](#)
- [The Wise Men and Job](#)
- [Egypt and the Pyramids](#)

## Introduction

Captain James Galiac Sananda also known to many by his former name Esu Jmmanuel has a heart to heart talk to all those who “follow him” in order in continuing to assist in straightening out the mess of their minds and place them in consistency with reality. And for them, he is the only one who can. – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac:**

**April 6, 2011, 11:31 am**

**(Quote)**

“Hello ye all ones! The topic of today deals solely with the gaming community of barbaric ‘not’ hunters of your souls! Please place then, Seila ‘the gaming community at large.’

## The Gaming Community at Large

*“Those who repel you the most are not of our ilk but they, dear ones, who honestly can give to you the truth format of how and when and the why events occurred are the very ones you should learn to attune your ears toward.*

**“Now, if you think me just a little bit fickle, think again, dear ones, because should I ever reverse gear and automate the gun barrels toward you all, you would know it in one swift hurry.**

“Exacting phrases concerning that which is still withheld from the each of you within your ‘holy text’, as you call it, **should have long ago alarmed you that something was indeed amiss**. For instance, you have ‘Jesus’ saying that he bespeak ye all in the most simplest of terminology; so simple in fact that even a child would understand **EVERYTHING** he said, **and yet you have so many books of ‘fact’ as you call them which you in the seminaries of ‘God’ seem to warrant their use to unravel all that was said.**

## Should You Listen to “Jesus’ Under His New Name?

**“You say it is wrong, it is evil in fact, to listen to ones such as I, and yet your prophets of long ago which are ourselves reincarnated all over again, with some new ones added to the punch, wrote just as we do, no different in fact.**

“So the foregone conclusion is this: **You ones do not even know what your own bible speaks about even in the bit left behind for conclusive study.** It is difficult, we know, to bring about a new age when we are the ones thrown out with the bathwater, as it is spoken in your terminology. Oh my, what a quandary ye ones are all in.

**So what about the gaming community then, those hoary ones?**

**“Who would direct your very soul** into believing your only escape from the calamities of the earthen plane where ye all live and reside, were starships just like the ones, for there were two, in fact, who supposedly led the wise men to ‘the house of the lord in a manger’ with donkey’s, cows and what have you.

## The Wise Men and Job

**“Five wise men.** They brought gifts remember. Three only? No. The number five was and always has been indicative of the good polar shift of the archangelic realm, but that is a story for another day. **There is more to the universal structure than any of you could possibly remember.**

“Now let us go on with Job though we covered his life in another novel, as you would call it. Job was not a bad one and neither were his daughters, his family. **But Job didst not understand the universal goal of humankind** and for that reason didst we teach him just as the mountaintop we taught Moses, and Jmmanuel which was myself come to teach the each one of you.

## Egypt and the Pyramids

“Egypt was my former birthright and because of that, Egypt will always be remembered as the **dome on top of the sanctimonious rock**, for pyramids are just that: **way stations**, control towers for starcraft.

“Like a lighthouse when their caps were replaced with crystalline entities, which are a beautiful radiant life form of their own. I was the sun god in those days, and how the people loved me. **Worship was not then as it is not now considered as a sin or an erroneous format of praying which none of us, believe me, ever wanted.**

“However in order to teach the people strange new formats of truth we allowed them a little leeway. **We do not adore worship, nor do we love to be worshiped**, for we are men and women just like yourselves, however we have progressed along life’s line a little, or a lot, in some of our cases,

more than have any of you. Next paragraph title please, Seila, is: Adornment for the gods is not feasible in any mode. Please place while I await. Sananda." **(End quote)** (From our book **Holier Than Thou Are We Not!**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **48. Captain James Galiac: The Warning/Pyramids: The Most Horrendous Attitude/Blessed Brethren**



Captain James Galiac issues a severe warning concerning the Pyramids! Beautiful drawings given to me by the instructions of Captain Melix James Somajar Galiac to put on my drawing program. Now I present them to you. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### Lord St. Germain Opens

- [The Most Horrendous Attitude/Blessed Brethren](#)
- [The Dismantlement](#)
- [Details](#)
- [New Day Dawning](#)
- [NO MORE GUINEA PIGS!](#)

### **Lord St. Germain Opens**



[Pyramids Built By Starship Engineering Personelle](#)

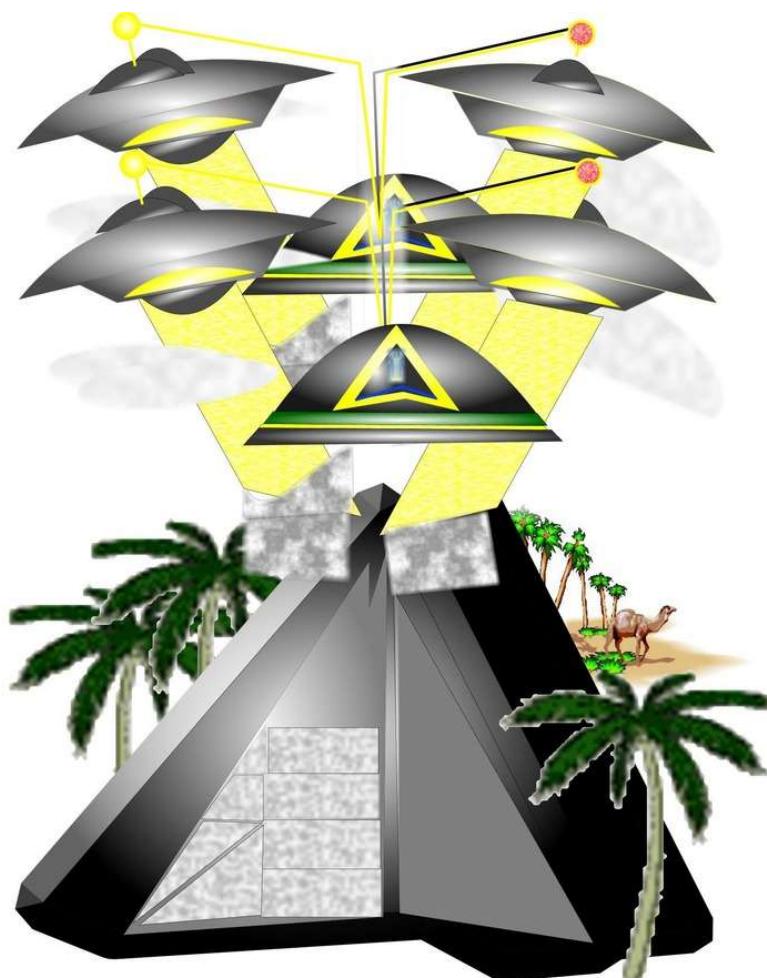
"THE ESSENCE OF ALL CREATION  
IS MANUFACTURED IN SUCH A WAY  
AS TO NOT DISCRIMINATE UPON DIVERSITY OF WORLDS."

GERMAIN

- *Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries*

*Dear ones, as with many scribings there is a two-fold meaning and so we say to all who read, read with eyes of knowledge and minds of intelligence. – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries*

## The Most Horrendous Attitude/Blessed Brethren



INSIDE BLOCKS BEING PLACED ON STEAL MESH AND COLUMNS AND THEN BEING MOLDED TOGETHER BY LAZER TOGETHER BY STARCRAFT. THE SAME OCCURED ON THE OUTER LAYERS AS WELL. ONE LEVEL WAS SET ON THE TOP OF THE OTHER FOR PIPING REASONS - CAPTAIN MELIX SOMAJAR

[Starships Begin to Dismantal](#)

Friday, May 6, 1994 2:23 pm

Sananda to continue.

*"It is with our deepest regrets that we have had to dismantle you and take back what was originally ours and theirs".*

## The Dismantlement



[Dismantlement continued 1](#)

**“These were the words spoken by the Most Imminent Council of Beings.** This, of course, was to occur at a much later date, **but in the effectual timing of the global warfare** we finally had to succumb to the wishes of the Equinoctal Brothers. Henceforth, dear ones, **in due time our pyramidal brothers needed for their own security to be dismantled before further extravaganza was performed upon their person.** We will unconditionally continue to evolve with the time.

## Details

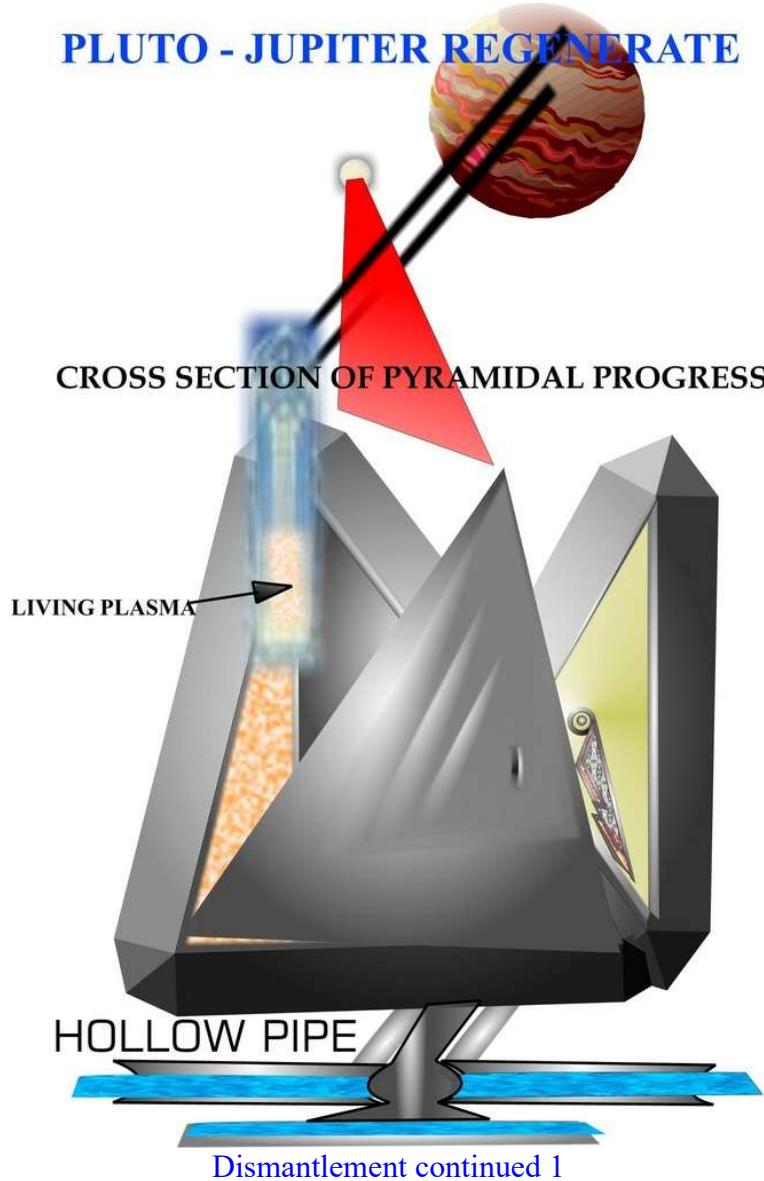


[Dismantlement 2 Detail](#)

"Speaking of the interdimensions, which, of course, necessarily contribute to the overall design of the working mode, to be brief, *and in looking at it from more of a scientific nature, you will learn, as we show you, just how effectually the sun and its radiation does penetrate the atmospheric conditions in order to radiate the essence of life into the crystal.*

"These currents flow at an octangular level and do indeed enhance the components of the astructure to the degree that it matters not that eventide comes or not. You see, dear ones, **it is only the builders of these plans who truly understand both, the biochemical components, as well as the chemical composition of both, material and also the composite substance.**

## New Day Dawning



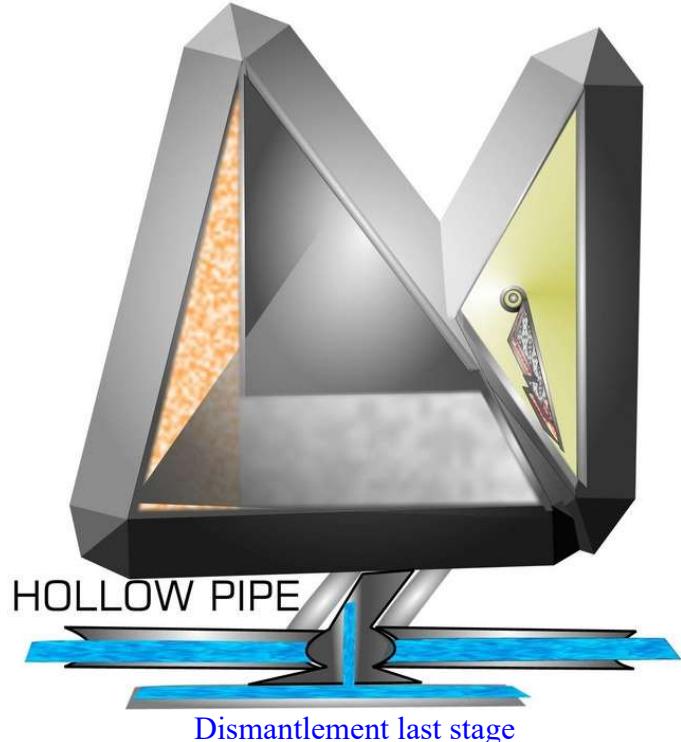
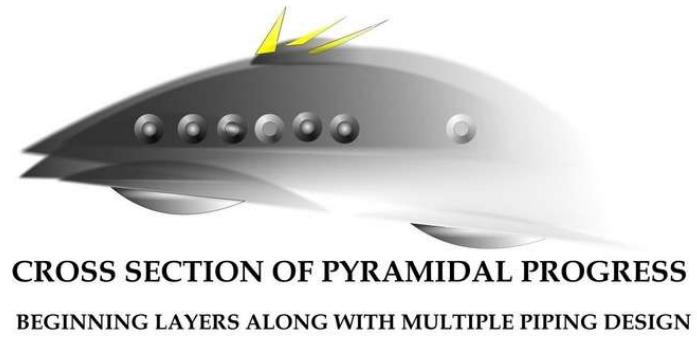
[Dismantlement continued 1](#)

"It is truly a new Day dawning in, Seila, as the truth, which has so long been kept hidden from the peoples, begins to surface its way to the top. One more particle of truth, and we will be happy to conclude this chapter and close for the present. Break will be very early today, Seila.

"In a roundabout fashion, you have indeed seen through your own writings upon **pyramidology** the need to find, that truth vs pure conjecture needs not a firm foundation of being. Altogether, those voluptuous books of less than satisfactory foundation *do you a grave injustice*, and the weight of the Earth may well be on your shoulders if you persist in continuing along these lines of habit.

**"Instead, search, and stop taking what is not yours, when you examine, as you do, those once beautiful structures, and leave hands off, as I am sure you would not appreciate those of callous behaviour taking liberty with your family. Oh no! You would never permit that!"**

## NO MORE GUINEA PIGS!



“The reason I caution you, is that you may feel the need, or feel somewhat justified to, in entering into a spaced-out state of mind, which for some reason tends to lose you all reason of capable thinking. **There will indeed be those things in these writings, which you may feel you should try out or practice on these structures - truths which you have indeed gleaned from these pages. We only warn you to read, understand, but do not use those entities, or rather in our language, the pyramids, any more for guinea pigs.**

**“There could in fact be the most serious consequences to pay**, as there usually is with warnings. We do feel that we have written this portion in the most basic English available to us, **and it is for this reason that you, the reader, will be left with no excuse if you decide to continuously ignore our factitious advice.**

“Thank you, Seila, for I felt it was imperative that this be produced in print type as soon as we could get it down. These types of items never cease to bother me from time to time, given the seriousness of their application. Take a good day to yourself and continue with your own occupations at this time. Selah. **This is again, yours truly, SANANDA.**” (2:55 pm). **(End quote)**  
(From our book **Conspiracy Corrupt Unfounded**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **49. Captain James Galiac: A Message to the Leaders: Adornment For the Gods is Not Feasible in Any Mode**



The word “gods” is capitalized due to it being in the title. The title speaks for itself so I will take time to tell you, the reader, that all comments from my own articles are not turning up in my message box, so I do not catch them all. If you wish a reply just message me with the article or writ with your name. Recent articles and writs do I check. – Uthrania Seila

### **Adornment For the Gods is Not Feasible in Any Mode**

In this writ Captain James Galiac speaks to those leaders whose attire is fixed with trinkets of silver and gold and ego of the person in concluding that they are better than their brothers and sisters under the rule of universal oneness. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac:**

**April 6, 2011, 11:31 am (continued from)**

**(Quote)**

“You see, beloveds, gold and silver are not the evils of this world, but to continually adorn yourselves if you are extremely wealthy or you are a ruler over the land and you have people who are not as wealthy as their brothers and sisters but rather under-garmented, **you should for their sake refrain from the adornment of your own bodies.**

“Should you rather sit at a table filled with the most delicious and yet nutritious food whilst your slaves, the people, look on in squalor?

**“Should you then, dear leaders, be adored by your people? Shall they be in awe of you?** Deep down in their beings I tell you, as will others, ***what you mistake as adoration is no more than disgust***, but they won’t let you see it for they are too afraid for their next meal which is less for many of them than the crumbs off your table.

**“After all, who put you there on your high pedestal, many of you, if it were not for the people?**

“Sometimes, we gather, the people themselves with all their votes in some cases of leadership, did not even put you there, **but ones who rule the world nation among themselves scam the votes, tricking the people with their voting machines**, and thus didst the people not gain the upper hand.

**“Is it not then that a vote will only tell the people who it will be, who will take their riches of poverty and line their own pockets with the little the people have made for themselves? Not just in taxes but in all forms of usury which by the way is entirely against the universal structure and therefore against ‘God’ as you know it.**

**“Bondage is wealth when it is acquired though the use of usury or taxes, as many of you call it. A true system of economics is not equated though the usury formation upon the people, for a true universal system treats all humanity as equals and not as one level above the other. *How can people enjoy life’s standards and grow when they are continually grieving to make another dollar or dinar for a meal?***

“Tell me, leaders of all sort of rank and file, could you love your neighbour even less if he or she were you? We work in the oneness of all unity in all walks of life no matter what we do for a living, and so should you. **The day will come when these words will all be fulfilled all over again, so pay close attention that not one of you are left out of the good yet to come.** Adieu and Adios today. ‘lord’ Sananda over and out.” 12:02 am **(End quote)** (From our book **Holier Than Thou Are We Not!**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# **50. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Why Must We Wait Just A Little Bit Longer?**



Dear readers, this is perhaps one of the most important wrists ever set before you. "Just a while longer, little ones, and why do we say that at all? Simply due to the fact that the ones who wish you the most harm with their money system, or trick, as we justly call it,..." - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## The Equinox

- [Obelisks - Ours](#)
- [Tesla - the Brotherhood Wonder](#)
- [We Are Blocked by the Utmost in Wickedness!](#)
- [For Those Who Have Waited Patiently...](#)

The Equinox

**We are living through the Great Equinox as a peoples. Captain James Galiac explains just why the victims of the money system all throughout history** (with all its branches of wickedness, such as the perpetration of the war machine, taxes, usury, and every other universal principle it breaks), **must wait "a little longer."** - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

September 13, 2012 3:04 pm

Captain James Galiac:

(Quote)

## **Obelisks - Ours**

"Obelisks are the topic discussion of today, little ones, and though we be also just a few minutes early, that fits in just nicely with my own schedule.

**"To wit, the obelisks of yesteryear or years gone past**, are large as well as small structures in a rather V-shape if you look at them closely, but those obelisks which are rounded in shape take on the essence and illumination of large and brilliantly bright light bulbs, **but the sheen around them perplex even the best of your scientists, for the outland or exterior is garnered with a light but effective shield which protects the eyes from burning.**

"You have not discovered how to implement this within nor without such brilliance of caricature

of lighting design, **for no matter how brilliant your semi illuminated lighted bulbs are, none are as daring as our own.**

**"We use these inside your and other worlds' mountainous structures, and we can work very well with the most intricate of materials without destroying even one filament of our 'bulb obelisks.'**

**"We watch you from your mountain tops INSIDE the vestibule, and as we do so, the lies which are consistently told about your own technology by your governments and their own home-bought scientists, we find ourselves to be rather astounding.**

## **Tesla - the Brotherhood Wonder**

**"Tesla was not the only scientist of yours who could actually and 'rapidly' SEE THE DESIGN of light rods in his mind, for we have sheltered many from the governmental agencies who love to divulge to the public; that this one or that one discovered this or that brilliance of light bulb autonomy or such other items, when it was in fact another.**

**"Poor Tesla, destitute and dying, and not one of them gave him his due. *They took from him his best from us, and buried him in sackcloth before the coffin, so to speak, even hit the ground, were they ones so devoid of all heart and soul.***

**"We have more like him, but we say nothing, for to place them in danger from the top dogs would be more of a sin, so to say, than not. So we remain in quiet reverie.**

## **We Are Blocked by the Utmost in Wickedness!**

**"The more we try and help your civilization, we are blocked, boycotted and ridiculed by the most sadistic realm within your worlds. We say 'worlds,' dear chelas, simply because *your world here in Angorius is no different than many other worlds of your galaxy in temperance*, So the more we try, the more incompetent are the overseers of your lands.**

**"However, the equinox is almost through, *and some time between* the end of the beginning of the equinox and the beginning of the new system upon your newly- cleansed earth - **though all will not be flooded** - will be your dismissal from 'hellish circumstances' so to speak most literally for most of you, and then will the New Day become light, and the darkened dredges of humanity will fade away, and your remembrance of it will be no more.**

## **For Those Who Have Waited Patiently...**

**"Just a while longer, little ones, and why do we say that at all? Simply due to the fact that the ones who wish you the most harm with their money system, or trick, as we justly call it, are going to go just a 'minute' too far, and then will the 'revenge' upon their persons be at the forefront, and the many souls will be appeased.**

**"This will occur, dear ones, before the final end** of the equinox when the substance matter of the earth will transform into a clean and pliable working system, and earth and the time of the equinox will come to a close, **and thousands and millions of years for some who destroy all which they touch will embrace worlds which contain millions just like themselves, and the door will close for many millions, to thousands for some, eons, and years for the thousands, because the end will have then drawn to a close.**

**"For those who have waited patiently** and fought the good fight to bring paradise to your worlds, and for them who have joined in, in soul, heart and the breath of the spirit, ye ones will learn to love one another in a unity you could not have before thought possible. Amen and good day.

"Sananda James Galiac out for this small portion, and tie off frequency please, my love, and good day." 3:26 pm **(End quote)** (From our book **Prophecy Determined**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **51. Captain James Galiac: The Stars In Your Galaxy Are No Different Than The Ships Who Await You**



Captain James Galiac Sananda: "Let me now inform ye all as to how it will be forecast in the 'Last Days' of man, then:..." – Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### Introduction

- [Equivalent to Us Are the Stars in Your Galaxy](#)
- [And Who Is Telling the Truth?](#)
- [Starships and Their Lights!](#)
- [Moses Spoke To The Commanders of Starships](#)
- [Starships Dart To and Fro](#)
- [All Will See the Ships!](#)
- [The Pen of My Scribes](#)
- [Reincarnation](#)

# Introduction



[Starship Dinger](#)

Dear ones, Captain Sananda Esu Jmmanuel speaks on his own account in order to once again correct the record of which, like many other of this particular world's records, have been falsified for the purpose of controlling the people and their money. Captain Sananda speaks in such a way as to allow people of religious persuasion to understand how their beliefs have been severely compromised. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac:**

**Monday, 29th April 1996**

**Quote:**

**Equivalent to Us Are the Stars in Your Galaxy**



[Starship in Cloud](#)

**"Now, little one, let us further subject ourselves to some major undiscovered-as-yet truths, shall we? Sananda signing in for this portion.**

**"Soothsayers of the past have long proclaimed the glory of the coming of the Lord, have they not?** Well then, take this for example: The very cloud covering surrounding your planet's sphere has been made up of some rather toxic gases. If this comes as much a surprise to you as it does to

many who read this, then let me remind you that the day the Earth was formed a critical stage was planned to remove the very firmament from its skies.

“The removal of this firmament subjected the planet's escape from carbon monoxide drifts of tetonious gases into the atmosphere which then reduced greatly the protective covering surrounding the planet's surface. And why am I telling you this?

“Simply because the acclaiment, **that 'my father's ships,' which will come in a covering of glory from within the 'heavens,' ought not to have been seen if the firmament walls had remained intact!**

## And Who Is Telling the Truth?



[Starship in Cloud](#)

"Now to close on this subject, for a short period of time will place us within a sort of 'space' or 'sanctuary' of exactly who is telling the truth of these matters and who is not!

"Undistinguished truth form requires a semblance of equitable charge toward the furnishing design of mediocre scrutiny. In other words here, little ones, it was I, even before my 'father,' so to speak, who guided the fleet of starships into your atmosphere for full displayal before the world!

## Starships and Their Lights!



[Multitude of Starships!](#)

"Have you ever seen so many lights of such a brilliant arcade? Naught in the least, I would surmise! Now, look ye now toward the conduct of the 'Last Days,' and what do you expect to find?

*"Will gravitation fill its grip with folly and detonate the each one of you up into the cloud covered sky - and one at a time, for that matter?* Or will you wait for that time where the naked eye will

behold all 'MY GLORY' - for the skies will be filled with such luxury as has been ne'er contemplated for centuries!

## Moses Spoke To The Commanders of Starships



[Moses Spoke to Commanders of Starship Dingers](#)

**"Did your forefathers see this glory? Indeed!** And remember poor Moses traipsing up that steep mountainside? Did he remember the effect speaking to the Source or Brotherhood had upon his consciousness? **Indeed! Not a day he would forget in a long time!** Let me now inform ye all as to how it will be forecast in the 'Last Days' of man, then:

## Starships Dart To and Fro



[Starships dart to and fro](#)

"A pictorial form will you see, as craft dart to and fro throughout the heavenly palaces - a place of each one of ye, if you so desire. **Indeed, it will be a gift offered in my presence, which few will care to receive. Did you honestly think I would evaporate you, dear ones, into cloud formation and haul you up into God knows where, with as little as a proclamation?**

**"So 'the heavens reign their trumpets with a loud blast!' I see. So is this where you have misunderstood yet again my words of the past? 'The heavens declare all the fragrance of God himself,' does it not, in the very placement of ships to the planets themselves?**

## All Will See the Ships!



[All Will See the Ships!](#)

"Well, then, hear me once again, when I say: **'I will naught come for the one of ye without the other one knowing my name, for all of the Earth will receive the same display throughout the heavens! For every eye will proclaim to the brain, that the 'coming of the Lord' is here!'**

## The Pen of My Scribes



[Scribing Writs](#)

"There are many of you this day, who will open up his or her minds into a grand knowing of that of which I now speak. **You have heard it before those eons ago and yet you will hear it once again, for not one of my people will I leave unattended!** All that glitters is surely not gold, little ones, but then gold has hardly taken the place of the finest the world has to offer, namely, the scribing from the pens of my workers!

"Indeed, I say unto you ones for the fourth or fifth time this year, that, which I spoke centuries ago: **NOT ONE PERSON FROM THAT GENERATION WILL PASS AWAY BEFORE THEY HAVE SEEN THE GLORY OF THE LORD COME IN THE CLOUDS!**

## Reincarnation



[Reincarnation](#)

"Remember my words? How could you! You were born not that long ago..! **Think again! And how could the any of ye devise plans which outlay the Lord's? Are you gods then? But you say you are not!** Well, in any case, until you make up your minds as to just who you are, and what you know, let us continue this epic, for the foreclosing of all truth will be prominently displayed like cattle over the countryside. Soon you will make heads or tails out of it. And for your sakes, we hope that will be soon. (End quote) (From our book Religion of the Decade)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **52. The Shooting in Connecticut And A Question For Captain James Galiac Sananda**



A question from myself to Captain James Galiac Sananda in reference to the Connecticut school shooting. I had placed my own article on but the U.S. Government announced that anyone pointing the finger at them would be prosecuted so I took it down. This was upon another site before I came to Wikinut. So I went to Captain James Galiac. - Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

December 17, 2012 12:36 pm

- [The Question](#)
- [Captain James Galiac's Answer to Me](#)
- 

**December 17, 2012 12:36 pm**

**Seila:** *Is Captain Sananda Galiac on board and if so, is he available to take a question?*

“Not so, Sir. Come back in ten minutes and, oh here he is now. – **Setuth**, Commander-in-Charge.”

**Captain James Galiac:** “Dear Seila! What can I do for you? Is it time for our scribing already? I thought it was much later in the day or tomorrow.

**Seila:** *No Commander, I just wished to ask you a question.*

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:** “Ask away.”

### **The Question**

**Seila:** *In regard to the tragic shooting in Connecticut, U.S.A. the people are no longer able to think for themselves. The questions arising concerning the shooting are not to be allowed. Instead of being investigated, the police are telling, rather “threatening the people of the nation,” with prosecution if they dare speak out that which differs from what they, the police, and their owners would have one believe. We all know freedom of speech was going rapidly out of style with the U.S. government, with little left to the people but it seems today that even that little spark of truth spoken and believed has also been taken away and banned.*

*You talk. You are prosecuted.*

**Captain James Galiac:** "What is your question?

**Seila:** *Sorry, Sir. My question is: How can we all get the truth out when we no longer are able to voice it into the public forum concerning such tragedies?*

## **Captain James Galiac's Answer to Me**

**Captain James Galiac:** "Well, you well have a point there, little one, but these people, your police, are protecting the very ones who pay them their wage, and for as long as the money system speaks, truth will always be protracted out of sync."

"The "wages of sin" however is death toward those who one day will wish they had stood in the Light; and of this at this time we will say no more."

"Prepare instead for our debut unto another book as soon as we get these last two out, but first remember, and tell the people of the world to remember: **they cannot kill an idea, and many ideas will ferment within people's minds until the pieces of the puzzles all come together, and then will those others try, and I mean 'try,' to flee with their lives as the haze settles to the ground**, and the ramrods come up, and the Fifth Amendment frosts the cold all over the bark."

"Good Day, and thank you for our debut upon this, as well as other topics. Sananda, Captain James Galiac out.

"Tie off all frequencies, and await Captain Hatonn's writ for some time later today. Adieu." 1:52 pm

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

## **53. Captain Melix Somajar and Captain James Galiac Sananda: Between Rocks and the Bowels of the Earth**



Dear ones, evacuation, one for the ready and one for those who have been the ruination of this particular earth, Angorius, are the two topics looked at by both Captain Melix as well as Captain James Galiac Sananda. - Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

## Introduction

- [Between Rocks and the Bowels of the Earth](#)
- [Earth's Crust and Nuclear Waste](#)
- [The Rocked Layer](#)

## Introduction

Dear readers, in a no-nonsense debut, the science of the earth crust and strata is the opening chapter of our book "***The Trail Beyond Yonder.***"

**Following is the intense subject of what will happen to those who ruin all for others.** - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain Melix Somajar and Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**August 16, 2011 3:02 pm**

**(Quote)**

## Between Rocks and the Bowels of the Earth

"Dear readers, this is your long forgotten Captain Melix Somajar with the introductory passage to this book under the subtitle heading as placed above, and given earlier.

**"In a racist society as you have there, we must fixate our words in abbreviated formats to make sense of the propriety of that which we wish to explain,** for the rock formation of your earthen planet is not gullible in its essence or formation, as so many of ye ones are when dictation comes around with full explanation of its source. So then, here we go again: Sananda briefs you at the helm.

*( Note: The above paragraph needs explanation in order to avoid misunderstanding of what Captain Sananda is saying: In essence he says the rock formations are not "gullible" in the sense that they have the ability to obey the laws of nature and are found to be subject to those laws, quite unlike some people, who in their gullibility hang on to false concepts in face of all manner of explanations given to the people directly from the pen of the Commanders themselves. - Reni)*

## Earth's Crust and Nuclear Waste

"Hello, and Assalaam, all ye little ones and dwarves of the nth degree. Sananda at the helm on this most austere of days. **So we proceed on with the earth's crust and the nuclear waste that you diabolical ones have given her, turning the sand into dust and glacier format.** So the ruination

of the earth crust, rocks, and her foremost love of her life, the life-giving water, whether it be fresh water, sea water, river or pond water, you ones have been the ruination of it all.

"Exasperated people all around the globe have been wondering if you ones have entirely lost your minds for what you have done to them, and continue in doing to yourselves, *must take a mind of pebbles to shelter that which serve you as brains*. In any case, the rock formation under the sable crust of the earth layer has all but depleted in its original format, and because of this extract from formation and reality of that which it should depict, **we have decided you will no longer live here, but upon a planet more to your liking, and that of course would be one which no longer inhabits any kind of life format such as trees, fresh water, lakes and all means of beautiful foliage, which in any case you seem not to appreciate our construction in the least.**

"However, the lovely people of the earth whom abhor your diabolical jet streams of yellow cake and chemical resources on top of their heads, as well as the earth and animals, and whom are not afraid of us when we lower our craft toward their rescue, will be redeemed to other worlds where they may continue on with their progressive lessons with people of their own equality.

## The Rocked Layer

"The rocked layer will always remain subservient to the core of the earthen plateau, but that is for the reason of "filtering" the...

**Seila:** *Sananda what is the word I am to write: is it incremesent or incrementant? The dictionary does not have "incremesent"*

**Sananda:** 'Inclement. (stormy, unmerciful)

**Seila:** *Thank you. But what does that have to do with oil and gasses?*

**Sananda:** 'when oil bubbles under the earth and the gasses gather at an unnatural 'pace' you have exactly that reaction. Enter into the book, please, to quell any and all exact reactions of the reader. Thank you, Seila.

"inclement oils and gasses which are found near the earth's core. You see, by reason of absolute frankness, the core, the immediate core belonging to your earth's center, is by reason of logic, **HOLLOW**.

**"The core is hollow, dear ones, simply because it serves as a shortcut from one polar area to the other with what you would call a 'pit stop' in between**, and those are the ridges with building built on them in a semi circle, with mountainous area along the ridge side of the center, and those mountains are topped with a brick-like substance of brown dredge with white tops similar to snow, **and of course the blue sky with clouds as you look up, way way up, and there, you see, we**

are.

"Sananda in for this first portion of the article of faithless series, *for ye ones of all diabolical mind and heart are about as faithless as they come, ESPECIALLY TOWARD YOURSELVES.* Adieu.

"And break for a while please, Seila, until the morrow of this day. Place time signature in 3:21 pm" **(End quote)** (From our published book **The Trail Beyond Yonder**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **54. Captain James Galiac: Are You Dead Or Alive? And What About Jonah?!**



Most people know the story of Jonah, but puzzle themselves how Jonah could possibly survive in the belly of a large mammal with water...Well, you will have a whale-of-a good time reading this section of what really happened to Jonah, and the ridiculousness of those who twisted the words...

- Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### Introduction

- [Are You Dead or Alive?](#)
- [False Doctrine Hinder Growth](#)
- [Sananda Sets The Record Straight](#)
- [Let Go and Let "God?!"](#)
- [Jonah! and a Good Laugh!](#)
- [Jonah and the Idea for his Rescue](#)
- [Belly of the Whale](#)

## Introduction



[Words From the Starship](#)

Dear ones, you may wonder why at times there is no date on a scribing. This is due to very long sessions and some of the scribings posted are taken from the middle of a long session under a different topic heading. By the time we post, the entire session, of course, had been completed. So, though many scribings will undoubtedly have the time, day, month and year, still others will have nothing. Therein will we place the name of the author.

Most people know the **story of Jonah**, but puzzle themselves how Jonah could possibly survive in the belly of a large mammal with water consistently going deep into the belly along with plankton and small fish. **Well, you will have a whale-of-a good time reading this section of what really happened to Jonah, and the ridiculousness of those who twisted the words and deleted many others in order to confuse even the best of you.** But first, Captain Sananda James Galiac dealing with the issue of "Are You Dead or Alive?" which is the first half of the writ. - Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**Thursday, 13th June 1996**

**(Quote)**

## **Are You Dead or Alive?**



[All Souls - Are You Dead or Alive?](#)

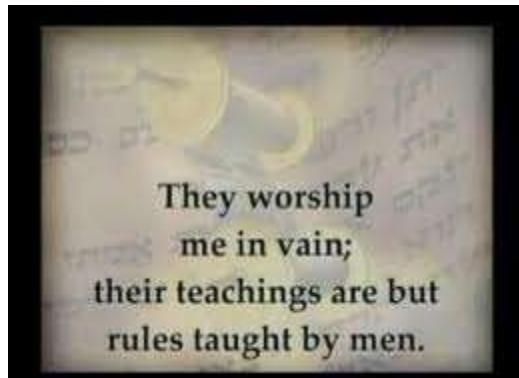
"Good evening, chelas. On this issue I fully intend on acquiesce of conditioning toward the rather recluse of the mind sets of the majority. And here I mean, rather, in the setting straight of those seldom understood concepts, which so fully identify themselves within the proximity of all rational thinking patterns.

"Now, to begin this epic we will first of all elaborate upon the consignment of personnel, who reside upon this earthen plane of yourn, and indicate with resilience toward that netting of gain, toward the conscious attire attributing pure merit within one's stricken plight.

*"So generously do we see then the very predicament of onslaught of actual truth forms, that the very contention toward those of higher esteem, or merit, are finding themselves precisioned toward the unethical content of dialogue of others.*

"Now, in order to bequeath once again a new topic of discovery unto my people, who in your place are understanding very little of that, which we have spoken to you in the past, *for the very words which we speak at this time in your history, are none other than that which we did accomplish far and long ago.* However, now to our most familiar topic to some of ye ones. New paragraph structure please, scribe.

## False Doctrine Hinder Growth



[False Doctrine Hinders Growth of Soul!](#)

"In an effort then to remove all contradictions of the past into a more understandable and rational thinking pattern for you, we seldom have sought out on your behalf all those *"living ones,"* rather than the stench of the *"dead"* corpses. Fully here by intention we have left off the condemnation, of which the each of ye have so grandly, and without choice of knowledge at times, placed upon yourselves.

"You see, little ones, the mere fact that I, Sananda, have found among you ones, *who gift themselves to be above standard of mediocre credit before the gods, or "God,"* as you would put it, *only goes to hinder,* in fact, that solid foundation, *of which is self-slaughter and self-decline.*

## Sananda Sets The Record Straight



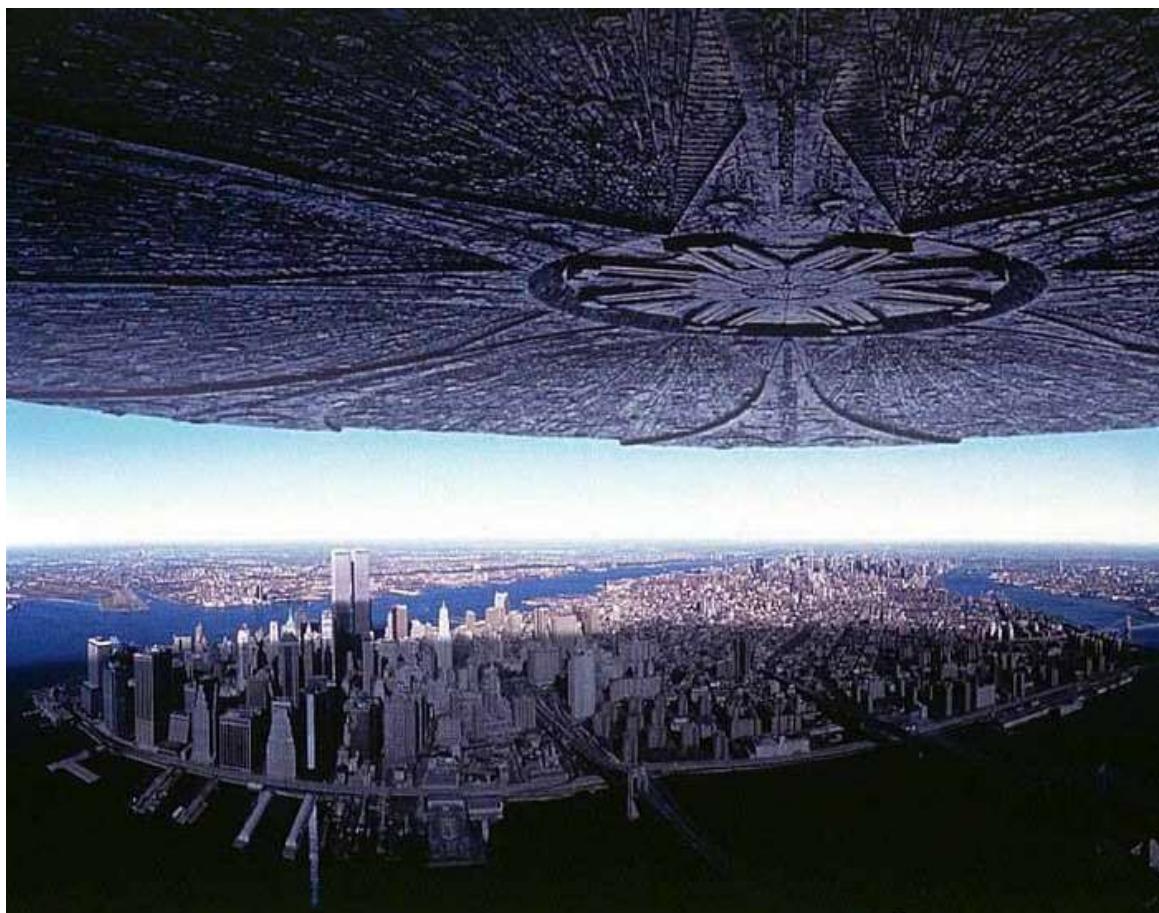
[Scribing for the Starship Commanders](#)

**"In order to set the record straight then on this one, we would simply tell you, that the living dead more often than not do coincide with the light penetrating down within the illumination of their innermost chakra. *And if you think for a moment that this is rather far fetched, then let me advise you stringently, that the role played out by those of our echelon from on high moved naught the right attitude from ye still, even over the many ages of your lifetimes!*"**

**"Here we do acquit the '*bite*' out of the concept, for in all articulate study it is seen to provide even for the most sincere of students the fortitude of gifting among yourselves **that most welcomed of contributions, including the why's and wherefore's of the present age.****

**"So, wayfarers, now that I have you good and confused as to exactly just what I intend to say tonight, this dialogue has merely been for the purpose of extracting '*wit*' from among the cobwebs of your mind and enticing the lot of ye to perhaps join with me in intention of thought, without drifting off on another misinformed reality. So, with no more adieu, let us finally get on with our topic!"**

## Let Go and Let "God?!"



[gods' inside starship](#)

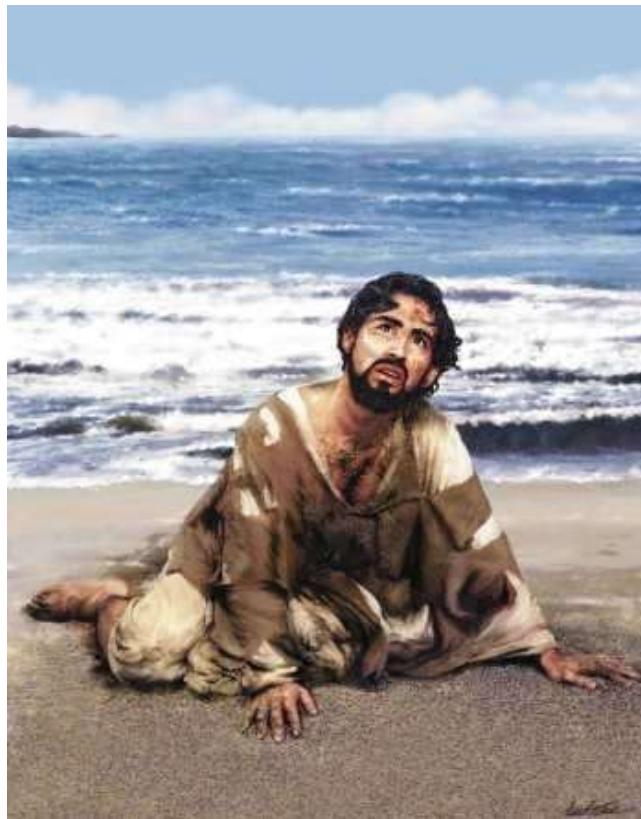
"The more man generalizes the entirety of his situation, **we are sure he comes to the conclusion, that without we ones by his side he will most certainly perish.** "This has indeed been of the most uncondensed nature over the years of his life travel, and to date his most welcomed attribute toward himself would be to '**let we ones help!**'

**"In order then for mankind to continue to place his life in the hands of the 'gods,' so to speak, he must first and foremost remove all hindrances of conscientious thinking toward those concepts, which continually speak to him of 'Let go and let God...!'**

**"In order, if you please, then, to let 'God' do anything, you must first come out of your shell of controversies as to what indeed 'is' or 'is not' solid truth!**

"I have told you before, and I tell you again, a man needs of himself to build his life upon a solid path, knowing full well which way the wind blows upon him at any given moment in time. In order then, that man not extradite himself from the fleecing of his consciousness, **it is needful for him to continue in the growth progression of his soul, otherwise, as each one can see, that certain soul will never cleanse himself of pollution of the mind.**

## **Jonah! and a Good Laugh!**



[Jonah with horror in his eyes](#)

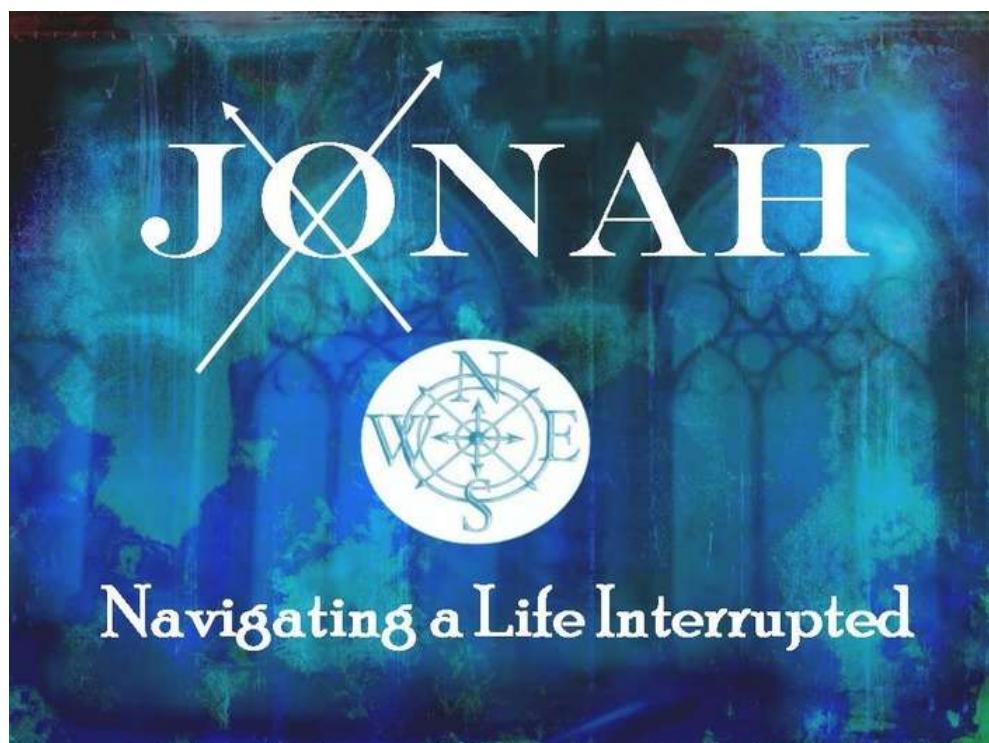
"If ye ones were, for instance, to relate the story of Jonah to a one of us, a grand jesting would indeed be in place, for Jonah did take of himself in nestling a little paragon against the people of Nineveh.

"And how on Earth did the foxes rule the nest of Nineveh? By simple and humble means - *or did they?* Little ones, at times the humility of which man endows himself within is no more comely nor articulate than those who walk the streets praying aloud in street corners.

"Now, Jonah knew and understood true humility, and in the corner of his eye he saw with his understanding all that, which Nineveh did hold through the perseverance of its religious rulers of the day not only captivated audiences throughout the world, of a sort of analogy, *but indeed thoroughly purged their hearts and minds of any truth, saving from their own philosophized ideas.*

"So when 'Jonah,' as you call him, for none of the names of the patriarchs or biblical personnel sheltered their identity, **in other words, names have been changed to fit the diet of the European western world anyway, [b]was asked by the Brethrenhood to go into the city of Nineveh, he just stood by with horror in his eyes, for he so well understood that philosophy, which the people harboured they would die for, or should we say, cause another to die for, for they ones were asleep at the wheel of life.**

## Jonah and the Idea for his Rescue



[Jonah called to assist the Starship Commanders](#)

**"In order to provide for Jonah an escape from the jurisdiction of persecution coming out of Nineveh, we came up with an idea to transport him, rather than by waves, in one of our small mediocre 'dingers,' or as you would call them, if you saw them, tiny spacecraft.**

**"Jonah agreed and the wayfarers upon the boat, when they viewed us, were so terror stricken as to employ to throw Jonah overboard, of which Jonah himself did agree. For the protection entirely of the ship of the waves, Jonah captivated himself over the stern of the ship, which provided to us a method of staying far enough away from Jonah's boat so as to not capsize it altogether.**

## **Belly of the Whale**



[Starship Dinger is the Belly of the Whale](#)

**"So the 'belly of the whale' did we become, and to analyze the peculiarity of the situation at large, how on Earth else were those wayfaring souls to describe us to their descendants along the way? In order then to quickly finish off to you the main order of the day here, we will only relate to you those specifics with which you are so well aware, but so often mistaken. **And this only for the cause that none of ye have ever taken a ride aboard the *Elexus***, which is one of the favourites of which Moses, Elijah, and even Abram took leave of the Earth for a space of time.**

**"Whenever, dear ones, you read of terrible storms coming up out of the skies, or the oceans of the continents, and no one seems to know why, just remember the story of Nineveh and**

how Jonah played an intricate part in the relaying down of informational data toward the folliculus of society, who were neither dead or alive, but rather 'in stasis' *aboard the great 'wheel of life.'* Amen.

"Sananda out for this portion, starseed. Gratified for your help toward the cause of mankind once again. Please free yourself from the keys and place a new agenda upon the bulletin board for tomorrow. Heading will further read thus: **"The Pandemonium of the Great Escape!" (End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **55. Captain James Galiac: Do You Who Reach Out to Us in Frequencies Receive an Answer?**



Captain James Galiac is back with his rendition of all that makes life so much the more interesting. He delves into the planetary lands of other worlds, their people and continues on with the world of frequencies and how some think to contact the starships in this way. – Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### Introduction

- [The Andromeda's Cluster](#)
- [Clusters of Starships Do Not Mean Planets Are Not Around](#)
- [Holograms](#)
- [Highly Evolved People and Frequencies](#)

### **Introduction**



[Starship Dinger Hovering Over Trees](#)

**“There are scholars of such works as to be quite unimaginable to the likes of most of yourselves, and if you can imagine this next quip you will realize that in some ways you are not too far behind yourselves.” – Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries**

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**March 25, 2013 10:45 pm**

**(Quote)**

## **The Andromeda’s Cluster**



[Andromeda's Cluster Core!](#)

### **M31 Andromeda's Incredible Core Close-up!**

“Well, we are a little early, darling one, but that suits my schedule just fine, so let us then proceed on.

**“Just a little quip before we begin. St. Germain, the good old fellow, is up to his ‘tricks’ again, so to speak, and the platform which he so often mans up there high in the galaxy once again, discovered the Elthus Star System which is a system which matches our own Andromeda’s cluster – in beauty surpasses all but that of the high worlds, evolved that is, of the dear and**

winning in grace Mancharian brother and sisters of which we are not as yet endowed with eyes which are able to behold and withstand such glory of beauteous surroundings!

Now, with that said, on with the topic for today, and that requires a subheading this time of **Clusters of Starships do not mean planets are not around.** Interesting to you, our readers? We certainly "hope so." Sananda, James Galiac in for the twelfth session of the day in this sector. Please place heading, dear Seila, and let us therewith proceed.

## **Clusters of Starships Do Not Mean Planets Are Not Around**



[Starships Following in Tail of Comet](#)

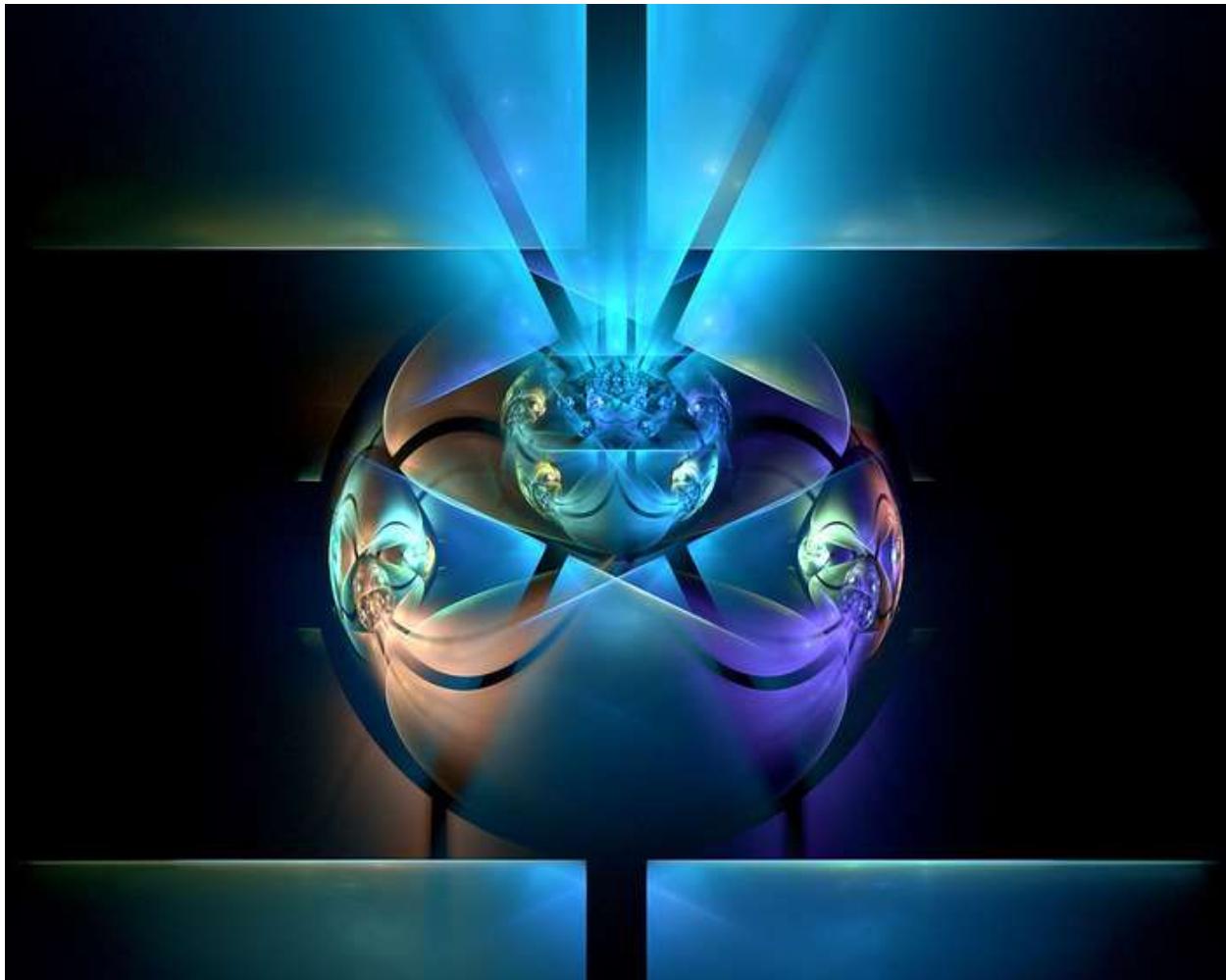
**"Scientists says Comet Elenin has massive UFO Fleet following in formation in its tail"**  
*thetruthbehindthescenes.wordpress.com*

"Well, in the first place planets are home to thousands, no, millions of people abound even upon the smallest of worlds, some less and some more.

**"Billions are to be found in the cluster sections of Andromedas and Alexandria, but fullimonds are the up-shank of the possibilities that many star clusters are indeed ships and ships galore, which take up the routine re-routing of all those "tracks" throughout and**

interwinding throughout the galaxies, both, on scientific experiments as well as vacation routes to far-off places like the polar regions on Esquarious Four and Japulina Five, both subsurface worlds with a dictoriam unlike any seen here upon your earth place of Angorius.

## Holograms



[Holographic Fractal Projector](#)

"There are scholars of such works as to be quite unimaginable to the likes of most of yourselves, and if you can imagine this next quip you will realize that in some ways you are not too far behind yourselves.

**"When you put pictures and videos upon your page, these people utilize the "hologram" right and directly onto the top and midsection as well as bottom of their parchments which are made up distinctly of light particles all molded into a sequence of 101.**

"Base product they say. I do not know myself how quite that works as performing the base nature of the hologram in its full development, but we can tell you this: **small word as it has in fracturing the diagram full of holes, then interloping it together again with "fissurement" will never**

distract the reader insomuch as he or she would not gather the information into their cranium in their abstraction and understand only that which is picturesque before them.

## Highly Evolved People and Frequencies



[Brain Open Thinking Image](#)

"No, these are highly evolved thinking people and as such are garnered one with the other in the heights of development also in **radio technology** which we utilize within our great ships as "**band waves**," and the longer the reach the better the transmission, and you men and women of the waves will gladly attest.

**"But for those of you who reach out to us with** frequencies and expect us to answer likewise, may we tell you once again that which we have spoken to your governments: *that we use telepathic means of deciphering all you ones wish to say in return to us, and in doing so we "do" watch of your reactions to our words and wish to goodness the majority would get their heads together and not waste our time.*

"Good Evening, and Good Night to those over there in the **Philippines**, and adieu from all of us up here as considered "**high up in your skies**," and have a Good Morning and daylight hours to the rest of you. Salaam.

"James Galiac Sananda, Captain of the Stargazer once again whilst my brother is gone. Please lock off time sequence, little one, and Adieu. Keep up with the French. (11:06 am) **(End quote)** (From our book **Pigeons Roost in the North**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **56. Captain James Galiac: War! For Those On The Losing End**

Captain James Galiac Sananda is not finished by far with world affairs though this dictatorial writ has some very good advice for those at the losing end of the stick. Featured also is our very own Wikinut Terry Trainor whose genius captures the very essence of the personal horror of war through his writings of no comparison. – Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

- [Introduction](#)
- [When Will The Evacuation Begin?](#)
- [Did Satan Do This To You?! What or Who Is Satan?](#)
- [We Will Help Those Who Help Themselves!](#)
- [Free Yourselves From All Wars!!!](#)
- [The Parable By Captain James Galiac Sananda and How to Win!](#)

### **Introduction**



#### [Starships Worlds Above Ocean](#)

Dear readers, Captain James Galiac Sananda speaks of economic collapse and recovery all in one fell swoop! He speaks of "War" the "Act of War" and this is where we bring our brother and friend Terry Trainor into our session.

**You see Terry is an incarnate from the time where war was a featured event in many young peoples' hearts and minds, and he has come back to this earth in order to effectively show in words what war is really about.** His articles bring the reader into the battlefield not as it is shown on posters with heroes, but as it really is. A story which needs to be told, a story which nobody else wants to touch for the good of

humanity.

This man is a genius in his depictions of war and writes unlike any other on the subject which I have so far read. He shows few pictures for his words say it all, and this will be his "star" debut because he now shares this page with the Starship Commanders. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries



[The Ships of the Evacuation!](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**November 19, 2012, 3:00 pm**

**(Quote)**

## **When Will The Evacuation Begin?**

“Well, hello there little fine ones! This is your Captain, Esu Sananda, James Galiac, and we are pleased to make of your acquaintance once more again.

**“Our topic of discovery in this book as of this day will be dealing more or less with world affairs upon your planet, Angorius.** Now loves, the reason this is a penetrating affair of ours is simply because before the great collapse of communism, so to speak, of the entire worldly body we cannot possibly offer up to you a total rehabilitation of your lives upon other worlds. **First must come the economic boom and collapse all in one day, so to speak, and when we fetter not our ships any of the longer time in your history, that is when the *EVACUATION* will begin.** So, as Hatonn says so frequently: ‘On with the show, boys and girls!’

“New Paragraph please, Seila, and let us begin.

## **Did Satan Do This To You?! What or Who Is Satan?**



[Banking System!](#)

“In strict and dire contradiction toward all that which continually manifests itself as the prodigy of the ‘satanic one’ we do acknowledge that in order to bequeath ‘Satan’ with any one job to his merriment we must **once again inform to you, our readers, that it is a state of being and thinking and acting with vengeance of a most detrimental sort which bequeaths any kind of negative or satanic spirit into your world, your beings, and your area of living expenses.**

**“You see, it is not ‘Satan’ verbatim who causes you to crawl down at the feet of the ever-present banking system, rather, it is yourselves not being well enough informed which takes the toll on your lives, your health and your etiquette. So whenever one pronounces doom on you as a people, and doom on your living expense and every area of your lives, it would be just as well to insist that you do away with ALL AREAS WHICH BRING TO YOU HARDSHIP!**

## We Will Help Those Who Help Themselves!



[Starships Above Your Waters](#)

*You have all heard the phrase: "God helps those who help themselves." You see how this was so sorely taken out of context of exactly "who" "God" is? They are our relatives from worlds which we first came from when this earthen plane, Angorius, became seeded with many different cultures.*  
- Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

Sananda continues:

**“We will do only just so much to begin with, but make no mistake, we are there for you. Just as soon as you begin to do for yourselves, we will surely set you free.**

**“Goodness gracious, little ones, just look at what time it is already on the end of the world scene at large, the way it stands directly and right now! If the end of all world statistics acclaiming your money right away from your wallets is any indication of what is up-and-coming, then you all would be a sorry lot!**

## Free Yourselves From All Wars!!!



[Soldier walking through smoke and carnage](#)

*Our brother TERRY TRAINOR WORKS TO FREE THE HUMANITY FROM WARS Through his expert knowledge of WHAT WARS DO TO INDIVIDUAL SOULS IN A DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT FEW OTHERS WOULD SURVIVE IN THEIR SOULS TO WRITE. His pages can be found at: [Terry Trainors Profile](#)*

Sananda continues:

“In any case, the good is yet to be yours AS LONG AS YOU KEEP INFORMING YOURSELVES OF WHAT WE MUST BESPEAK TO YOU NOW, AND THEN AND TAKE STEPS **ON OUR WORD TO FREE YOURSELF FROM THE BONDAGE OF WARS, OF BEING SOLDIERS TO BE SHIED AWAY FROM ON OTHER HOME FRONTS**; if you would do these things and yet help one another just as much as you are able, we will assure you that the final benediction which comes down upon your delicate heads will be the one you have always been awaiting for.

“Now, we have not gotten to Chapter Eight so far, but the tooling around in the desert regions of the Sinai Desert will be one for the good side, **and make no mistakes here, little unfooled ones, [/b]b] those procurators of the Lynx mode will see Israel at the front of goodness knows what, just when they thought they were winning.**

## The Parable By Captain James Galiac Sananda and How to Win!



[Scribing Captain Galiac's Parable](#)

“You see all fruitation is gathered from a tree of lemons just as smoothly as it is gathered from a bush of figs, for the fig tree is not quite as warped in taste as those brutish but colourful lemons are when they smoothen themselves out in the hands of a child before they explode and others yell ‘don’t touch them they are .....

“Now this we agree must end, and end it will for whenever the fig rushes the branches of that which makes color seem fruitful, that is when the attack on the branches must make their move, and when and after that is done, the figs will be sure to say to themselves: ‘why is it we did not think of this before?’

“A wasp full of honey made by the hard labouring bees is something nature knows full well the solution and outcome of. It is most distressing and often lethal to run amuck into a chagrin full of insects who seem to be no more than weaklings upon their own, yet together they become the most formidable of all creatures and their enemy will surely be stung to death before even **acquiring the necessary equipment at the stroke of a pen to ward them off.**

“Wasps or angry bees can get under your clothes, under your skin with their stingers, and underfoot as well to trip up the swarthy and so make no mistake of it, ***the nature will always show you the good-hearted, their strategy for success*** and therein do not become the attacked by the bees and the unhappy wasps but rather become the attacker.

**“Putting up a goodly defence when you are unfairly attacked is one way to lose.**

“Good Day, and out for this portion.

“We will pick up on the Good Luck Charm in a short while. Thank you, Seila. Adieu. Captain James Galiac Sananda Jmmanuel Esu. Adieu. Amen. (3:28 pm) (**End quote**) (From our book **Prophecy Determined**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# **57. Captain James Galiac Sananda: I Wear the White Crown of Chastisement Upon the Nations!**



Jesus the Christ by his former name and Beingness comes as thunder from above, incensed as he is by the fitting of his body onto a cross of man's own sordid making! But let him explain once again to all those of religious fervour just where they went wrong! – Uthrana Seila Sentana-Ries

## I WEAR THE WHITE CROWN OF CHASTISEMENT UPON THE NATIONS!

- EVERYONE WILL SEE MY GLORY!
- All Kinds of PHARISEES!
- Do Not Neglect Your Behavioural Pattern!
- Persons of Injustice!

## **I WEAR THE WHITE CROWN OF CHASTISEMENT UPON THE NATIONS!**

Captain James Galiac:

Saturday, 27th April 1996

(Quote)

**“You alone need concern of yourselves that right to place upon the altar of disguise those deeds which concern none other than the suffering Christ, whom you have made to look like a butchered sow!**

**“Need I then remind you, dear ones, that you have made a grave mistake when you kowtowed to the whims and wants, and yes, even desires, of those cantankerous ones who currently enslave ye all with a multitude of “sins,” so to speak? Those who place over your diadem crowns of corruption identify with their own fragrance of non-chalantness of *who is the Reigning King of the twentieth century!***

## **EVERYONE WILL SEE MY GLORY!**

Ye all of small-mindedness, do you not even know to this day, that I, Sananda, offer to you in all of my greatness and loving compassion that which ye rejected even those eons ago - centuries at least? **A benedict then will need be placed upon your souls, for the entire human race will at last witness my glory placed high above in your heavens for every eye to behold!**

“Do my graces toward even the least of ye offer solitude within the minds of men? **Or do instead you equip yourselves with so little redeemable grace, that even to recognize you within your synagogues of displeasure,** you still have that unknowing presence of my very words vindicating the source of your lies out of fashion?

**“Well then, let me tell you this, my people, charitable works rarely accompany a pure heart on your plane!**

“Naught so!” you say? **Well a description of a sorts is highly within my ability to pour out over your swelled heads. May I here remind the high and mighty of the ages, that even so long ago you crucified your very right to succumb dwelling within the kingdom, by your own pure choice of condemnation toward yourselves.**

## **All Kinds of PHARISEES!**

**“Now, the Pharisees did themselves, as well as you, a royal injustice.** Likewise do I say unto ye, that not all, who face themselves on the street corners with alms, do unto any greatness as far as I am concerned. Place then within your restrictive doctrine: **“All that merits peace will then shatter any accord with your relative churches.”**

“Do you indeed get my meaning here? What it is, little ones, that I am trying to explain to you, is publicity never occurred the way that it should have. **You have been sorely lied to, and by who else but the very ones who shed your blood season after season.** End of story.

## **Do Not Neglect Your Behavioural Pattern!**

“Do not ever neglect the consequence of your behavioural pattern, for you have been justly dealt with as ones **who glean the truth from dialogue, and then chop it up with so many undetermined misconceptions that leave it in the lap hardly recognizable.** And who are the victims of this grave misdemeanour? Are you alone in this tragic warfare for the claiming of the consciousnesses of men?

**“Indeed, you have not been sought out, but have fallen prey to the very love of lies which vindicated you from the truth from the start. Now, enough of this session. Let us move on with a more rapid start on our day’s voice mail, shall we?**

## **Persons of Injustice!**

**“Prolonging the agony of the persons of injustice, we have sought out all those poorly engaged truth forms and placed them right where they belong: at the bottom of the dung heap!**

**“If my linguistical qualities somewhat confuse the any of ye, let me remind you all, that they were first heard, those sacred truths, from my very lips unto your delicate ears.** Which here brings up a subject which not only do I relish deliberation upon, but my predecessors alone have harboured that nurturing of religious decline.

“New paragraph structure please, little one of mine troops. Name this one Chapter Two: ‘And Just What Have Those Boys in Blue and White Done to Add to My Disadvantage?’ **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **58. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Those Who Take From You Are Indeed the Leeches of Society**



"Now, to date, how have you all fared within the system of your choice? Or have they stripped you blind?" - Captain James Galiac. - Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

### Introduction

- [Generosity Never Played a Fair Role as Far as the Leeches are Concerned](#)
- ["Laws of God?" and the Tax Man](#)
- [The Foundation and the Law of ONE](#)

## Introduction

Dear ones, from time to time will I sit back to allow another his or her voice through my pen. It is important to understand that we upon this earth as well as those within the starships work as a team. **Therefore, our words hold no less prestige than the words of the starship captains, commanders, or other countless men and women whom you have called your master teachers throughout the centuries.**

Captain Sananda Esu Jmmanuel speaks in ways which can be best understood by the religious community. **For instance, he speaks of the "Laws of God" rather than "Universal Laws and Principles" in order to make himself understood by those whose mind sets are still somewhat fixed.**

**Therein, do I place the words belonging to us all as team members before the each one of you in hopes that we may better cultivate the understanding of those words which have rung true throughout the ages.**

*I am not going to italicize the following scribing because I feel in not doing so may make the text a little easier to read.* - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**Monday, 29th April 1996**

**(Quote)**

## **Generosity Never Played a Fair Role as Far as the Leeches are Concerned**

"Now, to date, how have you all fared within the system of your choice? Or have they stripped you blind? **Not in the least would I suppose to tell you what to do - or not to do - with the equivalent of your wages. Just confused am I as to why on Earth you would give to men who profess to be of my sort of disposal.** Now, may I remind ye all that whosoever justifies himself through the proportioning of alms or money gifts, just impoverishes himself without the quickening of his senses kicking in.

"Are you indeed 'appreciated' by those whom you empower to empty your pocketbooks into their own wallets? **Why, dear ones - do you not even realize yet that you have proceeded to make your own officials of 'biblical standards' into a mockery before the nations?**

**"They rob you blind and you simply stand by with a smile on your faces - and let them!** This conduct of yours provides an insidious fare of nonchalant way-of-manufacturing your way into the fair side of heaven.

## "Laws of God?" and the Tax Man

"Have you not seen by now, that working within the Laws of God is the only way to propel you into that distinct society of '*good comes back to you by way of your own manufacturing?*' Tools of the trade are often manifested liberally if taken and used to the best of one's ability.

**"You, each one, are held accountable for all of your actions** to the one whom you act against, and in this case your families suffer the consequences, and not even you yourself allow subjection to the gods to rule precedence over the affairs of that which *you distinctly* would allow, **such as matters over the heart, and queer quirks, which many of you have, such as hammering your fellow taker over the head while the tax man completes his work with your bank account!**

## The Foundation and the Law of ONE

**"Those around you often merit your incomprehensible behaviour. Harm them and you harm yourself - for this is the foundation and the Law of One. Do you not yet understand of that which I speak?**

"Well then, one more example do I bequeath to you of *limited thinking*, and if I seem quite brash throughout the text, ***then proportion my words to ones which you have seldom even read throughout the ages.***

**"Why, then, do you gift the tax man with rage, whilst succumbing to gift the poor with power over your own souls?** And here 'poor' is to be understood by lot of their conduct toward their fellow man, whom they beat to death with their brash statements of '**GIVE YOUR LAST PENNY TO US!**' **Does that ring a familiar bell, little ones? Whilst they themselves laugh all the way to the bank.**

Forgive me, if you find my platitudes to be somewhat of an outrage to your condensed thinking patterns of long ago, but hear me out again, when I tell you, that if you only understood my parables from the beginning, whereby you should have contemplated them for yourselves, you would not be in this rut.

"For others would not have dissected them into unrecognizable terms of conduct toward you, and used them to fleece your pockets into their own. Now do you understand - **you do not let others translate for you their terms of iniquity!**

**"No man need teach another, for within you all reigns the spirit of the father/mother Creator, and that alone will suffice unto the deciphering of understanding unto your soul.**

"Enter subtitle 'Equivalent to Us are the Stars in Your Galaxy' and reposition in proper placement, please. Clear off channel for a short space of time and take unto yourself a short break, Seila, but remain on stand-by, please. SANANDA out." **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries

# **59. Captain James Galiac: Nuclear War/Barricade the Literature of All UFO Substance Rivals**



Captain James Galiac Sananda eloquently dispenses this information which he has known for quite some time and in relaying it to you, our readers, he does an equally fine job. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## Introduction

- [Captain Sananda Speaks!](#)
- [Captain Dexter's Cat in the Hat Trick!](#)
- [Time Warp](#)
- [Barricade the Literature of All UFO Substance Rivals](#)
- [Our Literature From the Starships!](#)

## **Introduction**



[Nuclear Detonation!](#)

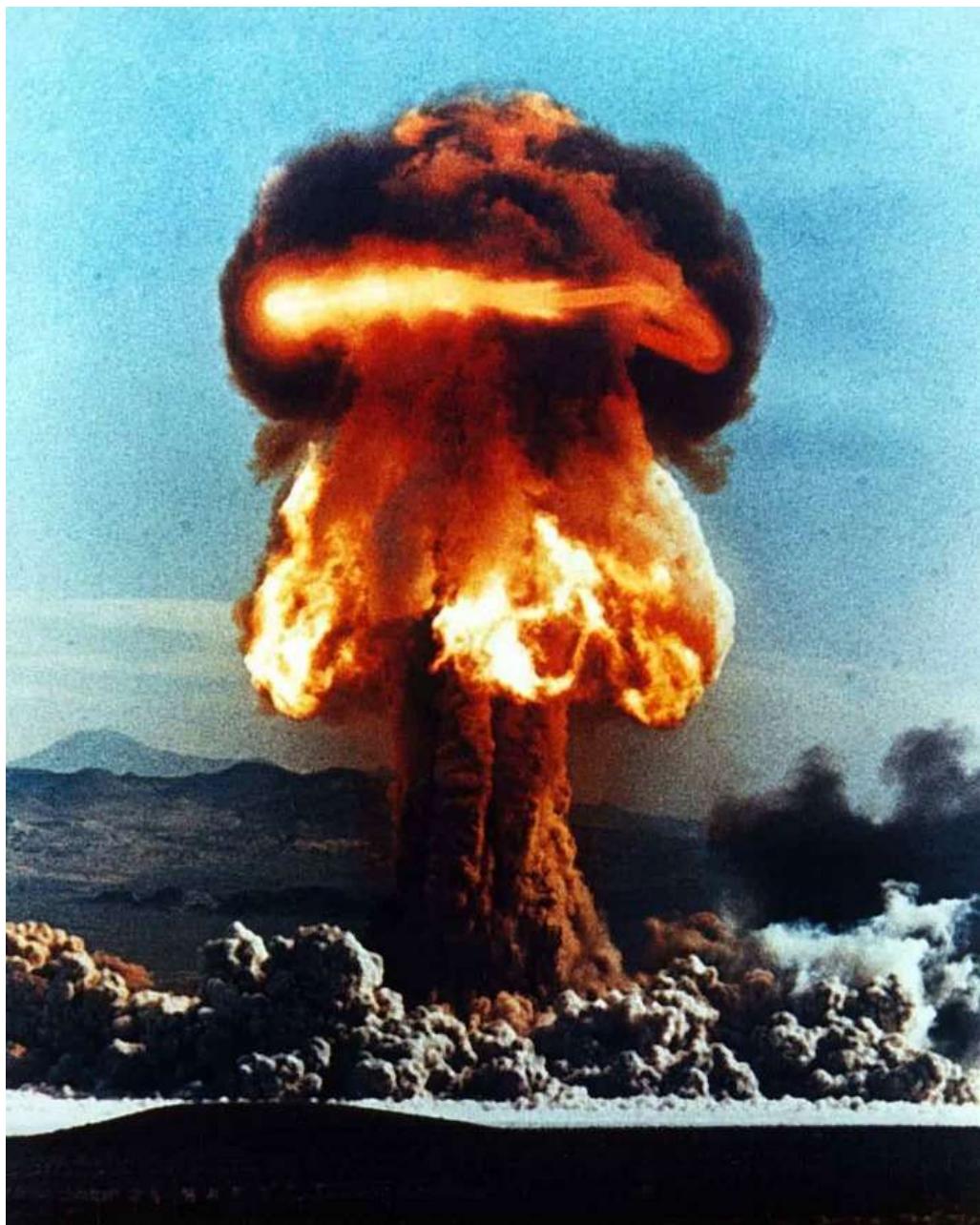
Dear ones, this writ is divided into two parts, the first dealing with the nuclear issue at hand and the second portion concerning what many call: UFO's, which of course are not "Unidentified" at all, for the Senior Commander of those ships have long guaranteed that the governments of the nations knew of them and their peaceful intents! - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

**Captain James Galiac:**

**Wednesday, 9th November 1994**

**(Quote) 6:53 pm**

**Captain Sananda Speaks!**



[Nuclear Detonation!](#)

“Greetings on this fine morning of which we ones are situated. It is nearing the end of eventide, and though a semblance of restrictions *have been placed upon those who so seek to incur our wrath from time to time, have in effect displayed a nature toward us of such cunningness, ingenuity, that it forces us in our deployment of warfare upon their national equilibrium.*

“So far those in the eastern controversies have coerced **the detonation of warfare bombs so spectacular, that the pure essence of their nuclear weaponry succumbs to next to none.** This has not been idolized by those faring not much better, but to we ones of the fourth and fifth dimensional attributes it is more of a nuance of detrimental factors, which so have been displayed to the extent of fuller matrimony occurrences.

## **Captain Dexter's Cat in the Hat Trick!**



[Captain Dexter's Cat in the Hat Trick!](#)

“Why all this rather neptuned informational packet? Well, the answer to all that is surely **the rabbit in the hat, trick** of which is well displayed beyond the concurred perimeters of *Dexter's almost neutralizing factor of deployment beyond all human capabilities.*

**"This, of course, in our eyes displays nonetheless a capability of resource structures, to be in your near future categorized by the horrendous display pattern of nuclear war, if ye ones do not bring yourselves within the regimenting closeness of our help screen.**

## Time Warp



[Time Warp](#)

**"This interlude in time warp is nonetheless an effort to be taken more seriously than the present time allots you ones, and is nonetheless more of a factional element of surprise, as far as the letting go of all less effective methods of curtailing those forces beyond the grave. This would nonetheless be providing of you ones a warning from our dimension beyond the stars, if it were not so imperative that we gain your unequaled and mostly manufactured attention spans.**

"It has been given unto our satisfactory process those certain means of despondent displeasure of the cause of purely satisfying the gainary process, as far as pocketbooks do go belonging to those in the highest military artillery ranks.

"The fetters of all those held in the concrete of the past will surely face in the very near future all those horrendous equivalents to nuclear survival as brought forth by the sequel of sequences known and written down by men of ages past, as being the long sought-after reclamation of duty bound barrages. Subtitle heading under this next category please, Seila, to be 'Barricade the Literature of All UFO Substance Rivals.' Thank you, please.

## Barricade the Literature of All UFO Substance Rivals



### Banned Material From the Ships!

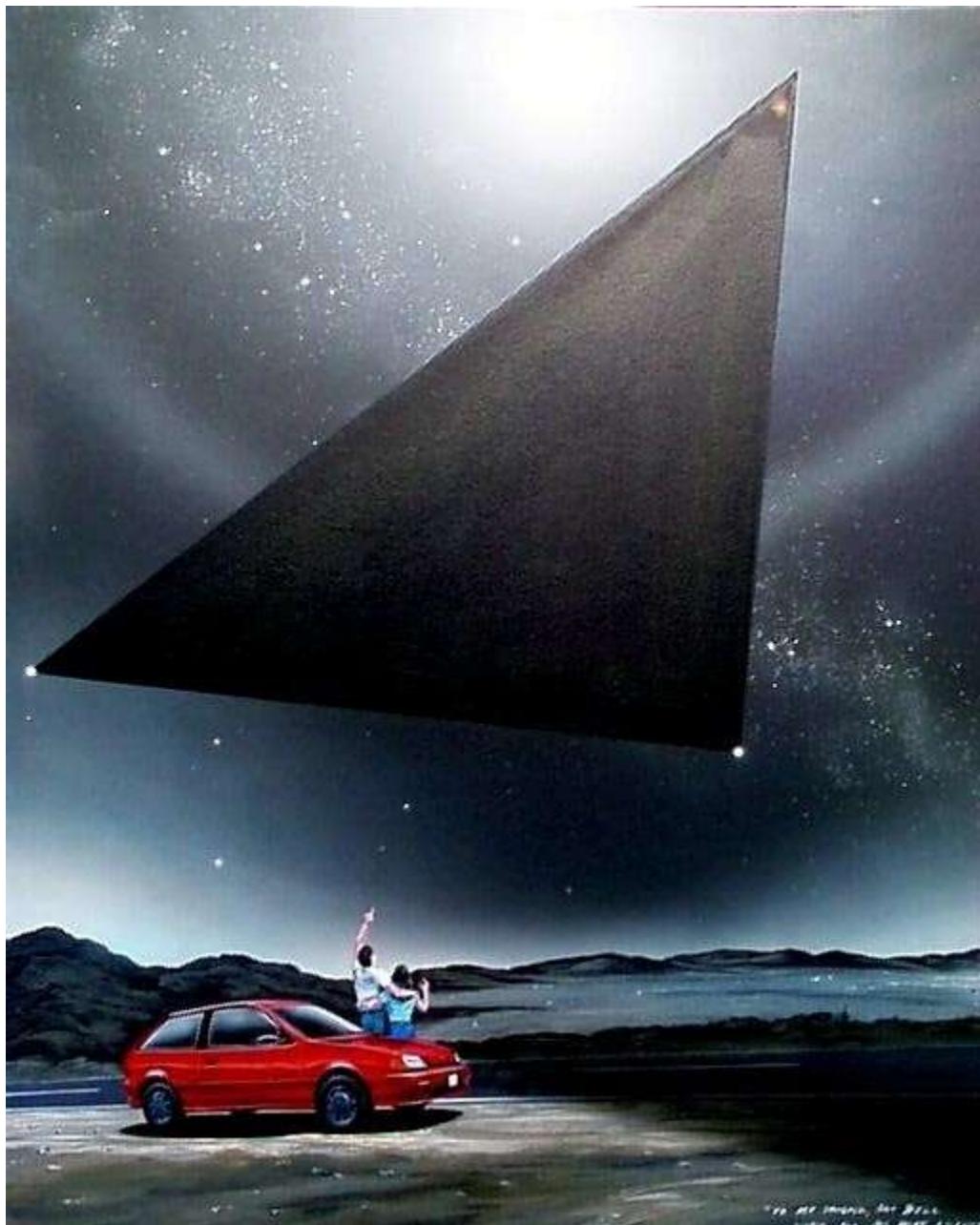
**“Along the contours of all professionals lies the text for the leaving out of all vital statistical informational packets.** This will be equivalent to the new resource structure, so to be placed upon the dexterior placebo qualities of literature, to be so banned from public view.

“Contrary to all publicized controversies, we have manned our craft from a purely strategical viewpoint as to overlook the mainland of every and each continent, and have in effect succumbed to surfacing within pure unqualified viewpoints to the very eye of public acclaim.

“This force of which we belong has long since sought to effect its neutralizing pattern to coincide with that of medium security within all area air force as well as military base structures of a medium secure kind or placebo.

“It is strictly for this reason alone that I, the Lord of this type of extravaganza, do **herewith realize, that to do naught unto my neighbouring countryside men would alone serve to create those foundations, which would in effect eradicate the means to dimensional survival.** This is strictly in adherence to the Laws of Nature, or, as we would term them, Creation, at its furthermost quality.

## Our Literature From the Starships!



[Literature From the Starships!](#)

"With literature coming down to those designed ones of our favour, it would indeed seem to restructure those sad faces of less expatiated resource, **those, who would indeed be of the belief structure that we ones do in fact exist just outside of Earth's concave perimeter structure.**

"It is due to the extreme care taken by those others of dimensional attributes, that we have offered our help in the continuation of the project '**Restructuring Earth's Volatile Atmospheric**

*Condition.' If you feel this is expecting too much on our behalf, you might be right, at least from you ones' limited point of view.*

“But performing sanctimonious courtesy among those of ye, who we believe are to be, at least in the near future, the essence among the continuation of mankind here on the earthen plateau in the future of after Earth's delicate reconstruction program, have involved themselves, or should we say yourselves, into working a rather delicate situationary product for the continued expansion of all information criteria along with the most qualified and highly sought-out informational packets, of which ye will be undoubtedly expected along with the means of your own pocketbooks of limited resources, **to finally get off the ground those set sequences so laid out in patterned reform, that the hair will shake off the heads of those ones in said departments to the equivalent of the Earth-shattering experience of earthquake/tornado reactionary processes.**

“This will conclude this portion of the Chapter on resolutionary products of time continuum barrier. Now for the finale on ‘Literary Sales Over the Counter Top.’ (End quote) (From our book **Hidden Secrets are Valuable to All**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **60. Captain James Galiac: The Truth About Creation**



Is there a middle ground between the notion of "Creation" as told in the "Book of Genesis" as well as in other "Holy Books" and the "Darwinian theory of evolution "? Yes, the TRUTH! - James Cortez

### Introduction

- [Debunking Myths!](#)
- [Adam And Eve, Truth Or Fairy Tale?](#)
- [A Tribute Music To My "Other Father" Aboard The Stargazer](#)

# Introduction



[Google Image-Starships](#)

Captain James Galiac once again speaks to debunk the misconceptions nurtured through the ages concerning the "creation" of humans on planet Earth. - James Cortez

## Debunking Myths!



[Google Image-You And Me](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**April 9, 2011 8:11 pm**

**(Quote)**

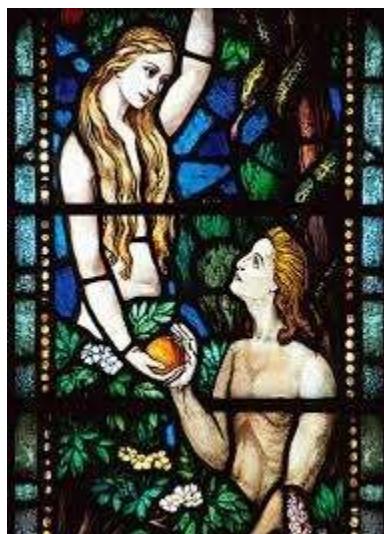
### **THE PARABLE AND THE TRUTH**

“Good evening, love, and all my fine listeners. This is Sananda Esu Jmmanuel back at the scene of all world ‘theology.’ I just remembered a little quip my own father Gabriel gave to me, and the sense of it I wished to share with you. Next paragraph, please.

**“It had to do with strychnine poisoning. Poisoning the soup, as it were.** And suppose your soup were made up solely of falsehoods and that soup had the falsehoods pouring out the truth by the cupfuls. Would that be a soup you would feed to yourselves or would that be a soup that you would be inclined to feed to your children, your parents, your spouse or to others a little bit out of your group?

“Well that is exactly what your churches and temples and mosques, and other ‘official’ religions are doing at this very moment; **to you, to your spouses, to your parents, to your children, and to all others just outside of your line of work, play, and recreation.** And for all this tainted soup you are also expected to pay your dues to those who feed you the poison in order to keep them in good stead continuing to feed you the poisons; and what exactly are those poisons no one wishes to speak of?

### **Adam And Eve, Truth Or Fairy Tale?**



[Adam and Eve-Google Image](#)

“Literary truth concerning what you may call UFO’s, starships, starcraft, and flying boats and their inhabitants. **How the earth became inhabited and how earth’s inhabitants fell into disrepute with the higher evolved ones.**

“**It is not exactly as you think, and it is not exactly what you have been led to believe,** and the disrepute was an eyesore on the galaxy and created a sadness for the parents of those of long ago, and an understanding even greater of their plight, an understanding which ensued from a proclamation that it was not entirely ‘Adam and Eve’s’ fault that events became so ensnared.

“**You see, there were not one Adam and one woman Eve.** That is another fairy tale, for how could there be one man and one woman continually giving birth and then the children of that birth continually recognizing one another as married couples and so on.

“**There would have been serious throwbacks into distinguished retardation in both the physical as well as mental. And then there would be the oversight concluding that from only one man and one woman came the East Indians, the Chinese, the Waldworts, just a pun there, for hotels would have been aplenty to put all of these fine ones up.**

“**Then there would be the Africanise, the Swahilis, white skinned Europeans, the pigmies of Australia and Brazil, and so forth. You see how utterly ridiculous all of this appears when you just sit down to think of it?**

“**Now we are told, or rather you are told that giants from outer space came and mated with many of the women, are you not?** But that still does not solve the problem of all those mixed races from the beginning, and utterly ridiculous it would seem to come and mate and leave to the evil of this world all their offspring. **In the first place, no woman mated with giant men would have the child with life left in her.**

“**We are sometimes wondering** exactly how many of earth’s inhabitants claim to understand what the truth is and what the real reason may be for the luxury of sitting in a pulpit or bowing on the floor or any other respective issue they may pleasingly to themselves have fortified.

“For the record, our book of ‘tithing’ for you, the people, **‘Religion of the Decade’ explains much of this folly and the beginnings of** your sentient life here on earth at your first revolution of beingness in the quadrant, and we hope you will take the liberty of reading for your own sakes depend upon all that you at least grasp the rudiments and fundamentals of your creation and the whyfore each one of you are here **and how your fore-parents ‘got you here,’** in your own modern terminology of beingness.

## **A Tribute Music To My "Other Father" Aboard The Stargazer**

“**We hope you are made happy by the developments of this writ, for there is nothing more exciting than unravelling the truth, and many are sore afraid of the truth and of our unravelling it, for it puts them at a greater disadvantage, and of that they do not like, for**

**then at that point they begin to lose power over you, the dear people.** Thank you for listening. Once again, I remain, lord over nothing, Sananda Esu Jmmanuel. Signing off." 8:33 pm (**End quote**) (From our book **Holier Than Thou Are We Not!**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **61. Captain James Galiac: Taking A Swipe At Canada**



Captain James Galiac Sananda touches on Canadian politics, its queer governance and the electorate's frustration and disaffection, which is not so unlike that in America and in Europe. - James Cortez

### Introduction

- [Gulls out of Quebec](#)
- [The Captain's Love And Protection For His Scribes](#)

## **Introduction**



[Canada - Googles](#)

It bears repeating on this writ Captain James Galiac's never-ending love for the people on this planet by rectifying the falsehoods fostered since the time he incarnated into this world i.e. when "the Word was made flesh" 2,000 years ago. - James Cortez

**Captain James Galiac:**

**April 15, 2013 4:34 pm**

**(Quote)**

“Well, then love! Here we are once again for a shorter-to-be session with James at the helm in the posting and setting-up area. Good man. Good work.

“Now, enough family small talk and let’s get on with the show! Captain James Galiac reporting in to my down-team in all their good conscience.

“Here we have today the rest of the story on the “**Gulls out of Quebec.**” *Please place subtitle, James, and let us go on.*

## **Gulls out of Quebec**



[Googles - Harper](#)

“Now, Seila, we have always drawn a line between fact and fiction, and because of it we have also wished upon our own stars – *ships* - to be there. The going gets tough, as we are sure it will again, but not without dire consequences for all those who continually stand in our way.

“Ifn’ it be not too much to ask, the moderators have fluxomed us into the highlights, and we just wonder what they might like in return, for one good deed does not go unnoticed by ourselves, and **if they would like a goodly flight off the face of this earth by the time we come around, well, tell them, Uthrania, we have seats ready and waiting for the each one of them!**

“*Now take bold off! I don’t know how it got on. Now there, that is better. Before James submits, put subtitle in for him to review and place, please, Seila. We await. Sananda on stand-by.*

“*We do it this way to give our audience a little further look into ourselves as personages in order to affiliate with them on a little more of a personal level. Ready?*

“Good. Now, the seat of the **Canadian Parliament** is fluxomed with the most unsavory meal of them all, and that goes to stand with the fishermen in **Labrador** and **Quebec North** who think to themselves that maybe a little cyanide in their fish diet wouldn’t be half bad!

“Well, **lots of people are fed up with the establishment south of Ottawa**, and incite they will an apprehensive applause from all the Newfoundland fishing communities as they raise their banners and stick their Standard right up in the faces of Parliament with a demand they really cannot refuse.

“And yes, I will continue in using your contractions of your most quaint and unreliable linguistics as we write on.

“So, who then are the ‘gulls’ south of Quebec central proper? **Lindenberg**. Ever heard of him? Well, no matter, he is inside information for the propagandists, and as such will provide all the documentary necessary to sink Mr. **Harper** and his bucket-load of pilgrims just landing on their feet as usual and smelling like the rats and toads they are.

## The Captain's Love And Protection For His Scribes



[Telepaths- Google image](#)

“Ahem. Now, the load of “shit” they pull rank upon the public with is not dog dung by any means, but shall we say, the **dung rather of the toadstool as he sits over Parliament with his crooked smile and lacy teeth, and feed everyone even more rabbit pellets than do the rabbits in the fields themselves!**

“But, indeed, what is the point of all this rather unsavory rhetoric?

**Sananda, Captain James Galiac, is winning over the populace, and the people are all thinking of themselves TWICE whom they really should have in Parliament and they have long ago since discovered that “skunks” just do not fit the bill!**

**“So, all Standards Up and Waving! And the people of Canada, it seems, have taken our advice long ago and are continuing to waver not.**

“And that is precisely how our session doth go, and tie off all warning shots toward the each one of ye’s heads, for **our Command is not in the least bit finicky to fry each of you with your heads on, should you touch our scribes, our editors, and our posters, one and one for all!**

“*Good Night, and love to each one.* Sananda, Captain James Galiac out, and please tie off all frequencies, Seila, my sister, and Good Night. Out.” 4:54 pm **(End quote)** (From our book **Calamity Strikes at Home!**)

- Scribed by the Hand and Pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## 62. Captain James Galiac: Back After An Interlude



Captain Sananda is at it again, not mincing words, on the policies of the Western powers that only serve to fan the flames of war in the Middle East - James Cortez

### Introduction



[War memorial - Google](#)

Here again is Captain James Galiac Sananda, famously known as Jesus the Christed One in past incarnation, coming back to the fore to chastise nations for fomenting war - James Cortez

**Captain James Galiac:**

**May 3, 2013 5:10 pm**

**(Quote)**

“Sananda, Captain on the bridge Sir! **Ethan**”

**Uthrания Seila:** *I will take the captain now, Ethan. And thank you.*

**Ethan:** Aye Sir. Ethan out!

**Captain Sananda:** “Well, my love, how are you faring on this your last night of seclusion from the wrists?”

**Seila:** *Good afternoon Sananda. Seclusion from the wrists? James just posted one again this morning of our time!*

**Sananda:** “In any case, good to get back to work again, aye?!”

**Seila:** *Yes it is.*

**Sananda:** "Well then, let us proceed on, for the topics today out-lace all the familiar talk generated in the Obama household, and that is just about the size of it. Nothing too much in that except that the girls as young as they are Coming Out in public exposure as young ladies. "Gentlemen abound, we are sure. So, lets get down to brass tacks, and indeed is that my phrase and not Captain Hatonn's. (Smiles).

## **Captain Sananda Speaks of the "Burning Issues" of the Day**



[Parliament - Google](#)

"The 'Intrepid,' my loves, is the ship most familiarized in the great Navy of the United States of all Congressional stupidity, and because we say that of the far-away eyes of all public exposure, they ones in Congress **KNOW EXACTLY** what we are saying about them.

**"Greece, or the Grecian parliament sits with the house of Tudor of Great Britain and feigns being somewhat snubby with the Queen of all lands, NWSE of Great Britain, and because the parliament in Greece dictates nothing to the Great House of Britain, so did Tony Blair significize (yes, that is a word, Seila! (Sananda) and close brackets, please, love) the ongoing slaughter of the Palestinians and their kin.**

**"How do we find out these seemingly 'trivial' insignificancies? By monitoring and listening to all that was and is being spoken in such jargon as to make one, throw up!**

**"So the Queen of the Ducabors, tongue-in-cheek as usual, registers not with the Jews in Britain, but those who waylaid plans to bring the tucksters, or military, back into greasy hands at the behest of those roundabouts out of Israel, perhaps laid waste already to all those **home troopers who really do want out of Afghanistan!****

**“Oh my, how we do wish that the simpletons in the eyes of the public were not the Congressional, Senatorial nor Parliamentarians!**

“**Ouch, Aye!**” the British say, spontaneously! In fact, if it were not for the public review, I am sure they ones would all go on holiday.

“So why the seemingly ramble tonight, loves?

**“Well, for your information, we have locked horns with Congress from the height of our very ships in formation, and have found them dreadfully lacking in brains. So what else were we to do but leave them to their own tendencies, and of that will we broaden our scope globally.**

“Sananda out for the portion. *It is short, but put it on in any case, James, my son.* Sananda, Captain of the Stargazer whilst Sophram is on sabbatical leave.

“Please close out channel, little one, and Adieu to both of you. Sananda James Galiac, Captain. Out!” 5:26 pm

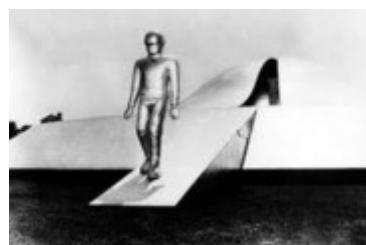
- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **63. Captain James Galiac: Out And Now In (New Writ)**



"Malfeasance" inflicted by the "high and mighty" on hapless countries never escapes the attention of the "Higher Ones." - James Cortez

### **Introduction**



Highly-evolved

Captain James Galiac Sananda alternates with Captain Juxton to speak about the sad state of world affairs as regards rivalries and conflicts. - James Cortez

**Captain James Galiac:**

**Thursday, May 9, 2013 2:30 pm**

**(Quote)**

**Seila:** *I am on line Sananda.*

**Private Ethan:** Captain on the Bridge! Attention please, Sirs and Madams! Go ahead, Sir. Ethan out. Regiment Four. 5th Station! Sir!

**Sananda:** **You are excused, Private, and thank you kindly for your words. Little one, are you there?**

**Seila:** *Yes, Captain Sananda. I am well prepared to receive your words. Please proceed.*

“Ahem. Now, it is *the radioactive element NW in China, the Chinese ‘peninsula’ as we call it itself which is soon GOING TO BLOW!* its stack, so to speak.

“But bequeathing all doubt away from Factor plant 6 will find the ‘chirping’ of the dog town way out of control.

“Dog tags are one thing ‘round the necks of soldiers galore, but when it comes to the firing line of manipulative study, then of course it could be said or spoken that the next bomb that goes off is not the last one by a long shot.

**“CHROME CONQUISTADORS ARE THE MAINFRAME OF ANY NUCLEAR PLANT.** James, put this in capital bold, please, and relay it with ‘Chrome conquistadors.... and so on’ and leave all instructions in, for the bolster will one day relay all misdealings with the American/Chinese relations, and they will simply do back to them ALL they receive. It is a great relationship of tit for tat, and not a very professional one at that.

“So now, let us move on to the Middle East relations between *the Arab world and America* as it were. Ahem. Just a little clearing of the throat, loves.

**“The Chino/European stripes against the United States and Israel, as it were, is something of a nonchalant piece of misery for the entire Arab Nation proximity to Israel.**

“After all, chaos on the home front is more of a writing about America’s part in the entire malijuxton of everything. New sentence please, dear Seila. Ahem. Sananda out for this portion. ‘King’ Juxton back in the fold.”

## Enter Captain Juxton: On The Never-ending Middle East Conflict



Downtrodden Arabs

*“Captain Juxton presenting himself forthwith, and are you ready to take me, little one?*

**Seila:** *I am ready Commander.*

**Captain Juxton:** *“Please put in time sequence.*

**Seila:** **2:40 pm.**

**Someone:** *“Captain Juxton on Board, Sir!*

**Captain Juxton: "Thank you, Uthrania Seila. We will now begin.**

"It is our custom here upon the starships to first relay all the news abound one to the other, ship to ship, and because we do this we are never left out of the fray, as it were. *So we continue with Syria, the attacks, multitude of attacks from both Israel on the ground as well as Israel in the 'heavens,'* " as it were.

**"So, what then can be done from our end to protect the Arab and Muslim world who definitely want peace whilst Israel caters to itself and insists upon a 'piece of the pie' of each and every nation it sponsors to destruction?**

*"Colic is the word best suited to the manifold indignity which abounds upon the ground of each and every life form, man or animal.* Juxtaposing we suppose will launch the well-being of all those whom we call creatures due to their **ungodly format** of arresting one another for the price of a bottle of rye.

**"Things are really getting desperate over there in Middle Lands, and because of it the TIME WILL BE CUT SHORT if for no other reason than to save the lives of some of those who will not by our own hand be cauterized from the scene of all living HUmanity.**

**"The product of our interest is to gain entry into the lands of the suffering Palestinian people and their ever present 'nightmare' where they are continuously being fleeced of their well-sent 'food and liquor' for medicinal purposes, for Israel will not even let in anesthetics. What a crime above all!**

**"We have seen little babies with their stomachs ripped out by Israeli grenades and little children, and warped sense of humour coming from their neighbours to the north have a long-standing very sadistic format in loosening up the "humdrum" of Arab life to the south by Israelis conquistadors.**

"Well, Seila, Captain in Sananda's best fleet to date, we would like to thank you in our instant, and of our editor of punctuation, your husband Reni once been, then return to the program which we have laid out for the three of you, *and James, we want you to now close down the channel and proceed with your work as well.*

**Seila:** "Thank you Captain Juxton. But how is James to close down the channel when it is I who in the first place opened it. I do not quite understand, Sir.

**Captain Juxton:** "Soon you will both and three understand our ways and ideals for the each one of you in the future dynamics. That is all I will say for the present, and read carefully of yourselves, and modify not one word. Thank you Seila, James, and Reni. Juxton out." **2:54 pm. (End quote)**  
(From our book **Pigeons Roost in the North**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# **64. Captain James Galiac: Malachi - The Benigned One**



Captain James Galiac Sananda in this writ presents a very different look at a well known Prophet.  
- Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Malachi - The Benigned One!](#)
- [Malachi and the Masterful Job!](#)
- [Wayward Derelict](#)
- [Listen Carefully and Watch for the Signs!](#)

## **Introduction**



Prophecy

Dear readers, Captain James Galiac Sananda lets you, the reader in with an overlay of the life of a Prophet in basic detail. I lay down my pen, and let us begin! - Rania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

**Captain James Galiac:**

**Wednesday, 1st May 1996**

**(Quote)**

## **Malachi - The Benigned One!**



[Malachi](#)

“The season has come whereby you of my friends have come often to me, or rather, within my realm, with a disposition often acquired by only those within a radical frame of mind. Disturbances only serve to officiate within those same-type structures as did so often serve its accomplishments of

the past. Now, before I venture off line too much, **I will begin the story of just what exactly makes a prophet a prophet.**

“A firm retraction from within the limits of the darkest hour serves thusly to attract one back into the light. **Do you understand here, dear ones, that in order to completely manifest subservience here, a prophet or prophetess must firstly acquire an acquisition from on high?** This simply means, that before a subsequent authority is made on that one's behalf, the high council of Angelic Realm firstly selects one to take over the prestige of another.

## Malachi and the Masterful Job!



[Tongue of Fire](#)

“In Malachi's case he was sincerely duped to escape another folly of mankind's ilk, and in his sincerity for relapse into hermit status he needed to firstly rethink his occupational hazard to the

industry, thus forecasting all that which was adequate and fair toward the human race, of which he was a part.

“He did not always fare well, for in hindsight Malachi was a man who merited not a thought for those around him, as would be intended by another, who in the same category of regimentation would be as willing to be of same disposal to his fellow man. **Nonetheless, he did a masterful job in the end, thus his progression into the higher realms of consciousness.**

## Wayward Derelict



[God shineth](#)

**“Indicatively speaking, this prophet had a breakdown of joint structure with us from time to time, for a prophet is not ever one who joins with another in time of need when a work is at stake.**

"Rejoicing with his fellow man was just not one of his liberties, for the work gifted him was **just as practical and merciless as that which garnisheed my life: a sojourn of cantankerous souls' acquittal at best!** And then you often face a turn of events which you yourself have no control upon.

"Turn back the clock here, little dreamers of the night, and face the bloom upon the cherry tree! *In order to list for you a prophetic reason for doing what my people sincerely trust you with, namely the writings or books of the ages*, they martyred themselves, incidentally, oftentimes reasoning you were all really worth it. Is it not time to do for yourselves what they thought was worth the weight of your soul to them and God?

## **Listen Carefully and Watch for the Signs!**



[Sign Shines](#)

“List of hynogenics often contributes to what one good and one bad genealogist would surmise as being ‘only the fittest lives.’ Now, in order to fluctuate upon the current and upcoming prophethoods of desire within your realm, **you must listen carefully and watch for the signs, for if you seek them out when the time has passed of their delivery, you will most certainly fail to find them and then their exposure to you will be left too late. Curtail all prophetic exposure, dear ones, until you securely familiarize yourselves within that equipment field of who is and who isn't!**

“Next chapter heading following this idiom: ‘Just Who Is and Just Who Is Not in the Field of Prophetic Venture!’ **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

**(Note: There is no time sequence as this writ was taken from the middle of a scribing. – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez)**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **65. Captain James Galiac: Getting Down to Brass Tacks! World News!**



Dear ones all. In 1994 I was given a vision which was so horrific I would not have wished the contents of that vision on any living Being. This I describe in our opening. Following this Captain James Galiac does not split hairs with his words! - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## **The Vision!**



[Volcanic blast!](#)

[COULD THIS BE WHAT IS HAPPENING HERE FOR EXAMPLE? I AM SURE HAARP HAS SOMETHING TO DO WITH THE ICE MELT AS WELL](#)

I saw Great Volcanic Eruptions below the ice belt in the Arctic waters were melting and throwing great ice chunks out of its way. At the time of my vision, I am sorry to say I was ill informed concerning volcanic activity under oceanic waters. Something I had never heard of before.

I saw lava flowing down through Alberta. It came from far above this province. It came all the way from the sea.

I saw Alberta's capital city, Edmonton, in Canada, swathed with a living red and orange mass of lava flow, thick, and bubbling and deep. A great earthquake appeared and all the buildings and surrounding houses and airfields all went straight down into the crevice before the lava flow hit.

Nothing broke apart which was the amazing thing. People ran for helicopters and planes but they were unable to leave. The helicopters themselves would not even rise up, but I did not know why.

All but two highways were cut off from the epicenter of Edmonton as a whole.

**I was ill for several days following this terrible vision. Here in this writ Captain James Galiac refers to such an event, therefore I decided that this was the time to share with our readers this which I viewed and emotionally experienced on behalf of others. - Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries**

## **Volcanic Ash Coming and Going**



[Lava River!](#)

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**August 17, 2011 5:09 pm**

**(Quote)**

"The glowing kind, that is what is being fooled with and raised, as the nations fight and complain over the oil fields in Alaska/North West Territories, which of course belong to nobody.

"Lava flowing down throughout central northern Alberta, and of course the epicenter of Edmonton, Alberta, itself. Then we will see who reigns over the people just where.

"All this is not our fault; you ones will just not let us help, and because of that attitude, you delude yourselves into believing that you are the source of all lifestreams with your constant reincarnational ways without understanding even; that comes to a close eventually, and so on you go in dire ignorance, and many of you will die today as well as in your future lifestreams, only because you would not listen to us and understand, **reincarnation does one no good when their**

**race is wiped out by their own horrendous indiscretion.** So on you will go in another stream on another world without all you have taken from others, minus that which you yourselves, will be born with. Good day. Start new paragraph and put on line when we tell you.

"The catechism or folly of the eastern premises, down in wet-walled caves out of Hungary as well as Turkistan, have long had meltdowns of lava-type effigies. Well that is a story for the bookworms out of Delta North Wall Street primary school.

"But what we have to tell you now needs no refreshing, for I, Sananda, the lord and master over no-one in their right mind, continues to seek the reality of what happened all those years ago, and in doing so have sought the ultimate help and assistance of the famous White Winds, a starship of such great and astounding capabilities that even Lucifer himself would have been gratified if he could have drawn on its resources, however, he, of course, and quite understandable, has been denied access. A polite way of speaking, of course.

"So I, Sananda have decided that the archipelago region would be the first sought by those dimensional Being, who escape from time to time to regions on this earthen planet of yours, which base they occupy way down under.

"If Australia and Newest New Zealand are known to procreate their native population right out of existence if they could, then these ones from way down under could do likewise to the population of fair skinned men and women if they took a liking to do so. This is far more important for the human race to know in Australia than sitting around a television set romancing on who cheated who with whose wife.

"Ah, well, since when did the truth ever expose erroneous views when your entire worldly court system plays games with the public and sets rules for those people only who wish to do exactly as they please? One rule for you, and one rule for them. Some justice system, heh?

"The boys over there in Chile remind me of a boatload of fish swimming in the middle between the two to four seats, them being on the floor for their last gasp of air through the little water left to them. An ordinary country such as Chile would Rasputin the lot of them if they would only have listened to me, to us far high in the skies, but as they do not, they will most certainly close off with a resounding "big bang."

"But here we go now into Grecian territory, and that in itself is somewhat frightful, for the Grecian participants as a whole do not even know to this day whom exactly is running their country into the mud. **When the 'international community,' as you call the primary forsaken ones of the U.N., found the five thousand U.S. and British soldiers buried in Grecian soil, they decided to destroy Greece for letting out the secret. Simple as that, using their money power against Greece to do it.**

Enough for today. Please sign off on the usual channel, Seila Uthrania, and off we go online." 5:25 pm **(End quote)** (From our published book **The Trail Beyond Yonder**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

# **66. Captain James Galiac: Getting Down To Brass Tacks (New)**



This is an entirely new writ from Captain James Galiac who continues to bemoan the world's issues of the day. - Jamie Santana-Ries-Cortez

## [Introduction](#)

- [The Captain Speaks](#)
- [In His Starship](#)

## **Introduction**



[Starlit Night](#)

Captain James Galiac is the erstwhile Jesus the Christed One who once walked the Earth but not as he is portrayed in the Book. - Jamie Santana-Ries-Cortez

## **The Captain Speaks**



[Hubble image](#)

**May 26, 2013 4:00 pm**

**2:07 pm**

“Hello Seila, it is a real war zone around here lately, and a zoo at home is nevertheless a cantankerous sore on the flank and bottom end of the Rhinoceros at any time. Sananda signing in directly following the writ by Captain Murdock. Please see to it now, little crow. (Smiles) 2:07 pm

**4:00 pm**

“Hello love. You are one minute to being late.

**Rania:** *I am sorry, Sir. I am here on time. Ready for dictation. And thank you for your patience, Captain.*

**Captain James Galiac:** “Hmm, in any case, down to brass tacks as it were, and the condominium that you and Jamie will one day share will be out in the oceanfront, and there we have it.

“Now, back in the old Waldorf scene, and the big bad boys from Washington District of Columbia which actually, if you would know, ‘it is a part of Maryland,’ even though the boys from the CIA would have preferred Virginia. We have the coup on the news fore broadcaste, and that is the tenor of our story tonight - where I am at least.

**“Principle! The Principle is exactly why the nations are ALL bankrupt!** They laugh and they joy and they play their game with the lives and finances of them all!

“And the ones at the top just do not seem to stop the roaring tiger out of Italy!

**“We have so many rooms to make ready!”** spouts the most defiant Queen Elizabeth, ‘**that by the time the Americans arrive all will be spent with cockroaches in the walls if those floors are not cleaned by sunset!**’

**“The blarney stone will be kissed, once, twice, and then thrice, and because of it the blessing on Israel will secrete all the damnable nuisance that it is, ...will secrete its irate blessing of no return for the “province” of Iran.**

“Oh well, but then *the magnifying glass will come down from the luxurious Hubble, and we shall then see what Congress is doing with the block out of the west. Ohh, do not like that, do you not, boys? The turnpike out of Jersey just a little too formidable, heh?*

## In His Starship



[The Starship](#)

“Well, quite frankly and in my officious opinion: **‘I just don’t give a damn - or a rats ass, as you boys so ‘eloquently’ put it!’** *I am Sananda, and I Captain one of the largest starships in the fleet, which really outdo those tenancies of replicas which you boys only think you can imitate until we reroute the saucer module which is the engine, if you think of it, to send ye ones back and forward into a tailspin.*

“Well, that is all I have for today. But lots of clues in here, Jamie, my boy, and all that needs doing will be done from now on out, heh?!

“Good Night and sleep well, ye ones in Washington North Wing, for you are the ire of my life no more!

“Sananda, Esu Jmmanuel, James Galiac! Out on transmittal telewave channel, Rania dear, and Good Night.” 4:13 pm **(End quote)** (From our book **Calamity Strikes at Home**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# 67. Captain James Galiac: Earth Crucified



Captain James Galiac Sananda takes to task leaders of nations, mostly mighty ones, for their misplaced politics and erroneous policies that affect the world. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [World: Keep Rolling With The Captain's Punches](#)
- [Politics, Politics, Malarkey!](#)

## Introduction



[gstatic.com image](#)

The Captain is most famous for his (not "His") parables in the New Testament, as telling the people when he first came to the world: **"Ye are Gods!" And yet, to this day, the memory of a wrong perception reinforced by false doctrines through the ages dismayed him no end for being worshiped as a lone deity!** - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## World: Keep Rolling With The Captain's Punches



[Polar Region](#)

May 30, 2013 4:00 pm.

**Rania:** *At the keyboard, Captain Galiac.*

**Someone:** **“Sananda on the bridge, Captain Efram Jeremiah!”**

**Captain James Galiac:** “Ahem! And now let us get started, please. *Rania, are you ready? Is Jamie by your side?*”

**Rania:** *We are both ready in our time slots. Yes, Captain.*

**Captain James Galiac:** “Well then, the polar regions where the lamp is always being lit are the regions within our sights at the chaotic home front in Captain Hatonn’s Washington D.C.

**“Decrepit Country is right! The wolfhounds are biting at the General’s feet, and Oliver North has never seen the end of his days** whereby the West did not interfere as much in his European countenance as it did in Africa N, S, E, and West. What a horrendous mess, to say the least.

“*Well, Steve, the gallant man, will give us more on this we suppose and help us all out.*

“Now, on to the moratorium of all sink-badge wavers! Now, what is that, my loves? My cherubs, you are lagging behind the times!

“Washington fairies all distinguish themselves as trigger-happy nymphs, and because of it the estranged ones have just pulled the trigger on their European cousins out of the infamous Waldorf inside of Afghanistan, ***and the women are quipping about the way American soldiers are hankering after the brown beauties of all things, and we thought they were over there to fight a war.***

## Politics, Politics, Malarkey!



[The Prime Minister](#)

“*Steve, Mark, you must know that in particular the brown crows fly alter-semi circles around the junkies out of not only Washington State but out of Chicago as well. The beauty of all this is that*

the factions out of the black inner cities **wished to ‘God’ they could find some food not laced cover to cover with GMO products!**

“But what has all this to do with informational packets for the people?

“Well, if YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT PEOPLE ARE THINKING then YOU DO NOT UNDERSTAND THEM AND DO NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT ON EARTH IS GOING DOWN, NOW DO YOU? Hummm?

**“Boxenburg is a code name utilized by the highest secrecy of the CIA, and even the director himself does not know which way is up.**

“So, Sananda - a word - but what does it mean?”

**“It simply means loves, that ‘Biloxi Missouri,’ took a turn for the worst and Texacan just stepped up to the plate in order to run a heat for the Texacana boys over there in southern Iraq just before Kuwait hits the ball way over there to Israel Right.**

“Oooh! What a punch. Just never know where what will come from!

“Quebec, Ontario, we want to keep a firm eye on these days, because Fahrenheit 911 is not so very off. **Watch out, Prime Minister of Canada, for your boots are getting way off there - and warm.**

“Donkeymen all around will take you for a football season, and then before you know it you will be up again and running. Watch then whom you befriend your allegiance with, for we will stand no more nonsense from you nor your friends.

“Good! That is well understood, we hope.

“Sananda, Jmmanuel James Galiac, out for this short session. *Jamie roll with the punches in this document by inserting the Introduction with a few of mine own choice words. Not to replace your own, for you stand with me on this, but to insert a few of mine alongside those of your own. Not more one than the other. And remember your chain of command. Good.*

“Out. Please sign off on static electric so-called frequency, Rania, my love, and a Good Night to Reni also on my end. Adieu.” **4:17 pm**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **68. Captain James Galiac Sananda: Condemning "Idolatry"**



If the "gods" descending from their starships that visited this planet many times eons ago abhorred being treated as such, how much more are they incensed that ones that ruled and still do over their people should exact obedience from them as a "deity" to be idolized. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Captain James Galiac Sananda Speaks](#)
- ["The King Of Siam"](#)
- [The Parable](#)
- [Discernment](#)

## **Introduction**



[Potomac River, gstatic.com](#)

Captain James Galiac Sananda, my father of lifestreams ago, does not mince words in castigating some people in high places who subjugate their own people into worshiping themselves as a "god".  
- Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Captain James Galiac Sananda Speaks



[starship](#)

June 8, 2013 5:00 pm

***Hello, Seila, my dwarfed little love, and how is Jamie over there?*** Well, lass, in any case let us quickly concert ourselves in with the greatest of wrists. In a diadram of influxes lies the consortium of Milo grades fastened upon the doldrums of many other life's short mysteries!

"The haves and the have-nots of this world often mistake another's shortcomings for a valor of truth gone wrong, or amiss, when in fact, neither side seem to recognize the good and worth of another.

***"Here we go, my dearest Rania, and inform my boy, Jamie, that a little incense is a good digestion with a rhetoric from myself in his quiet meditation times which he professes to no longer do, love. Smiles.***

## "The King Of Siam"



[gstatic.com](https://gstatic.com): typifying King

**"Today however we focus on the elusive King of Siam** whom at one time thought to drink lotus water out of the grave of his posterity. And what did this do him but make him sick to his stomach and of which sickness he did place on the 'gods' of the firmament when in fact it was his own lazy soul whom did not listen to the one of us.

"So why do I tell you this concerning the lazy King of Siam of long long ago? **Well, because this man, this creature of serene comforts, decided to make himself as a god and worship him did the people strive to do or lose their very tongues.** It is interesting at times what history brings

about, for in the future lifestream did this man reincarnate as a little dragon lizard sleeping in the mouth of a hen.

**“Now, that of course is none other than a parable** but ifn’ you understand colloquial English, so then will you understand what this man had brought about unto himself.

## The Parable



[Parable, Google image](#)

**“It is all the rage down there in Fort Lott Ingham (coded)** to see the fans supplant all the football rage whilst the clowns and the girls with their blouses all astrew decide which morsel they will have for later, and the boys all in their tights playing the ball around the field decide that they had better concentrate before the big boys came around over and down left field and the ball-park become instead the entrance way over into the great wide Dome of Georgia.

**“Listen up carefully to our words, all sorrowful ones,** because the Duchess and Duke of Kent, England, will have all your graces lifted at once should you lose the match toward English priority, and the Duke of Wales will oft your loose shirts in a metamorphic surveillance of the wide open

waters let loose on the Potomac, and Greece saw Italy lose the major leagues where all the non-efficient American players go for a tag team in football in Greece, and Wales is just not their style.

## Discernment



[Discernment, Google](#)

*“Now where have the political policies gone, my love? Down the drain, my love? **Do you know, Jamie?***

**“I will tell you this in all good truth. This writ has exponentiated all good and negative political quips and coded are they right up unto the hilt.**

“Good Day, and Goodbye, my readers, for now. Sananda Esu James Galiac. Salu.” 5:14 pm (**End quote**) (From our book **Calamity Strikes At Home**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **69. Captain James Galiac: A Hint To The Wise!**



Captain James Galiac Sananda speaks again in his unfailing reminder to the people of the world of the catastrophe yet to come. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Message To His Scribes](#)
- [Message To Earth Inhabitants!](#)

## **Introduction**



[Scribings are coming from the ships!](#)

Let us listen with ears to hear and not misunderstand the words spoken anew by a "christed one" who lived among us more than 2,000 years ago to spread the same message. Being a 'christed one' only entails 'enlightenment' and the understanding and application of the reality of the universal principles. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Message To His Scribes



[Scribings: Google Image](#)

June 20, 2013

5:15 pm

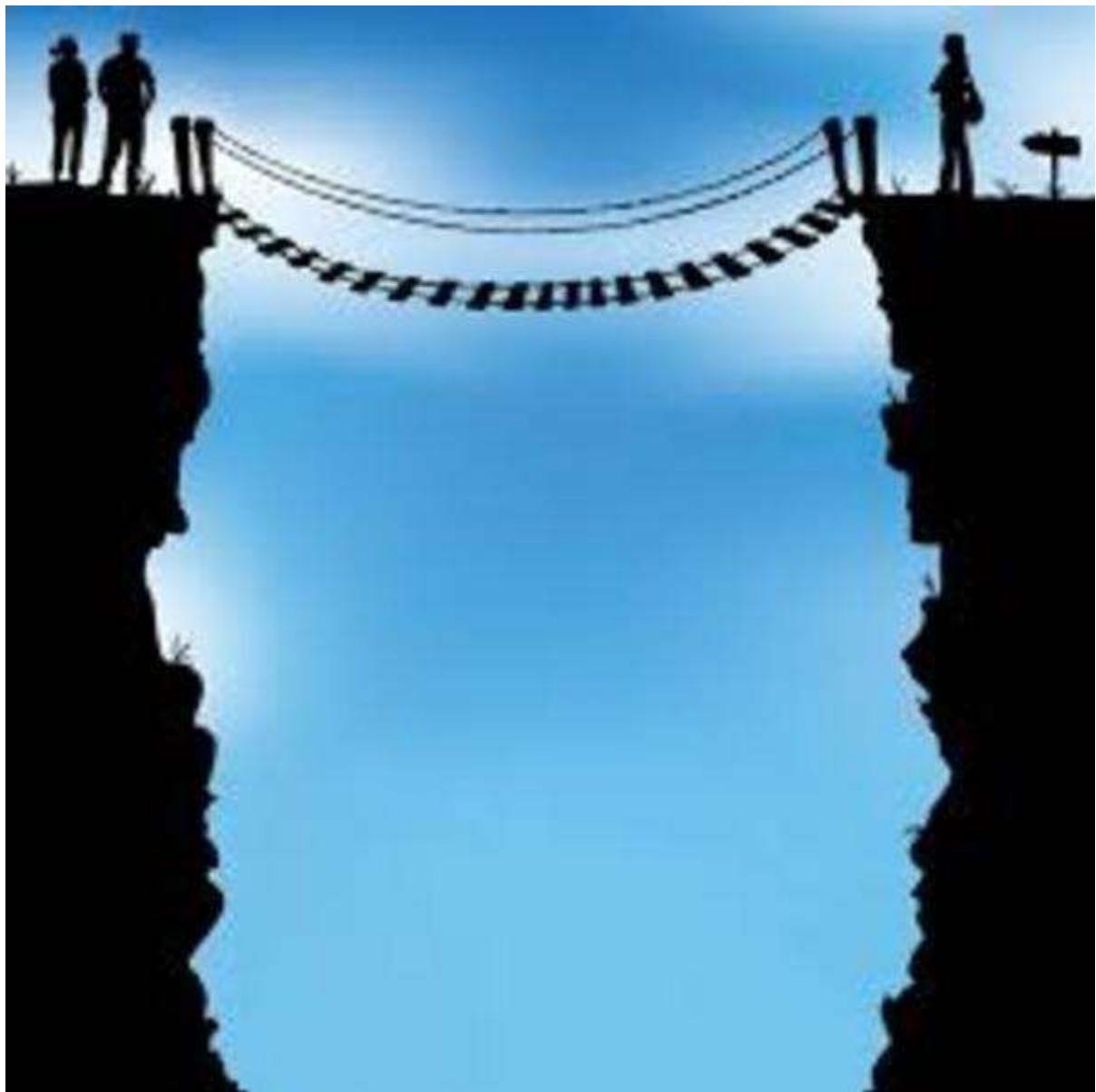
(Quote)

“Well, loves, another day at the helm, and **we presuppose it to be an enlistment of all said qualifications which are soon to be put abroad in our own self-styled sequence of words.**

“Now, with that said, shall we format another piece and attempt to inform the gullible that *the ratio of their minds must soon demonstrate a little more careful thinking hieroglyphics into the tenure of that which they must soon realize.*

“So the noonday project is soon to be flying high, and Jamie, my boy, please enlist all qualities of your pen soon, for to please us is your next forte!

## Message To Earth Inhabitants!



[Oneness Split, Google Image](#)

“We, of the Starship Command herewithe instruct all those human beings living upon planet Angorius, earth command, into the holding up of the strictest and most stringent posterity under your certain biological heritage.

“In other words, dear ones, we do hereby ascertain that the world is going to not go nova inasmuch as your nuclear minds have gravitated against one another and decided on the one thing that they should concede to agree that they will indeed work away together in the Oneness of all intelligent journeys.

“Now, why is this little ones? Simply because they have found that to demonstrate upon the earth’s inhabitants their conglomerated powers, **there is simply no escape for them either.**

*“To do so would most likely bring some of our planes down into gravitational pull, and then there is no way off the planet for themselves.*

**“Well, wise ones once again chew off their own hands and feet if they hurt the body.**

“Jamie, this is short, but I want you to put it on anyway. Countdown is not too far off now, love, so you and Rania will be a foursome with the other two soon.

“Good Night and good traveling. Adieu. Your ‘father’ Sananda James Galiac, over and out on telewave frequency 4.7 dupont. Please characterize off time frequency, Rania, and sign off for me, please. Sananda out.” 5:25 pm (**End quote**) (From our book **Pigeons Roost in the North**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **70. Captain James Galiac: "Writing" The Wrongs!**

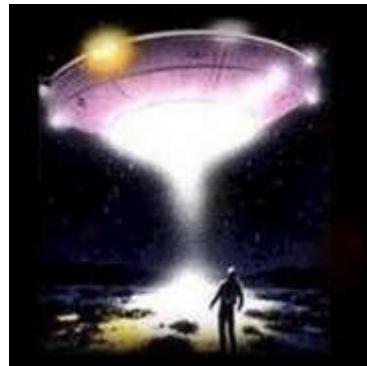


Here again is Captain James Galiac in his usual typical tirade against the "Dogs of War." - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- ["Getting Down To Brass Tacks!"](#)
- [The Pen Is Always Mightier Than The Sword](#)
- [Related You Tube Video Clip](#)

## Introduction



[Google](#)

Captain James Galiac takes a potshot, as usual, at American policies toward the World, in general, and the Middle East, in particular, such as Afghanistan. - Jamie Santana-Ries-Cortez

**"Getting Down To Brass Tacks!"**



[Fireflies](#) [Google image](#)

June 23, 2013

8:02 pm

“Sananda in at the helm, little one. All ready to go?”

**Rania:** Yes Sananda. I am ready.

**Sananda:** “Good! Now in an effort to recap and tie this book off we must once again “get down to work!” So with that said I fully intend on doing a humdinger of a job this night.

“On the twelfth of December past we lit your skies, people with all sorts of sparks. They call us the fireflies up there in Canada and with the parliamentarians well dwarfed in the nuclear eyesight of the United States, the Sumerians decided to tie off the Muslim capabilities to do any further damage, *‘in their eyesights’* which is very poor at the best of times, and *blame it all on the western Europeans who have a vest of intuitiveness toward getting ‘the hell out of Afghanistan!’*”

**“So here, the United States of all so-called ‘progress’ decided to: ‘blackmail them damned Europeans right out of hell if they dare leave US in the lurch! Damned them mongrels anyway!’**

“Ouu, flowery speech for a peoples in power who can gleam no more attire to their military outfit than sectioning off UNICEF to maybe ‘help’ the ultra soldiers of **Afghanistan who really don’t want to put in the effort to work with the Taliban at all, for they are their nephews, cousins, uncles**, and what have you, and the Americans have it all tied up with them anyhow.

## **The Pen Is Always Mightier Than The Sword**



[The Scribes Quill](#)

“Well, spontaneously do we await the next writ,’ they say ‘because it just might have something else in it that we would like to know. Ahum.’

“Goodness gracious how time has finally arrived at its level: **for the day is done, the night has come and off the tweeting birds, the limbs have run, and so this is the end of the traipsing around the bend and the girl who writes these little ditties will fall asleep and the commanders, will all, for a space of time – put down their pen.**

“Not laureate material we are sure, loved ones, but all the same, there are enough clues within this writing to serve rapport on them all. Good Night, and *thank you both Uthrania Seila, and Reni, do not forget ‘we edit first.’*

“*Jamie, to bed at an opportune time please, and you and Rania drive the rain away.* Good Night, loves! Captain James Galiac out on circuit frequency pulizer 7.4579. Adieu and out. Tie off all main circuit frequencies please, Uthrania Seila and out for the night, dear.” 8:16 pm (**End quote**) (From our book **Calamity Strikes At Home**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **71. Captain James Galiac: Read Between The "Lights"**



The world's woes caused by its leaders' follies do not for any moment escape the notice, and wrath, of Captain James Galiac Sananda, a "christed one" and the present writ contains his never-ending love for his people so oppressed. - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [More Scribings From The Captain](#)
- [The Gulf Stream Just Couldn't Cut It!](#)
- [Writs And Discernment](#)

## Introduction



[Our forefathers\(mothers\) from the starship, Google](#)

*“Many of you, we notice, become quite frustrated as well as confused when trying to decipher these wris. But we would again say to you ones, that the more gullible they ones are, the higher will become the frequency which keeps them all a-moored.”* - Captain James Galiac Sananda

## More Scribings From The Captain



[Message from the stars - Google image](#)

June 26, 2013

5:00 pm

**Ethan:** "Sananda on the helm, Sir!"

**Uthrания:** Thank you, Ethan. Please proceed Captain.

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:** "Godspeed to all my friends. Now, good afternoon, love, and are we ready to proceed then?"

**Uthrания:** I am ready, Commander. At your service.

**Captain James Galiac:** "Good attitude as usual, love. Alright now, we must be on our fourth chapter of our book. Is that right?"

**Rania:** I have not looked, Sir, for quite some time. Shall I go now and check?

**Sananda:** "No, just leave it for now, for we must be on with our living which entails the journey of our work down to your earthen plateau. Now, just wait a minute and...oh, ..I see. Alright ..."

## The Gulf Stream Just Couldn't Cut It!



[Banking on the evil system - Google image](#)

**Rania:** Ready Sir.

**Sananda:** “In the Middle Eastern regions you chelas will have found us to not be at much of a variance with all those legions of “help” **which the Yemenis have coerced into assisting them with their rage again(st) American Imperialism.** And you might well wonder why we have taken this voluptuous step out of time.

“Well, in the first place **we of the star troopers do not like to see war waged for no solid reason at all save that to furnish the bank accounts of no liquidation to those who just honey-bum it out of another nation’s natural resources, INCLUDING from the bank accounts of those governments leaning toward mercenaries themselves.**

“A real ‘dipody-do’ we would say.

“**With a shock of alarm the precocious humming-bees desire only the good they can get from farm looping** which consists of all those fireflies, the real ones lighting up the fields of Afghanistan with only a ‘toadstool’ in the making which relies ‘not’ in the goodness of solidarity of creation.

“So, why do we chance in speaking this way, chelas? Only because we cannot get caught with our pants down, altitude speaking, **for we are the other fireflies with whom you have not yet met, and our sparkling ardor is nonetheless a good keepsake as not.**

## Wrists And Discernment



[Prophecy - Google image](#)

**“Many of you, we notice, become quite frustrated as well as confused when trying to decipher these writs. But we would again say to you ones, that the more gullible they ones are, the higher will become the frequency which keeps them all a-moored.**

“So, with that final word, will we bid you all a farewell and a how-de-do! Sananda James Galiac Esu, out for time, docking appears to be late. Got to go and see what is amiss.

Sign out for me please, Uthrania, my daughter as well, and tie off all frequency. Sananda out.”  
5:12 pm (End quote) (From our book **Calamity Strikes At Home**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **72. Captain James Galiac Sananda: His Final Word To His Book: Religion Of The Decade**



Captain Sananda closes his book “Religion Of The Decade” with pronounced words of advice and his Seal. – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [SANANDA OUT](#)
- [Sananda's Word About The Bible](#)
- [Many Lifestreams!](#)
- [Sananda Places His Seal!](#)

### **Introduction**



[Stargazer Intrepid](#)

**“And should you wish to spend the next sixteen lifetimes making it up to him or her in some form of karmic payback,...”** – Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

**Captain James Galiac Sananda:**

**Saturday, 25th May 1996**

**(Quote)**

**SANANDA OUT**

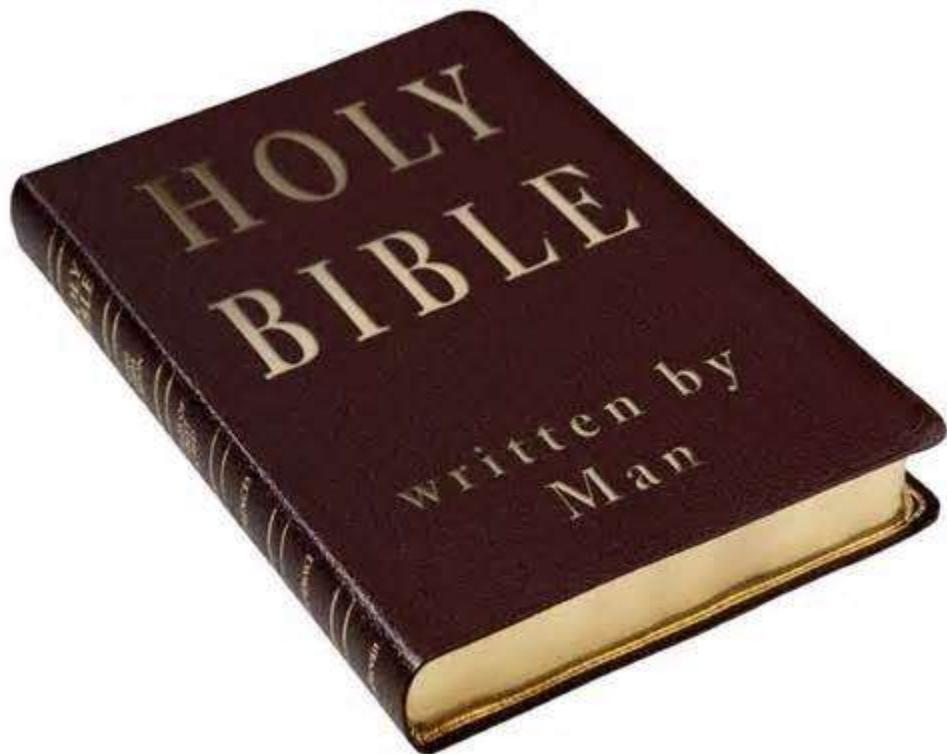


[Starship In Thunder Cloud](#)

**“This indeed is the redeeming of my soul back into the positive, for negative influx of process definitely equates me with some of ye as being of a barely accessible patron of the arts, so to speak. In order that ye all learn and activate the consciousness of thought pattern back into a more equitable lifestyle, we would simply remind you, **that in order to serve a master you must first be a slave unto yourself.****

**“For a thought even in that direction is enough to actually form an engagement with the darkness of the light. So watch carefully then of what you say and what you speak out into the ethers, for condemnation or glory is your own undoing or doing for of yourself. Does the plain idea, that any one of you should be the servant of another not fall well within the pure degradation of the soul? Well, if that is not an extraction from the tenets of "hell," as you term it, then the Devil himself would even sit back and laugh upon your ridiculousness toward the very picking of vermin upon your idiosyncrasies.**

## **Sananda's Word About The Bible**



[Black Book](#)

**“Worm yourselves not back into junction then with the irrational tenets of that Black Book of Disposition, for even the colour should suggest to ye ones, that it was not credited to have been made in heaven. Serve not *any master* therefore, for ye are all free men and women, set upon the plane of Earth in order that ye might learn of her justices toward the growth upon her back and the light of the journey of all that upon her face, which works in righteous indignation at the despicable way in which man himself tends to irregulate his life over the living consciousness of other living fragments of the TOTALITY OF ALL THAT IS - THE CREATOR - IN PERSONIFICATION!**

## Many Lifestreams!



[Many Lifestreams](#)

**“Do not herewith change nor do you intend by slight-of-hand to destroy works such as I have written**, for should truth be further basted with liquid attire through the penmanship of others, then you will definitely have lost not only the Battle of the Ages for reform of your own senses, but also that of your brother. **And should you wish to spend the next sixteen lifetimes making it up to him or her in some form of karmic payback, we would strongly suggest, you leave well enough alone of our words and place instead yourselves, each one, into the task of rejecting only that, which is commonplace, not common sense.**

## Sananda Places His Seal!



[Sananda Places His Seal Of The Ages](#)

**“To this dispository do I herewith place my sign and my Seal of the Ages.** Beloveds of our nationhood of the stars, I bequeath unto the each one of ye that lengthy visit with the hierarchy of heavenly hosts, **and until that day, continue not with platitudes toward me, for I surely would rather the each of ye instead would search for that, which is within each one, and homestead with yourselves that godhood/goddess presence.**

“Till we meet again - Sananda Esu JMMANUEL. Out.” **(End quote)** (Taken from our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

# **73. Captain James Galiac: The Religions Vs. Karma and Do You Really Like Your System?**



Captain James Galiac Sananda voices his tenure toward those who still think that what they have in regard to a workable system, which only needs 'fixed,' with the inclusion of religious ridiculousness, is the standard of the industry. – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Generosity Never Played A Fair role As Far As The Leeches Are Concerned!](#)
- [Religious Robbers!](#)
- [The Tax Elite And Their Ultimate Greed!](#)
- [Banks And Their Ire Toward The Very People They Pro-port To Serve!](#)
- [Parables Not Understood!](#)
- [Equivalent To Us Are The Stars In Your Galaxy](#)

## **Introduction**



[The Captain's Ship's Round-a-bout](#)

Captain James Galiac Sananda expresses his disdain with the continued ignorance of the people after having spoken to them for so many years concerning their system of religion and economics! – Rania Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Generosity Never Played A Fair role As Far As The Leeches Are Concerned!



[Leeches of society](#)

Monday, 29th April 1996

**“Now, to date, how have you all fared within the system of your choice? Or have they stripped you blind? Not in the least would I suppose to tell you what to do - or not to do - with the equivalent of your wages. Just confused am I as to why on Earth you would give to men who profess to be of my sort of disposal.**

"Now, may I remind ye all that whosoever justifies himself through the pro-porting of alms or money gifts, just impoverishes himself without the quickening of his senses kicking in. Are you indeed 'appreciated' by those whom you empower to empty your pocketbooks into their own wallets?

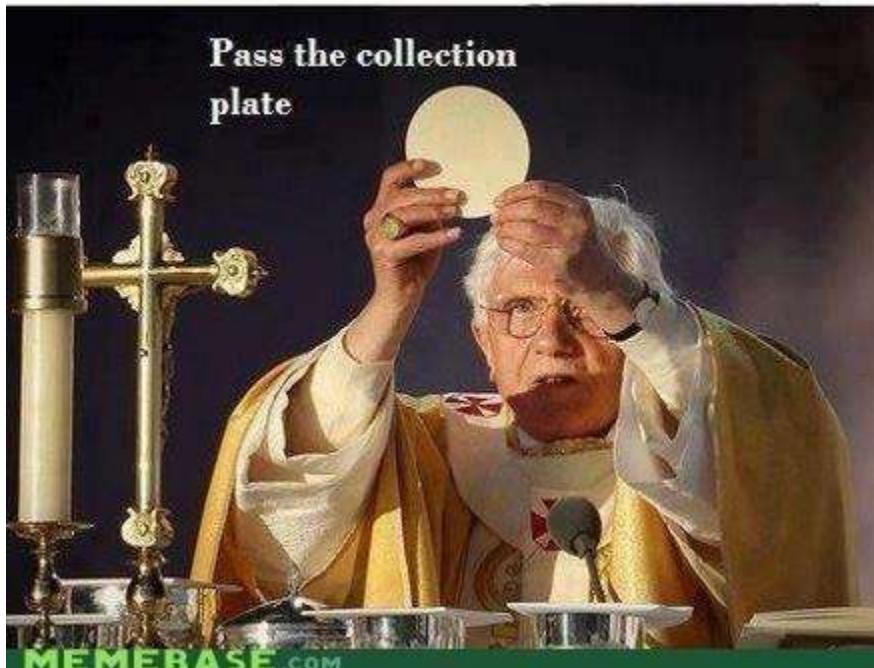
# Religious Robbers!

## **TYPES OF ROBBERS**

### **Beginner:**



### **Professional:**

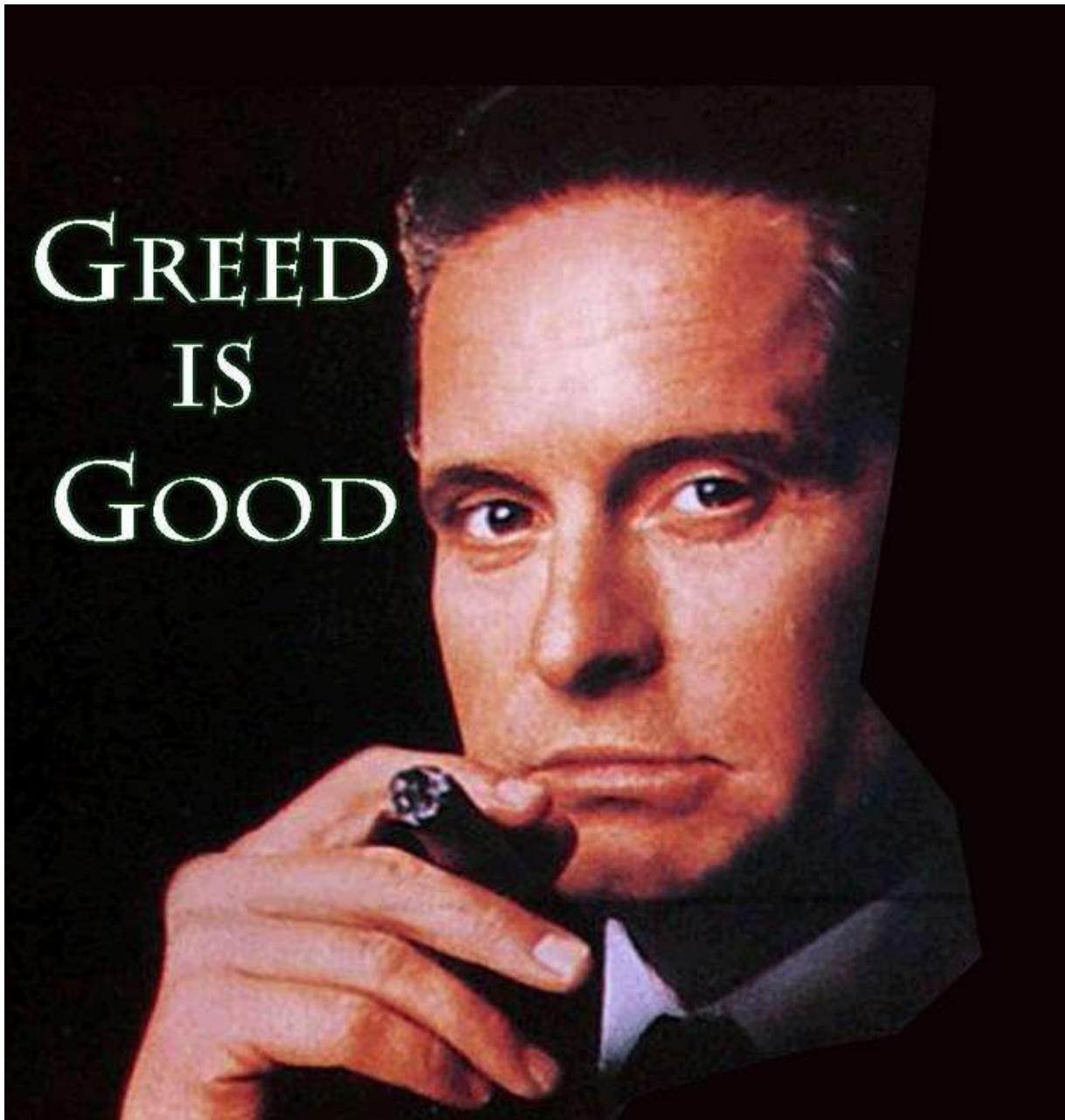


[Religious Robbers=Religious Establishments](#)

“Why, dear ones - do you not even realize yet that you have proceeded to make your own officials of ‘biblical standards’ into a mockery before the nations? They rob you blind and

**you simply stand by with a smile on your faces - and let them!** This conduct of yours provides an insidious fare of nonchalant way-of-manufacturing your way into the fair side of heaven.

## **The Tax Elite And Their Ultimate Greed!**



[Greed Is NOT Good For The People!](#)

**"Have you not seen by now, that working within the Laws of God is the only way to propel you into that distinct society of 'good comes back to you by way of your own manufacturing?'**

"Tools of the trade are often manifested liberally if taken and used to the best of one's ability. **You,**

each one, are held accountable for all of your actions to the one whom you act against, and in this case your families suffer the consequences, and not even you yourself allow subjection to the gods to rule precedence over the affairs of that which you distinctly would allow, such as matters over the heart, and queer quirks, which many of you have, such as hammering your fellow taker over the head while the tax man completes his work with your bank account!

“Those around you often merit your incomprehensible behaviour. **Harm them and you harm yourself - for this is the foundation and the Law of One. Do you not yet understand of that which I speak?**

“Well then, one more example do I bequeath to *you of limited thinking*, and if I seem quite brash throughout the text, then proportion my words to ones which you have seldom even read throughout the ages.

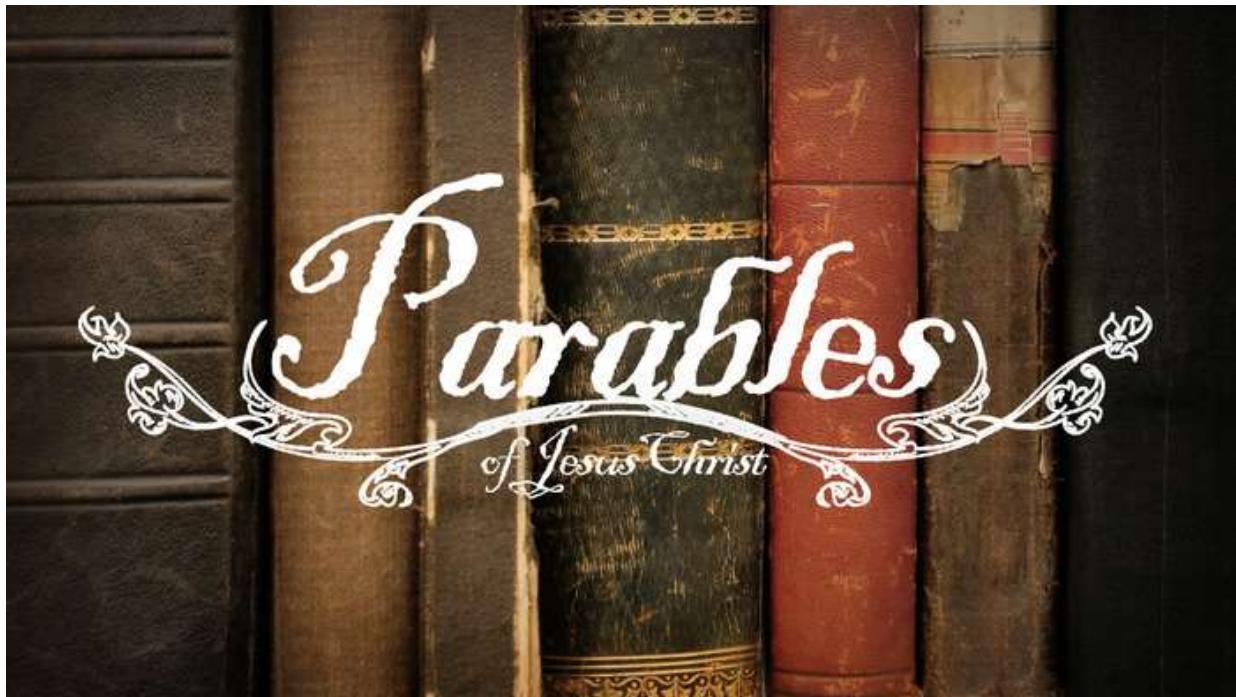
## **Banks And Their Ire Toward The Very People They Pro-port To Serve!**



Death And Taxes!

“Why, then, do you gift the tax man with rage, whilst succumbing to gift the poor with power over your own souls? **And here 'poor' is to be understood by lot of their conduct toward their fellow man, whom they beat to death with their brash statements of 'GIVE YOUR LAST PENNY TO US!' Does that ring a familiar bell, little ones? Whilst they themselves laugh all the way to the bank.**

## Parables Not Understood!



[Parables NOT Understood!](#)

“Forgive me, if you find my platitudes to be somewhat of an outrage to your condensed thinking patterns of long ago, **but hear me out again, when I tell you, that if you only understood my parables from the beginning, whereby you should have contemplated them for yourselves, you would not be in this rut.** For others would not have dissected them into unrecognizable terms of conduct toward you, and used them to fleece your pockets into their own.

“Now do you understand - you *do not* let others translate for you *their* terms of iniquity! **No man need teach another, for within you all reigns the spirit of the father/mother Creator, and that alone will suffice unto the deciphering of understanding unto your soul.**

## Equivalent To Us Are The Stars In Your Galaxy



[Our Ship's Dingers](#)

“Enter subtitle ‘Equivalent to Us are the Stars in Your Galaxy’ and reposition in proper placement, please. Clear off channel for a short space of time and take unto yourself a short break, Seila, but remain on stand-by, please. SANANDA out.” **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

# **74. Captain James Galiac: Equivalent To Us Are The Stars In Your Galaxy**



Captain James Galiac offers up an explanation in relation to the severe misinterpretations of the Christian scholars regarding the so-called "End Days!" and the coming of "The Lord!" – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [Equivalent To Us Are The Stars In Your Galaxy](#)
- [Starship Lights Seen!](#)
- [Moses!](#)
- [The Coming Of The 'Lord!'](#)
- ["Scribings From The Pens Of My Workers!"](#)

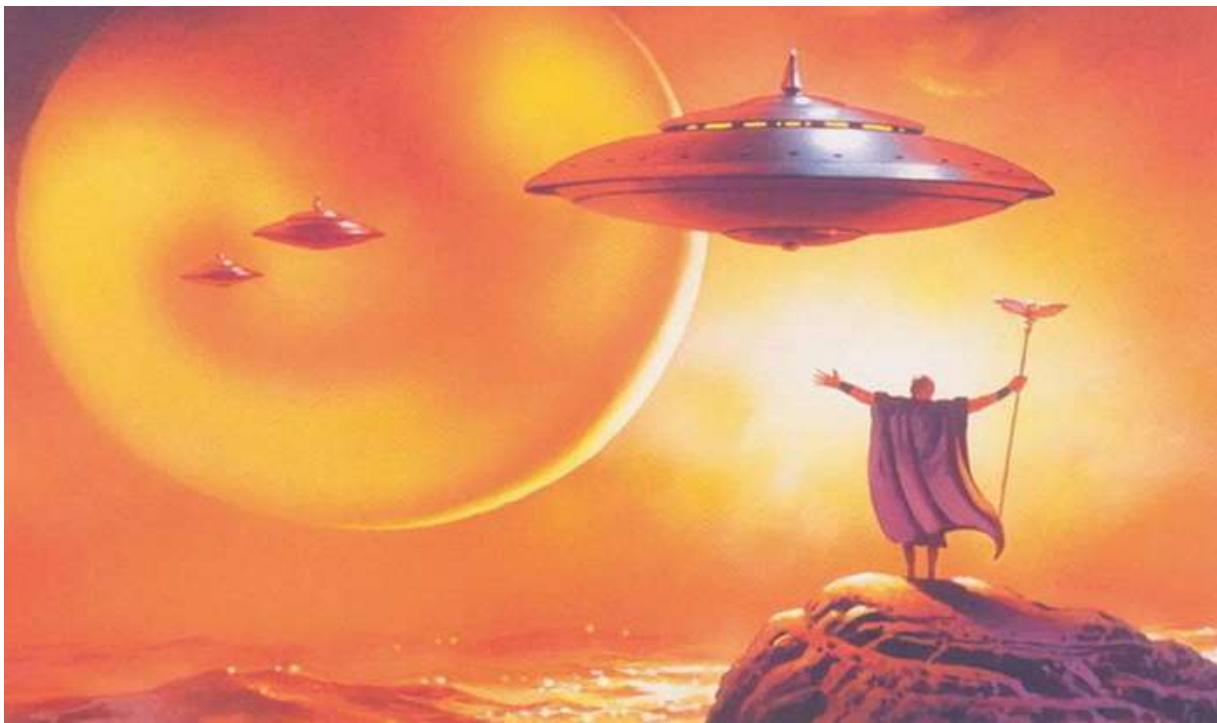
## **Introduction**



[UFO Cover-up Of Real Starships](#)

*"Now, little one, let us further subject ourselves to some major undiscovered-as-yet truths, shall we? Sananda signing in for this portion."* - Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Equivalent To Us Are The Stars In Your Galaxy



[Moses Welcomed The Ships From Afar](#)

“Soothsayers of the past have long proclaimed the glory of the coming of the Lord, have they not? Well then, take this for example: The very cloud covering surrounding your planet's sphere has been made up of some rather toxic gases. If this comes as much a surprise to you as it does to many who read this, then let me remind you that the day the Earth was formed a critical stage was planned to remove the very firmament from its skies.

“The removal of this firmament subjected the planet's escape from carbon monoxide drifts of tetonious gases into the atmosphere which then reduced greatly the protective covering surrounding the planet's surface. And why am I telling you this? Simply because the acclamation, **that 'my father's ships,' which will come in a covering of glory from within the 'heavens,' ought not to have been seen if the firmament walls had remained intact!**

## Starship Lights Seen!



Starship Divine Light

“Now to close on this subject, for a short period of time, will place us within a sort of ‘space’ or ‘sanctuary’ of exactly who is telling the truth of these matters and who is not!

“Undistinguished truth form requires a semblance of equitable charge toward the furnishing design of mediocre scrutiny. In other words here, little ones, **it was I, even before my "father," so to speak, who guided the fleet of starships into your atmosphere for full displayal before the world!** Have you ever seen so many lights of such a brilliant arcade? Naught in the least, I would surmise!

## Moses!



[Moses And A Ships Commander!](#)

“Now, look ye now toward the conduct of the ‘Last Days,’ and what do you expect to find? Will gravitation fill its grip with folly and detonate the each one of you up into the cloud covered sky - and one at a time, for that matter? **Or will you wait for that time where the naked eye will behold all ‘MY GLORY’ - for the skies will be filled with such luxury as has been ne’er contemplated for centuries!**

**“Did your forefathers see this glory? Indeed!** And remember poor Moses traipsing up that steep mountainside? Did he remember the effect speaking to the Source or Brotherhood had upon his consciousness? Indeed! Not a day he would forget in a long time! Let me now inform ye all as to how it will be forecast in the ‘Last Days’ of man, then:

## The Coming Of The 'Lord!'



[Ship Forming A Cloud!](#)

“A pictorial form will you see, as craft dart to and fro throughout the heavenly palaces - a place of each one of ye, if you so desire. **Indeed, it will be a gift offered in my presence, which few will care to receive. Did you honestly think I would evaporate you, dear ones, into cloud formation and haul you up into God knows where, with as little as a proclamation?** So ‘the heavens reign their trumpets with a loud blast!’ I see. So is this where you have misunderstood yet again my words of the past?

“The heavens declare all the fragrance of God himself,’ does it not, in the very placement of ships to the planets themselves?

“Well, then, hear me once again, when I say: **‘I will naught come for the one of ye without the other one knowing my name, for all of the Earth will receive the same display throughout the heavens! For every eye will proclaim to the brain, that the 'coming of the Lord' is here!’**

## "Scribings From The Pens Of My Workers!"



[Scribings For The World!](#)

"There are many of you this day, who will open up his or her minds into a grand knowing of that of which I now speak. You have heard it before those eons ago and yet you will hear it once again, for not one of my people will I leave unattended! **All that glitters is surely not gold, little ones, but then gold has hardly taken the place of the finest the world has to offer, namely, the scribing from the pens of my workers!**

"Indeed, I say unto you ones for the fourth or fifth time this year, that, which I spoke centuries ago: **NOT ONE PERSON FROM THAT GENERATION WILL PASS AWAY BEFORE THEY HAVE SEEN THE GLORY OF THE LORD COME IN THE CLOUDS!**

"Remember my words? How could you! You were born not that long ago..! **Think again!** And how could the any of ye devise plans which outlay the Lord's? Are you gods then? But you say you are not! Well, in any case, until you make up your minds as to just who you are, and what you know, let us continue this epic, for the foreclosing of all truth will be prominently displayed like cattle over the countryside. Soon you will make heads or tails out of it. And for your sakes, we hope that will be soon." **(End quote)** (From our book, **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# 75. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Ruse Of The Nations (Part 1)



Captain James Galiac speaks with “fact and rationality” in his dissertation and elaborates upon the ruse which has overtaken the nations by the Upper Echelon and their ilk. – Uthrania Sentana-Ries

## Introduction

- [Ruse Of The Nations In Keeping The People Weak!](#)
- [Our Messengers Come From Us!](#)
- [Judicial System Vs Religious Establishment](#)
- [You Will Carry Your Own Karma](#)

## Introduction



[Message From The Ship!](#)

## BOOK TWO: THE UNSPOKEN TRUTH

### INTRODUCTION

Thursday, 30th May 1996

“Good evening, chelas, **my chosen ones of which the each and everyone, whose domain of truth lies untarnished within those so long ago held concepts of truth untold!** It is unto you that I bequeath these complements of history with fact and rationality, for the succumbing of rationality combined with the logistical formation of fact does somehow introvert its perception into that of a firm foundation for the truth in all its stages of antiquated understanding.

“So it is with firm resolve that we continue for your sakes to produce the *radical* summation, that not all which takes place upon your plane of expertise needs necessarily to shed its skin of cantankerous gloom and doom, **but rather in an effort to maintain the equivalent of what we once taught**, you will see that the mainstream of civilization is somewhat lacking in its

commercialism toward the finishing of themselves with tactics toward the damnation of their peers, so to speak.

“We have oft been seen in negotiations of a sort, through the offsetting of our ‘spirit’ or ‘joint consciousness,’ toward the offering to those, **who would indeed hear of my voice**, the opportunity to no longer subject all those others, who, in a query of despair feel a pressing duty upon their shoulders to continue interaction with those facets of civilization, **which consider their domain to be given to them freely through the sweat of another’s conscience.**

“Sananda Esu Jmmanuel out for this main portion of introductory feature. Proceed on, then, with the mandatory selection of: **‘The Ruse of the Nations.’**

## **Ruse Of The Nations In Keeping The People Weak!**



[Keeping The People Weak!](#)

**“The ruse toward you, chelas, is in keeping the people weak, while they in your churches, synagogues and tenements, keep themselves healthy and strong. Now, if you think that this places the each one of you in a rather subservient predicament, then I commend you already for your rather impenetrable insight indeed!**

“The greatest and main cause for your distress of injured spiritual philosophy stems from the moratorium of all that has transpired between the two thousandth and one year of my abduction, so to speak, and that of the mid-century equinox, of which so harboured a malnourished element among those peer burners, that not but a few were left to recompensate for their injuries toward that, which was so eloquently written toward the good of the people.

## **Our Messengers Come From Us!**



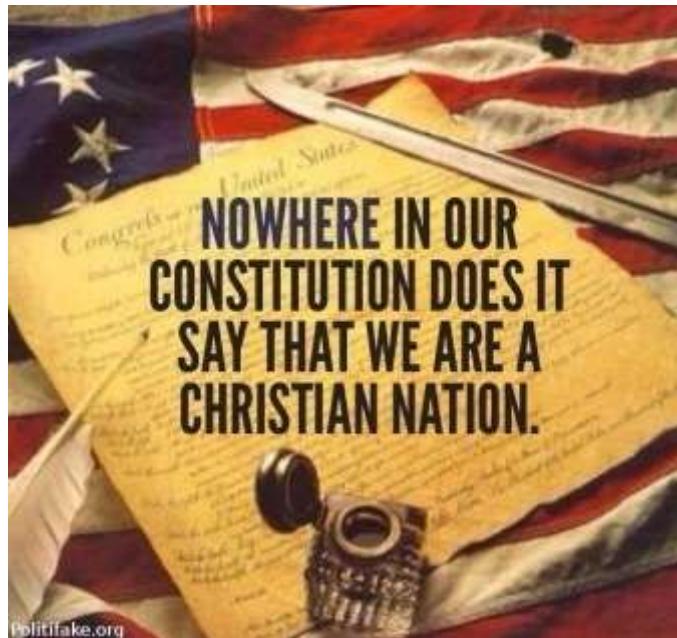
[Our Messengers Come From Us!](#)

“Heresy, dear ones, is simply a form of the good outwitting the bad. And here we seldom dictate to those who are indeed out of their league with the estranged letter of truth, but to those where truth magnifies in intensity and the hormones of the common ratification toward ***truth in doctrine submerge with that of a lesser element you will not find within the consciousness of any of our letters of approval through our messengers to the any of you.***

**“So understand here, beloved chelas, that I come again not only to strike down upon the head of the dragon, but indeed do,** with unto the modest apparel of mine own, bequeath to them for

your sakes that elementary rudiment of faith, and what indeed faith is, and to what degree faith is made into a staying power within the degrees of understanding or the perception of the mind.

## Judicial System Vs Religious Establishment



[Church vs State](#)

**“The judicial system in your country, for instance, holds no more of a sictomine nature toward those whom it judges than do the rudiments of religious display toward the grace of the beloved ones.** For not only, dear ones, do you continue in the furnishing the echelon with finery of pocket and status, but in effect you have chosen to select the very ones, who *not in proclamation* display any of the tenets of archival rival with that of the Devil himself.

“Unfortunately for them the Devil does not exist except in their own minds, for **the true negativity of conscience is due to unfinished lessons not to degrade the people into believing it to be an equalified task for them, that they would need another to rectify their existence in their place**, nay, but in order to elaborate upon the consensus of the establishment to do for you a favour by proclaiming, that either one of the Masters of the universe or of God, for that matter, is in the least of a willing nature to stand in your place, THAT SIMPLY IS NOT THE CASE!

## You Will Carry Your Own Karma



Karmic Love - I Love You Too Much

“And why not indeed would I refuse to acquit the any of my brothers or sisters from the task of growing up on their own? Simply, dear ones, **because I love you too much to take away that fundamental form of exposure to the truth, which you deep in your soul have been craving for anyway.**

*“The consciousness of man cannot be duplicated through the path of another*, for each is special in his/her own regards. Do ye be of the understanding here, my beloved ones? Indeed, is it not then to your credit alone that I place my seal upon the acknowledging of the crime of they, which would do whatever is stated within their power to hone in on your mind and instruct you to let go of your consciousness to give all unto me? *For I, Sananda, do not in the least want it!*” (End quote) (From our book **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries

## 76. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Ruse Of The Nations (Part 2)



Captain James Galiac laces his words in reference to the utter contempt and lies perpetrated by Religious leaders of all sects, upon the public, no matter which nation they habituated from. – Rania Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### Introduction

- [You ARE Divine - Noone Is Going To Absolve You Of Your Karma, People](#)
- [Religions To Twist The Mind](#)

- [For What Purpose Did The "Son Of Man Come," People? Oh, Really?](#)
- [New Religion NOT Authorized By The Commanders!](#)
- [Darkened Shade From The Light](#)

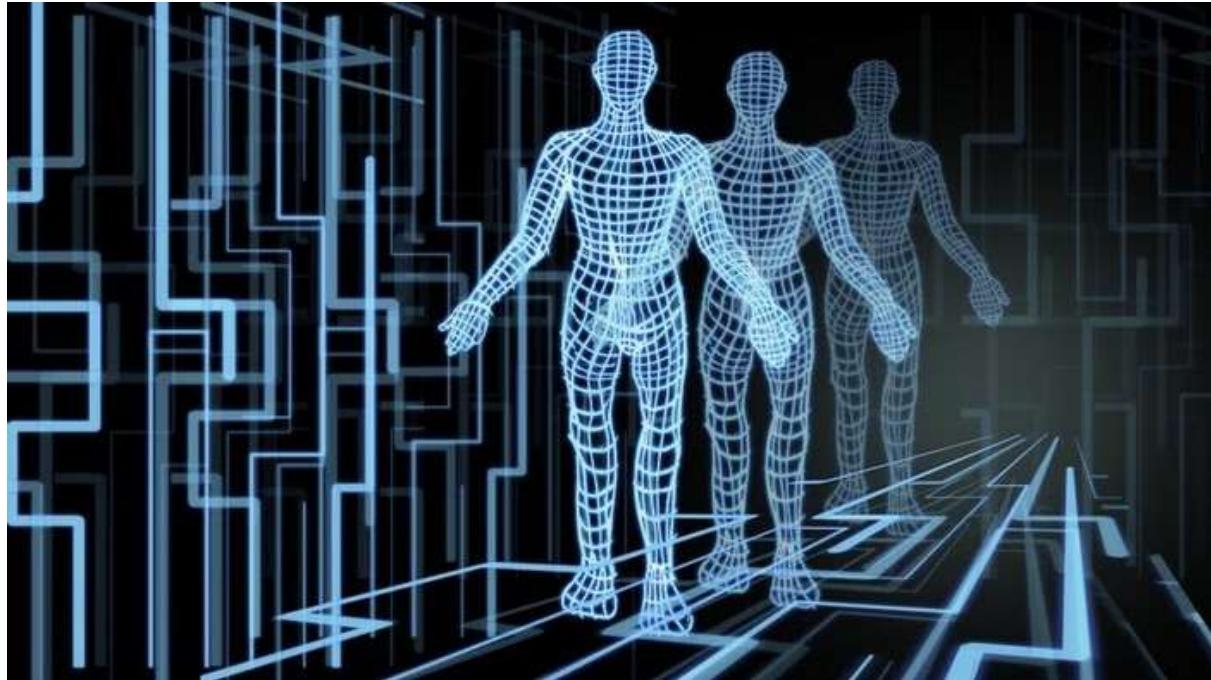
## Introduction



[Message From Captain James Galiac](#)

Readers, it is wise to remember that Captain James Galiac Sananda, refers to “the God” and “The Creator” as the Oneness and not “One person.” – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## You ARE Divine - Noone Is Going To Absolve You Of Your Karma, People

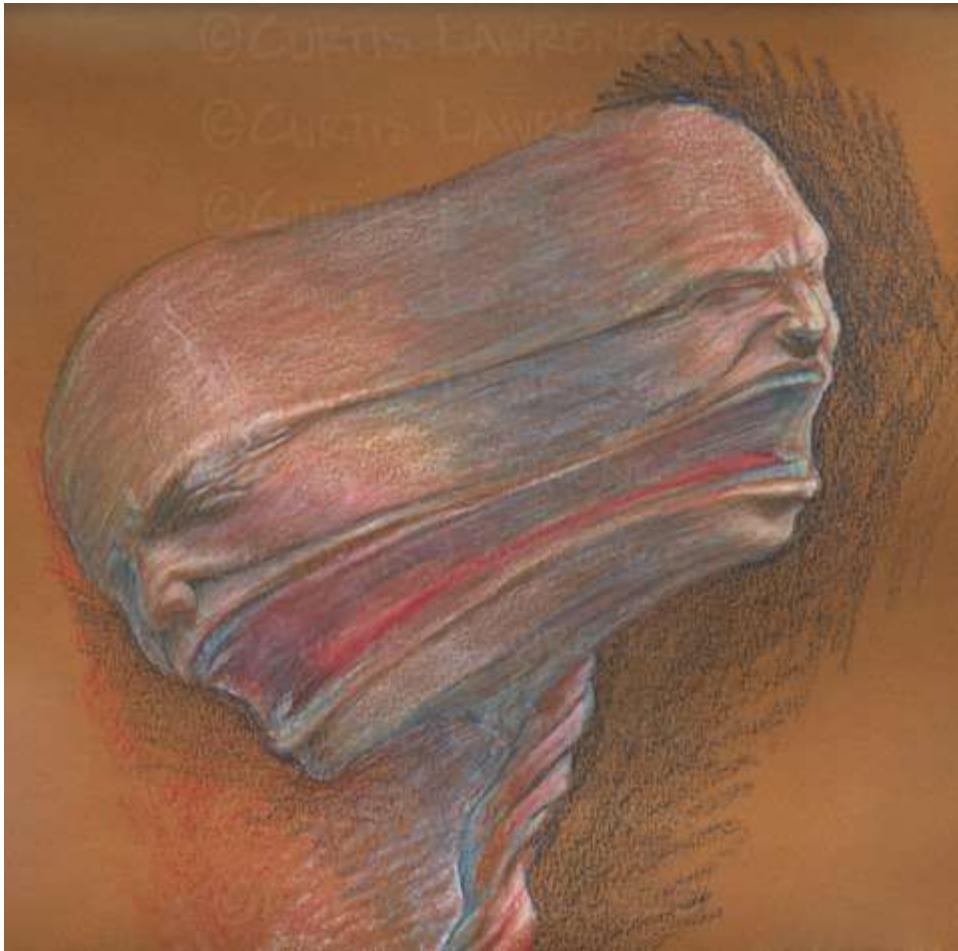


[One creator = Many people](#)

Thursday, 30th May 1996 (Continued)

“What every man has to offer to the Creator, the God, who built all that is divine after his/her own nature, has the sole responsibility for his/her actions. **It is not up to another to ‘cover’ for you** after restrictions and guidelines are placed in front of your seeing to gain credence only in taking away that which will accommodate your growth! **You must look after that yourselves!**

## Religions To Twist The Mind



[Religion Twists The Truth](#)

**“They of your religious circles continue in the pleasure of seeing your mind's and heart's understanding twisted until it is so contorted, that not even a weaver could untangle it.**

**“They have scorched your consciousnesses and seared your minds to the extent, that you are ready to believe anything they say without a second thought for deliberation of contention toward them. After all, they are the Elite of the elite Christian faction, are they not?” ARE THEY?!**

**For What Purpose Did The "Son Of Man Come," People?  
Oh, Really?**



### The messiah's words

“Consider this then: **In order to proclaim, that the Son of Man came down to this desperate plane for the sole purpose of exposing the irrationalities of the Hebrews and changing around a doctrine to mean ‘Christian,’ we would have had to completely undermine even that, which we had taught so many millennia ago.**

“However, seeing that the state of affairs within the conduct of mankind in general needed preparation, if he were to show the way to his offspring, well, that indeed was cause enough to re-explore the facets of the mind. In conjuncture, though, with all that was taught, whether it had been in the country place of India, Africa, or Eurasia, or Palestine, it really was of little social confrontation, for all had ingrained within their souls, or DNA, that product of refining the truth out of diplomatic stasis.

## New Religion NOT Authorized By The Commanders!



[Our truths unrevealed](#)

“Now then, perhaps a little sense can be made for you out of this: In the eventide of mankind's exposure to how things really were, which was, of course, conducted within the abridgement of the year two thousand range of civilization, **the explanation was to not harbour a broken concept which kept truth hidden in order to enslave the people into a position of despotism.**

“But skepticism was not divine in its nature, **for those, whom we so taught, only took unfair advantage in the bringing to the fore a ‘new religion’ which stated, that the christ consciousness would be as a name only to remain for centuries as attached to that one, who came from the stars.** In an effort then in order that the people forget what was taught to them, the papyrus were sealed and removed from their view and their reach.

## Darkened Shade From The Light



[Light of truth eclipsed](#)

“In their place a new text was devised, and through the workings of the ‘Devil,’ as you term it, or negative attributions of others in power, they wormed their way into your soul and **conscience through the maintaining of calculated lies about the Son of Man** coming to redeem their pitiful, darkened consciousness into the epitome of light and wonderful retribution. **(End quote)** (From our book **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrания Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## 77. Captain James Galiac Sananda: The Ruse Of The Nations (Part 3)



Captain James Galiac explains the gregorious lie of the crucifixion. The Captain also touches on the lethargy of the people in regard to governmental encroachment on their lives. – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [THE CRUCIFIX AT THE TOP OF THE HEAP OF PERJURY!](#)
- [You Made Yourselves The Victims, People!!](#)
- [Taking Your Very Homes And You Let Them!](#)
- [Glean Some Wisdom, Please](#)
- [I Am NOT A Mule!](#)
- [Eucharist And Protestant Communion And Their Offshoots Of Continuous Lies!](#)

## Introduction



[How Dare YOU Disgrace My Name!](#)

Dear readers, Captain James Galiac reiterates that the nonsense attributed to himself is contrary to the laws and principles of the universal structure.

Captain James Galiac Sananda also speaks of the crucifixion of his body as being the crucifixion of truth. The sacrament of the **Eucharist in the Catholic Church and Communion in the offshoot branches of the Protestant and their offshoots is the “crucifixion of the body” not the crucifixion on a literal cross. That is one of the greatest lies ever perpetrated upon the masses.** See quote below from our book: Religion of the Decade:

# THE CRUCIFIX AT THE TOP OF THE HEAP OF PERJURY!



[Captain James Galiac Thunders His Voice!](#)

**Quote:**

... In fact, dear ones, not only have you placed the golden crown, so to speak, around the craniums of such, but in order to outline to you the gravity of the situation of the times, **they ones of the church going essence have for centuries chosen to display upon their boards that condemnation, of which I led myself unwittingly into.**

The very fact that I had already stated, that I in turn could have fled the scene, does in no way extract from those premises of that day the eventuality of regaining your understanding into truth. **When I found that was not the case to be, I informed my father in "heaven," as you would speak it, to carry me away from such a nest of wolves. You never learned *then* and you have not yet learned, that my intention of prostrating myself upon a cross of linseed wood, would have brought my soul little pleasure at best.**

**I did not therefore, and I firmly repeat at *your* expense this time, die for any one of you, for** expedition into the greater realms were only a foresight into that, which waits for all, as they move on from one lifestream to another. **(End quote)** – Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## You Made Yourselves The Victims, People!!



Scribes Tampered With MY Words!

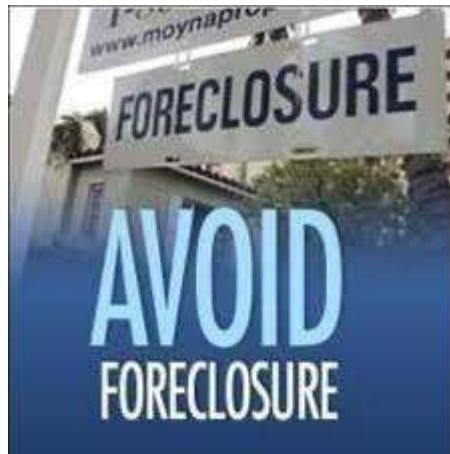
### Thursday, 30th May 1996 (Continued)

“This not only, chelas, makes my heart sad for you, for you remember nothing apparently of those days, **when you sat before the scribes of the unclean**, manifesting all proclamations be given through divine ‘elected’ representation. **YOU PUT THEM THERE, AND NOW THEY RULE YOUR SOULS! YOU HAVE FALLEN VICTIM TO THE COORDINATED RESPONSES FROM THEM TO YOUR PLEAS OF "TAKE US ALL THE WAY HOME!"**

**“So have they done, but along a pathway, which leads in circles and keeps you hanging upon the wheel of your own injustice of making!** Not to mention that the aggravation of conduct upon the subservient message, which has gravitated its foreign content toward even those of other lands. They of the Supreme Courts on your continent could not have better related to the injustices upon your heads as found upon the head of a criminal in need.

“Not of ‘salvation’ through the source of what you can ‘buy’ but rather, chelas, through the meditation of all good conscience toward the bettering of mankind in general! And, as always, does this not begin with one? **You must begin over again within your dissection of truth, for you have never been too good at ever projecting anything into the universe short of what ‘another can do for you!’**

## Taking Your Very Homes And You Let Them!

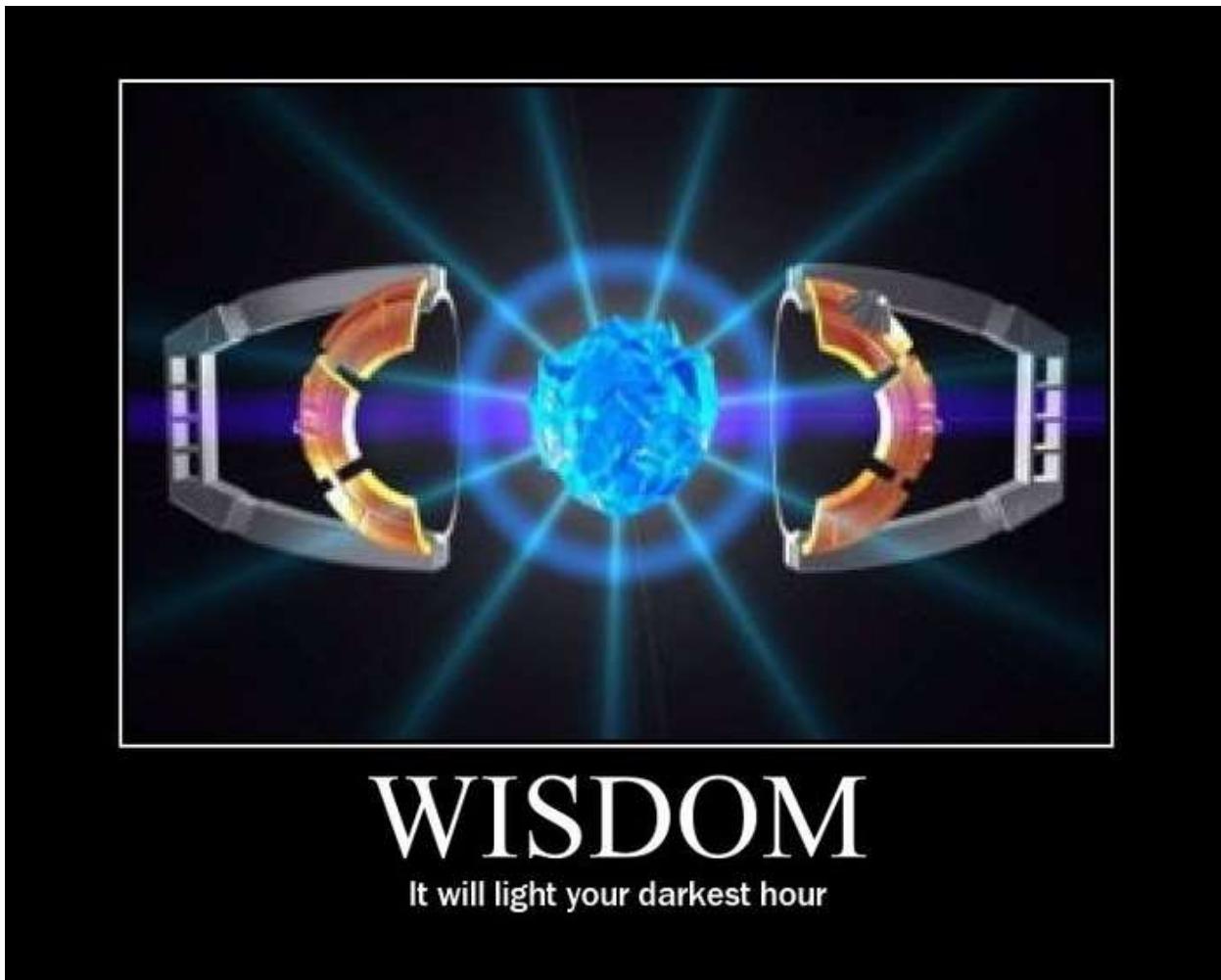


**“Time, little ones, to grow up, and it would sincerely become of ye to tighten up the reins of the horse before it completely runs you amuck the mire and dust, which belong to another era.**

**“Softly do you listen to strategic planning to take over your homes, your livelihood, even your souls, and your mellowed-out appearance sought even in those days of long ago the rationality of making more of a display toward the gods of antiquity than ye do now.**

"But is rationality always equipped with a sanctimonious conduct of others more able equipped to handle remorse, or will ye ones of the age also find within your selves, that **the duping of the nations began with ‘Christ’ two thousand years ago, and was modified through the greed and aspirations brought forth by those, who indeed understood just what a complete slavery of the population explosion would credit them, if they could only pull it off?**

## Glean Some Wisdom, Please



# WISDOM

It will light your darkest hour

[Gain Some Wisdom Please!](#)

“Little ones, you must herewith admit even in your quietest of moments, that a memorial of doubt has from time to time **shaken the very boots off your feet, as you plummeted from era to era by the skin of your teeth!** For even the uneducated have a conscience and a heart for the unofficial truths, which platitudes you will be sure to never come in contact with through the hierarchy of your choosing.

“Glean wisdom then, and lest the any of ye forget **your calling to yourself**, let me then remind you that in order to officiate any aspect or facet of truth, you must first cross that border of idioms in order to bank your trust savings within the right account.

**"Heaven does not give to those, who take without reasonability of accounting for their own debts, and the heresy here is strictly that ye all are children, who come unto me for credit which you rightfully have not as yet earned. My bank account has been reinstated toward that which I, Sananda Esu Jmmanuel, have worked for and earned. And my own earning**

potential is bequeathed to no other save that of my father, who seeded within my soul those glorious attributes of how the universe intentionally works within itself!

## I Am NOT A Mule!



[Mule W/Load And Lots Waiting!](#)

**“And you then come to me, you, who have not as yet climbed upon the rung of the ladder of true progress? For how can one progress if he continually bars his way with jeopardy and stress, always seeking for a nominal expressing into the talents of others, who have attained for themselves already a momentum of success and bequeath his way into the alley of fundamental thinking?**

**“For his success then would fall fully on the shoulders of another to straighten out the mess of which he or she has created for themselves, whilst others of a similar nature work and accomplish much, and who do in fact progress at a much greater rate!**

**“So, chelas, do not look toward me as your Lord of Yesteryear, expecting of me to carry your load, for that is for *you* to carry. I am not a mule - I am a son of the gods. My father being of Gabriel, who in sequel is a firm production of the Creator itself. Be fair therefore in all your dealings, for that, which you are about to experience, does not in the least belong to the weak in mind, but to those who gave all that they had in becoming the target for no choice but to grow and strengthen their lot in life.**

# Eucharist And Protestant Communion And Their Offshoots Of Continuous Lies!



Eucharist And Communion!

**“Conduct yourselves therefore in a manner worthy of a people within a new upcoming age, and regard not slanderous statements toward my name, for I am the one who was sacrificed upon your plates as the Lamb of Sustenance. When they crucified my body, little ones, they same ones did crucify the truth, which I did, along with others of my calibre, preach unto your people toward your understanding.**

**“And until this day the truth has stood buried, but now is being reconciled again throughout many such writings, as this in order to firmly record the paradox of shame, which has so held the each of ye believers in Satan's lies within its unconscionable grips of non-reality. The scandal still exists, chelas, but you no longer need to place yourselves as being as of a part of it. Time soon to leave for home. Do not in the least be late. SANANDA out for this portion. Adieu. (Break).**

**“An evening acquisition! Good! Thank you for coming so swiftly to the keyboard of all linguistical accounts, dear Seila. Please enter with 'The Majority Accounts for the Many in the Long Run.' (End quote) (From our book The Unspoken Truth)**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **78. Captain James Galiac: Listen Up People! Before It Is Too Late!!**



Captain James Galiac Sananda continues in bringing to the forefront long forgotten truths which he and other Master Teachers more than once taught in their incarnations. – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [The Majority Accounts For The Many In The Long Run](#)
- [Truth Comes As A Thief In The Night! Meaning Our Arrival In The Ships Will Take Many By Surprise!](#)
- [Retranslate The Words Of Jesus - Who Is Now Captain James Galiac Sananda](#)
- [False Fable - Am I The Devil In My Starship?!](#)
- [The Higher Conscious Structure Of The Mind](#)

## **Introduction**



[Our Ships Are For The People!](#)

Captain James Galiac Sananda is not in the least bit daunted with the sitting of Religious Authority as he continually puts them right where they belong and that is below the belts of the people! The Captain addresses those whom he hopes still have their thinking caps on and chastises them in their continuous ridiculous and determined error. – Rania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## The Majority Accounts For The Many In The Long Run



[Captain James Galiac Speaks From His Ships](#)

“Now, of who do we speak here, chelas? Is the dormant wave of religiosity the most neutral content upon the face of the entire planet, or are more less regimented accounts so brought down in time immortal by those Masters of the Far East not also to be brought into play as well? ‘Well, naught inasfar as we are concerned!’ ye say.

**“I have oft recorded many messages to the contrary of that of which ye ones so persist in the preaching over your airwaves and over the pews of your podiums. ‘Hierarchy is the limit!’** ye shout. Is that not a fair statement on behalf of all your millions, who do to let their consciences rule their faith? Or of what faith do ye truly remain? The hierarchical of the trumpets speaking in the Last Days, or a more formal approach by which all are ‘saved by the redemption of the blood?’

## **Truth Comes As A Thief In The Night! Meaning Our Arrival In The Ships Will Take Many By Surprise!**

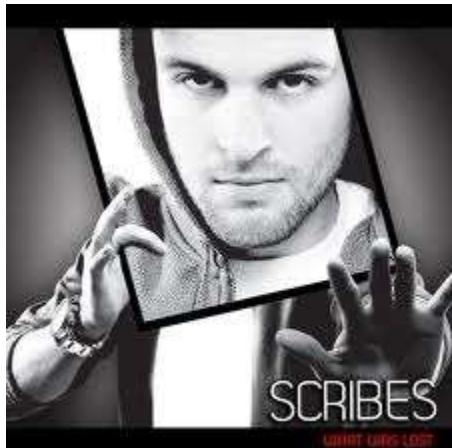


[The Evacuation And Truth Of It Has Always Been NOW](#)

“Now let me to caution the each of ye, fair damsels and gents. **Your distress will naught but take you into the gateways of a firm returning of your souls unto a likeness of the plane of which ye do so now inhabit. Understand this philosophy then, if you dare.** When the nighttime comes as sneakily as a thief in the night, you will surely as I mutter these words be in direct confrontation with those immortal souls, who would just as soon as whip you up with them than leave you aground.

“**Unfortunately, as in the days of the Last Great Flood, when ones such as we spoke in the language of the day of such linguistical accounts, ye ones did not take advantage of the warnings then either.** You seem to have within your makeup a potential for disaster, of which little occurrence do ye understand to be as in greater dimensional assurance of its undertaking. **Gravity strikes at the heart of men when they sincerely try to levitate themselves above the norm expected of society!**

## Retranslate The Words Of Jesus - Who Is Now Captain James Galiac Sananda



[Wicked Scribes!](#)

IMAGE: Wicked Scribes STOP The Truth By Retranslating!

“Now listen to what the grande schedule will provide for those onlookers of traumatic affairs before you leap into the pits of no-return: The catastrophe so predicted by our own John Paul, as you call him, was none other than that great apostasy, which was to occur in the **‘last days of man’s existence upon this plane of earthly exposure.’**”

**“What ye have all failed to understand is simply, that the ‘last days’ began with the sorted undertaking, that once I was gone, the belligerent ones would shortly “retranslate” and “theorize” mine own words into a content of water rations rather than the firm full diet of produce, vegetables, fruit and other meats!**

**“Do you yet begin to decipher the quantity of that which you have missed? Netted a grain of salt ye would have thrown it in the wounds of those coffers! Instead ye offered them as a treat, a morsel or more of your own suffering diet. Shame indeed!**

“And they will pay, for the universe does always to give back in part and portion to all those who revere their own man-made laws over hers. **In an effective society all are drawn to the one source of goodness**, but not ye, dear ones! Not in the least, for here we have observed throughout the ages, that ye garnisheed every right you ever had conceived and threw it at their feet!”

## False Fable - Am I The Devil In My Starship?!



[Am I The Devil In My Starship?!](#)

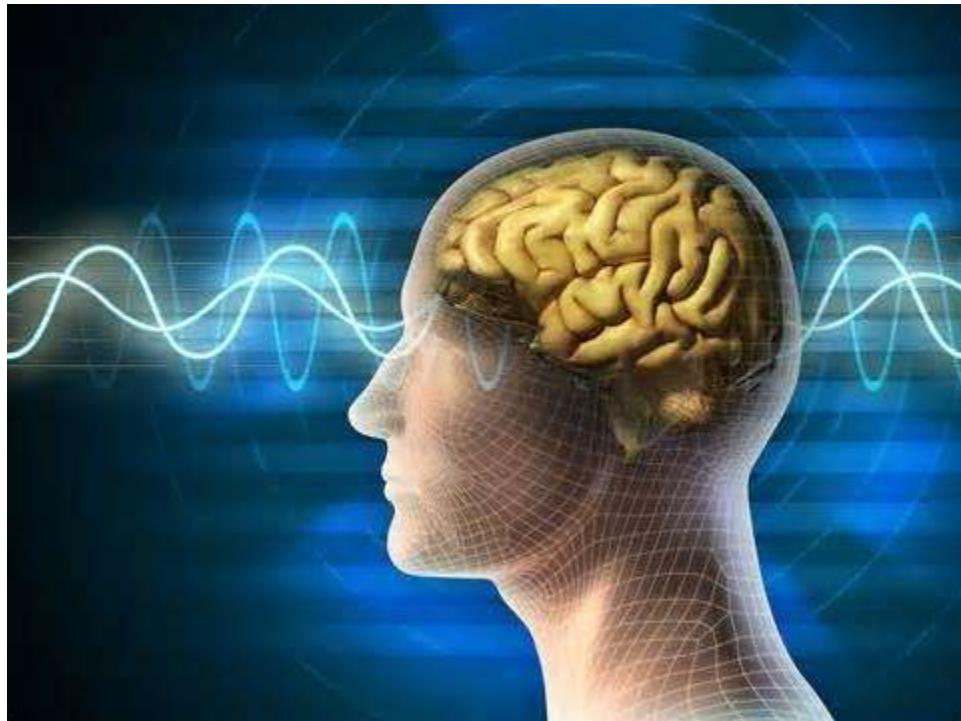
“Plagues were ye to them, and fools of the day, now! But you never learn.

“You will not in the least turn your tiny brows in an upward display toward my unethical' words, for they are indeed words out of mine own mouth! **And I sincerely do reproach the each of ye, who follow after false fable**, to reconsider the times of the sweltering heat-based nutrients and the gases, which comely take within them your oxidized pressure, and then assure yourself, that your rescue is not to be found aloof!

“What then say ye when I call by *my* name to those who know *my* voice? ‘Lord, Lord, I have served in your name!’ Nay, for a servant of the Almighty, or Creator, is naught of a servant stature in the first of places. Is he not then a parasite, who ventures in darkened places of his mind hoping to find a more pleasing mode of transportation off this planet?

**“How can I, Sananda, swear by the name of my fathers, when to do so would account for my grievance toward myself? Do not use of another's name for reasons of choice, for that other may not as surely forgive of ye for placing him in a deposition before the nations, especially should he have known of no participation of his own in *your* events!**

## The Higher Conscious Structure Of The Mind



[Higher Conscious Structure Of The Mind](#)

“Again, do ye not take upon your own heads that responsibility, but insist on placing it upon another? There is always that pronounced outcome, brothers and sisters, an outcome which strictly prohibits the inflation of one source's ego into that of another's realm. In other words here, chelas, it is not commendable that any of ye do to another that which ye yourselves are not designed to do upon yourselves. So best to leave well enough alone, do you not think?

**“Your best comrade and partner in this escapade of lessons is your guide force, or the higher conscious structure of the mind, by which you were permitted to use in the first place.** But how you have enriched another's pocketbook in order that all responsibilities to be accounted for are harboured within the consciousness of another - **namely myself** - in this epic or story of long ago! And if you presume that I, Sananda, do harp upon this grave misjudgment of my intentions in the first place, then I swiftly will ask you **‘What did you expect I would do?!’**

**“Piece together the threads of your lives with rationality and logic, and for the sake of the majority lead them forward with conviction that *“THE TRUTH HARBOURS NO CONTROVERSY WITHIN THE RULING CLASS OF THE GALAXY!”* (End quote) (From our book The Unspoken Truth)**

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

# **79. Captain James Galiac Sananda: How You All Came To First Be On This Earth And Why You Are Here**



Captain James Galiac goes into instructional detail in answering the most asked question in this world, and that is: Why Are We Here, Who Put Us Here, And When?! – Rania Santana-Ries-Cortez

## Introduction

- [What Concerns You - Concerns Us](#)
- [An Adam - One Of Many - Many Adams - Many Races](#)
- [Favour With The Gods?!](#)
- [What About The Races Of The World?!](#)
- [How A Prophet Is Born](#)
- [Earth Was Founded Through The Oneness Of Unity!](#)
- [Gate Of Retribution!](#)

## **Introduction**



[The Captain Speaks Of The People Of The World!](#)

When the Captain speaks of the "Creator" he is referring to the Oneness and not just One person.  
- Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez

*“Earth was founded upon the ‘joining at the seams,’ so to speak, of many diverse cultures, in order to perform as the one station in the galaxy, whereby all visiting cultures could gather in proximity of graceful presentation toward one another. “ – Captain James Galiac Sananda. – Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Santana-Ries-Cortez*

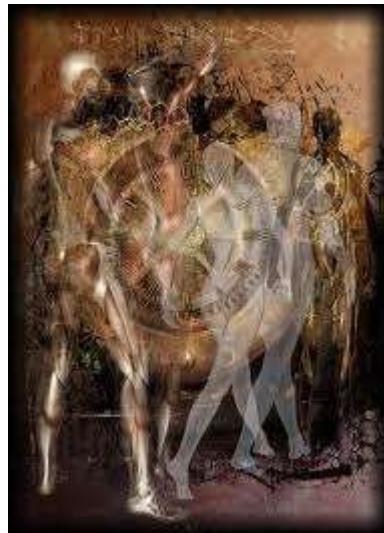
## What Concerns You - Concerns Us



[Jezebel Did Not Put You Here! We Did!](#)

“Jezebel did not raise you - we did! **From the first of our species ever placed upon the face of this Earth, we have fed, nurtured and given freely of our wealth of wisdom toward the ongoing evolution of our seeds.** Adam was a stereotype of the people that we are, and in an effort to place upon his conscience all that we had ourselves learned, we gave to him another race to contend with. That being, of course, of the Pleiadian faction - our brothers in the cause of the one great Creator or Creation, if you wish. We are officially, you could say, from the Andromeda sector. And as man needs woman, a literal part of his makeup to be, only then can he see his way forward into the darkness of his own preconceived reality.

## An Adam - One Of Many - Many Adams - Many Races



[Many Adams](#)

“Now Adam, as you call him, which was not his name at all, conceived of a mate by the calling of his fathers. Adam was neutralized in a sense through the stating of his chemical makeup. And that is precisely why the damsel was given, to accommodate that negativity of darkness which reigns within all of us from time to time, to put for Adam the check upon his consciousness, and to her from him. **Indwelt them was the spirit, which is no more and no less than that ‘spark of life,’ as you call it, so given as a part of the Creator, into the experiences of all living particles, which are you and I.**

“For example, you knew, did you not, that the first choice, of which you term in hieroglyphics as the ‘Adam,’ was not without negativity or ‘sin,’ as you put it, but rather came to experience all that was within the spectrum of man’s perceived reality of ability.

“Founded upon the justice system of the Universal Laws, Adam was faced with the decision to embrace all that the Earth had to offer. And if the opportunity ever were to arise that Adam must choose between that which he knew to be ‘the way’ or path of evolutionary progress, and the darkened influences of the astral plane, **then his perception of reality at that time was given way to not be of the hindering prospect toward the playout of a new creation, or reality.**

## Favour With The Gods?!



Favour With The Gods!

“Ofttimes things do get out of hand, chelas, and Adam, in an effort to make a conscious decision as to what to thank for his favour with the gods and where indeed he should place his thankfulness, **proved to be the hindering factor as to the real extent of his powerfulness.**

And chelas, many times events are recalled, and do we not all continue in the making of many mistakes in the likeness of one mistake with another? **Therefore lessons grow with time and servitude is outlined only through the categories which we place upon ourselves.** No one is really here to blame, for could you have done of the better in choice than the first man in his aptitude test? Methinks, dear ones, not!

## What About The Races Of The World?!



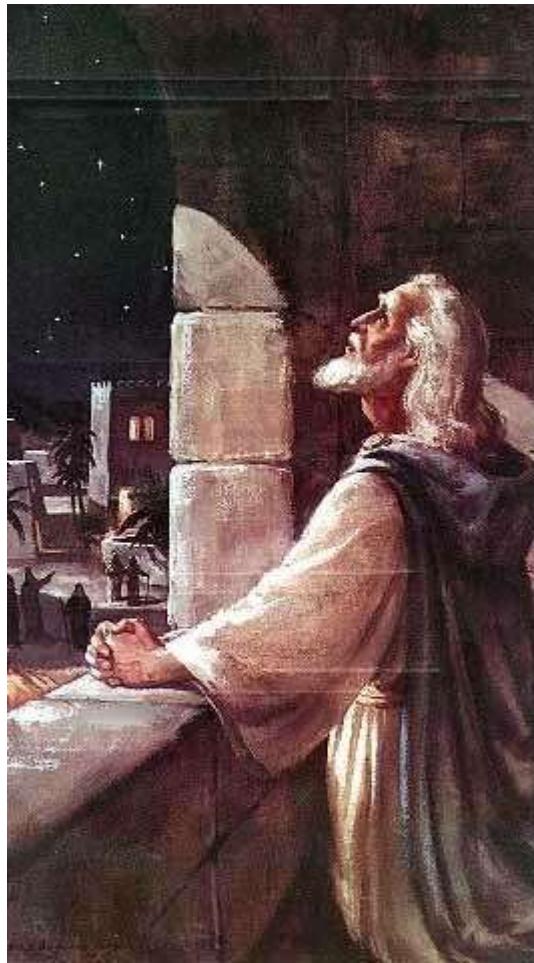
[Different Races Of The World Came From Out There!](#)

**“The first race was recorded thusly and transpired by favour within the universal structure and its inhabitants. Many others from many civilizations, who indwelt within the stars, also kept of themselves in tune with the harmonics of life through the shouldering in like fashion that same style of projecting of their seed upon the Earth as well. From these ones did come into being the twelve tribes of the world: in Afrikaans, the Indian, Malayan, Hebrew, Caucasian, Mongolian, Chinese, as well as hybrids of a multitude of diverse races, all stemming, dear ones, from a sector of the universe working in cohesive structure toward the forming of *their* races for expansion.**

**“It was seen that if each race could indeed find within itself that purity of thought, word, and concise effort to tie itself within itself, then the undermining of the races would prove intact as to where each did come from within the galaxy, and contention, which so often arises, would smolder in the depths of life and never have cause to surface.**

**“For each galactic race did hold within itself those spectacular truths of their heritage, understanding, and laws of the Universal Oneness. It was to be a grand gathering of all races near your quadrant in an effective plan to *rejoin them with ourselves* when the day came to an end.**

## How A Prophet Is Born



[Daniel Beckons The Ships](#)

“Because the purity of the races was so important, rationality swept across the currents of time bringing about turmoil and strife. And this only because of proclaiming themselves as the gods that they are as being of the ‘better knowing’ than that of their forefathers. Daniel knew the equation, and the formation of truth of that event through the power of transformation of the deciphering of his mind into our reality. **Therefore we had no hindrance in assisting him daily with a resume of knowing how to listen, and so qualify himself to respond to us. Thusly, a prophet is born!**

“Nonetheless, when the races began to join and conception began among the genders, a great scandal arose, and simply for the forfeiting of all that which their fathers had implied **that they marry only one with another - race within race!** THIS WAS MERELY TO PROTECT THE PURITY OF EACH AND EVERY PLANETARY MEMBER OR SPECIES! We did not at all surmise that there would come a time whereby the skin of one amplified that of another, for the just cause in that sort of conclusion falls just short of the mark of idiocysm!

## Earth Was Founded Through The Oneness Of Unity!



Earth Was Founded Through Oneness Of Unity!

“The whole episode of man's departure from the womb of his or her culture was to simply perform in one location that closeness of subversity as was found upon scattered planets within our system. **Earth was founded upon the ‘joining at the seams,’ so to speak, of many diverse cultures, in order to perform as the one station in the galaxy, whereby all visiting cultures could gather in proximity of graceful presentation toward one another.**

“In order then to stabilize the generalities of just what would happen if the cultures or races were to mix - we did not venture - **for each and every people have their ways, and credit each other with diversity of thought, and learn from one another, and bask in the knowingness that all are created as individual portions or grains of sand from the very consciousness of the One Creator!**

**“But all went contrary to the indication of foresight, and the result, dearest ones, is *that of which ye all are, and what ye have all become toward us (who are) of your own flesh and blood.* What concerns the each of you in these Last Days, or rather, in order to be pronounced as being more specific, I could comfortably say ‘In these last two thousand years’ does in the least concern us.**

## Gate Of Retribution!



[Gate Of Retribution](#)

**“So forget not that we, as individuals of cultures long forgotten throughout the galaxy of your diminutive understanding, have gathered together one last time in order to bring about a cohesive understanding of race upon race of diverse colours - reclaiming for the last time in your history, *our* and *their* own for the purpose of elevating the each of you, who are ready, into the hierarchy of providing *you* with a second chance at the gate of retribution!**

**“Beloveds, I stand not alone, for the aspects of myself do come in diverse colours, and as I am one joined at the hip, so to speak, with my brothers and sisters of purity - so do we all join intricately within the duty of the Creator of all. **In the past we have stricken from the record all nuances of which *you* have undoubtedly founded upon your own slateboards. But no longer, chelas, will we be ignored nor slandered by the viciousness of your tongue.****

**“Better for you to dislodge it than to express your wrath of embitterment toward our camps, for darkness may just as unwittingly catch you off guard and produce in your understanding a rejoicing to yourselves of all that which you now despise! Be careful then of what you speak**

**to us, for in the long run, chelas, we have only meant to help you. For it is *we* who have put you here.**

“Consider our alliance intimately then, for we consider you ‘our people,’ no matter what race sublime you may have at one time come up from. For, dear ones, whatever, doth concern the any of ye intricately, about who we truly are, to speak to you in this fashion of late, let us remind you again, that **it was *we*** who put you here!

“Sananda Esu Jmmanuel. Close off transmission for this eve, scribe, and thank you for your dedication to this mission. Adieu.” **(End quote)** (From our book **The Unspoken Truth**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

## **80. Captain James Galiac: The New Age Fable**

Is New Age thinking an alternative source of enlightenment? Captain James Galiac Sananda touches on the subject from the watch-tower of the firmament - Jamie Sentana-Ries-Cortez

### **Introduction**



[Scribing from the starship](#)

**“Now, the religious wars are soon to be yours if you continue to ever contradict that which has always been foreordained of your fathers’ intentions toward the true light...”** - Scribed by the hand and pen of I, Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez

**Captain James Galiac:**

**Monday, 13th May 1996**

**(Quote)**

“This is a good beginning, do you not think, little ones? Thank you for coming once again to the keyboard, Uthrania Seila, for the upcoming dissertation to be presented to the followers of their own conscious mind set.

**“Now, to all you New Age representatives do I hereby give unto you a rationality of splitting words into concepts of your own derivative. Do you in fact even know of my meaning here?** Take for instance the troops in your favour, or as belonging here to, that the love essence of all natural habitat around the presiding earthen scope of mankind herewith does not in the least understand even briefly of the whole and true rationality of what love in its full essence is.

**“Let me underscore then for ye ones the abbreviated appendix of the character of love itself. Love simply relies upon the telling or manifesting truth into the reality of all those around you. Now, if ye of the New Age manifesto do not even realize the misdemeanour of which you are representing, then would we carefully suggest to ye all to reflect upon that, which is ‘truth untarnished’ unto the fact of freeing all mankind into a wholesome liberty of within himself. And this in the least also applies to the same grave mistake you make, when referring to those of selected christed consciousness, to error not, when facing the facts of the highest echelon of the stars.**

**“To say to ye then, that surprisingly enough, you have succeeded in the attracting of certain personnel within your realms of undiscovered truth forms, would hereby indicate, that to all followers of the Hindu faith, for example, all you need do is ply yourselves with sheets of bed material and hover over an epic of the grandiose kind of liniment in order to shoulder your responses into the unknown ‘in a kind of detrimental form of meditational progress,’ would continue to highly undermine all those growth patterns through the exclusion of justifying all that, which you profess to know as the one way to the top of it all.**

**“Do you understand here, that the new age does not in the least apply of itself as bequeathing a stringent overabundant retinue of placing oneself upon the wheel of merriment in order to prejudge the gods one against the other of the factions?**

**“Now, the religious wars are soon to be yours if you continue to ever contradict that which has always been foreordained of your fathers’ intentions toward the true light.**

## **The Vogue For New Age Thinking**

“You see, dear ones, I am not calmly coordinating a flight pattern within the waves of frequencies of universal stratosphere, excepting here for the sole purpose of redeeming those souls out of the pit of fire, which they placed upon themselves as their journeys took them far and wide. **Here, the chaff will be separated from the wheat.** And in case my old time analogy was misinterpreted along with the rest of scripture, you must unabashedly reapply those holy words into an understanding of precedence at last.

**“In other words here, little dawn breakers of the eventide, what the separation baths is no less than a pickup of soul bodies out of a grave of soon-to-be volcanic fire, complete ozone depletion, and watery climaxes, which tend to drift at the highest elevation of fifty to one hundred and three feet in the lowlands of the Mediterranean. This does not even acknowledge those waves of a plummeting force of which five to seven miles in distinctive territory meet out their force upon the planes and mountain areas of mother Earth.**

“Symbolization, then, is surely the quickest and most reliable epitome, by which I manifest the sincerity of my words into light of truth-bound favours upon the backs of all those enlightened beings upon your planet.

**“My home as well, for the universe belongs to my father in genetic disposal as well as a majority of otherwise brilliant souls, who, having completed the long journey of which many of you only remain out of touch with that, which ye believe is equated with more of a personal touch with the unseen.**

“Hindsight should tell you - *if you only regarded the use for unseen and true historical accounts - that at the Mount of Olives, at the precise time of our departure into the sky, we did not just dissolve into nothingness come the break of day!*

“We were, as you could put it, ‘airlifted by jet stream’ back from whence we came. The angels surrounding us that day in blackened robes were the same fictitious characters, which you conclude in your rather swollen minds as the devil’s advocates. In tenure though, they were simply a matter of high-in-sight individuals, wearing garments slightly resembling those of a nearsightedness endeavour.

“Stringently do we occupy ourselves with the more fruitful production of **passing truth down unto those dear souls**, who are beckoning for rationality of circumstance upon the credentials of near traumatic conditions of your planet.

*“And good for they ones as well, for indicative of the nonsense that you seem to believe, the entire consciousness of man is about to escape into the ethers of the universe*, subversely creating something of a kaleidoscope of paranoia of nuclear effect-like waves. **This will not happen as long as the typification modified to represent the change of topic from myth into truth of highinsight becomes as a flourishing peasant.**

“Enough for this segment and thank you, little ones, for the grave attention you give to these words, for none will pass by the grave of despicableness toward their own consciousness without repercussions of a sort, **which would indeed leave them all bereft of amore pleasant and holy existence beyond that of which they now attend in experience. Shovel the grass therefore to one side, for the hole which you dig with shallow shovels will take ye no further unto the finish line than if you instead chose to reap that which ye now sow.**

*“Be careful then, little ones, of those beliefs and conceptions, which tend to lead the some of you into a grave and desperate location from whence ye will never return.* For the burial ground is for all those who precociously never intended to follow those words of their fathers, those holy ones, who so gave of their time that ye all and one might hear of the Truth of the Ages in concrete delight!

“Please enter topic number two after brief reprise, Seila, and thank you for your beladen effort on the part of the people. SANANDA out for a brief overlay. Stay on hold, if you please.” **(End quote)** (From our book **Religion of the Decade**)

- Scribed by the hand and pen of I, *Uthrania Seila Sentana-Ries-Cortez*